

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE  
OF PAPERS RELATING TO  
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 45

Nos. 12400 - 12674

October 1864



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

therefore, acquit said James McAnally.  
e 2d charge, Not Guilty.  
e 2d charge, Not Guilty.  
e 2d charge, Not Guilty.  
e 1st charge, Not Guilty.

FINDINGS:  
and specifications the accused pleaded, Not Guilty.  
poses, falsely swear that they were for his own family  
th day of May, 1861, did, for the purpose of procuring  
at the said citizen James McAnally, of Franklin County,

LARGE THIRD: Perjury.  
ates authorities at Debar, Tenn."  
only, which affidavit was made with intent to defraud  
e dispose of goods, purchased under his affidavit that  
and first days of May, 1861, near Debar, Tenn, did  
that said citizen James McAnally, of Franklin County,

es, did state that his permit was for the entire pur-  
dollars worth, and with intent to defraud the Govern-  
at they were for family use only, and then did purchase  
ant to purchase about fifteen dollars (\$15.00) worth of  
th day of May, 1861, at Debar, Franklin County, Ten-  
s, that said citizen James McAnally, of Franklin Co.

LARGE SECOND: Fraud.  
ebellion against the Government of the United States."  
ise dispose of them to persons in arms, and to persons  
procure goods and take them to his house with intent  
then and there duly swear that said goods were for  
th day of May, 1861, at Debar, Franklin County, Ten-  
at the said citizen James McAnally, of Franklin Co.,  
gging goods through the lines of the Federal Army.

McAnally, a citizen of Tennessee.  
ed and tried:  
M. WILES, 23d Regiment Indiana Vol Infantry,  
id, dated Chattanooga, January 28th, 1864, and of  
eld Orders, No. 28, Par. XIII, Head-Quarters De-  
mission which convened at Nashville, Tennessee,

QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,  
Atlanta, Georgia, October 4, 1864.  
Clark, Hambrick, Wright.

C. W.

M. C.

Cases of—McAnally, Clark, Hambrick, Wright.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,  
Atlanta, Georgia, October 4, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS,  
No. 144.

I. Before a Military Commission which convened at Nashville, Tennessee, in pursuance of Special Field Orders, No. 28, Par. XIII, Head-Quarters, Department of the Cumberland, dated Chattanooga, January 28th, 1864, and of which Lieut. Col. WILLIAM M. WILKS, 2d Regiment Indiana Vol Infantry, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st. James McAnally, a citizen of Tennessee.

CHARGE FIRST: *Smuggling goods through the lines of the Federal Army.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that the said citizen James McAnally, of Franklin Co., Tenn., on or about the 10th day of May, 1864, at Dechard, Franklin County, Tennessee, did, by affidavit, then and there, duly swear that said goods were for family use only, and did procure goods and take them to his house with intent to sell them and otherwise dispose of them to persons in arms, and to persons aiding and abetting the rebellion against the Government of the United States."

CHARGE SECOND: *Fraud.*

SPECIFICATION 1st: "In this, that said citizen James McAnally, of Franklin Co. Tenn., on or about the 10th day of May, 1864, at Dechard, Franklin County, Tennessee, did procure a permit to purchase about fifteen dollars (\$15.00) worth of goods, on his affidavit that they were for family use only, and then did purchase about sixty-five (\$65.00) dollars worth, and with intent to defraud the Government of the United States, did state that his permit was for the entire purchase."

SPECIFICATION 2d: "In this, that said citizen James McAnally, of Franklin County, Tenn., between the 10th and 31st days of May, 1864, near Dechard, Tenn., did sell, barter, and otherwise dispose of goods, purchased under his affidavit that they were for family use only, which affidavit was made with intent to defraud and deceive the United States authorities at Dechard, Tenn."

CHARGE THIRD: *Perjury.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that the said citizen James McAnally, of Franklin County, Tenn., on or about the 10th day of May, 1864, did, for the purpose of procuring goods for contraband purposes, falsely swear that they were for his own family use."

To all of which charges and specifications the accused pleaded, *Not Guilty.*

FINDINGS:

- Of the specification to the 1st charge, *Not Guilty.*
- Of the 1st charge, *Not Guilty.*
- Of the 1st specification to the 2d charge, *Not Guilty.*
- Of the 2d specification to the 2d charge, *Not Guilty.*
- Of the 2d charge, *Not Guilty.*
- Of the specification to the 3d charge, *Not Guilty.*
- Of the 3d charge, *Not Guilty.*
- And the Commission do, therefore, acquit said James McAnally.

12400

2d. John Clark, a citizen.

CHARGE FIRST: *Murder.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that the said John Clark, citizen, on or about the 7th day of May, A. D. 1861, with a certain pistol, of his premeditated and deliberate malice, did shoot and kill one John W. Owen, a peaceable citizen of the United States. This at Williamson County, Tenn., on the day and year aforesaid."

CHARGE SECOND: *Robbery.*

SPECIFICATION 1st: "In this, that the said John Clark, citizen, with another person whose name is unknown, on or about the 7th day of May, A. D. 1861, from the person of one Benjamin Fly, by force and putting him in fear, one cloth coat of the value of twenty (\$20) dollars, and one linen coat of the value of six (\$6) dollars, the whole of the value of twenty-six (\$26) dollars, the property of said Benjamin Fly, feloniously did steal, take, and carry away. This at Williamson County, Tenn., on the day and year aforesaid."

SPECIFICATION 2d: "In this, that said John Clark, citizen, with another person whose name is unknown, on or about the 7th day of May, 1861, from the person of one John P. Owen, by force and putting him in fear, one gold watch of the value of one hundred and fifty (\$150) dollars, the property of said John P. Owen, feloniously did steal, take, and carry away. This at Williamson County, Tenn., on the day and year aforesaid."

SPECIFICATION 3d: "In this, that said John Clark, citizen, with another person whose name is unknown, on or about the 7th day of May, A. D. 1861, from the person of one James McNish, by force and putting him in fear, one linen coat of the value of six (\$6) dollars, one pair of pantaloons of the value of ten dollars, and one hat of the value of five (\$5) dollars, the whole of the value of twenty-one (\$21) dollars, the property of said William McNish, feloniously did steal, take, and carry away. This at Williamson County, Tenn., on the day and year aforesaid."

To all of which charges and specifications the accused pleaded, *Not Guilty.*

FINDINGS

Of the specification to the 1st charge, *Not Guilty.*

Of the 1st charge, *Not Guilty.*

Of the 1st specification to the 2d charge, *Not Guilty.*

Of the 2d specification to the 2d charge, *Not Guilty.*

Of the 3d specification to the 2d charge, *Not Guilty.*

Of the 2d charge, *Not Guilty.*

And the Commission do, therefore, acquit said John Clark.

3d. William T. Wright, citizen.

CHARGE FIRST: *Smuggling contraband goods to the enemy.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that the said William T. Wright, citizen of Davidson Co., Tenn., did aid and assist one George W. Clements, citizen of Davidson County, Tenn., in clandestinely carrying through the Federal lines, with intent to dispose of the same to certain guerrilla parties, the enemies of the United States, six revolving pistols, without lawful permission, and with intent to injure thereby the Government of the United States. This at Nashville, Tenn., on or about the 27th day of July, A. D. 1861."

CHARGE SECOND:

*Aiding and assisting guerrillas in making war against the United States.*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that the said William T. Wright, citizen of Davidson Co.,

Richard G. L. Harris

Tenn., did aid and assist one George W. Clements, citizen of Davidson County, Tenn., in clandestinely conveying, carrying through the Federal lines, with intent to dispose of the same to certain guerrilla parties, the enemies of the United States, six revolving pistols, without lawful permission and with the intent to injure thereby the Government of the United States. This at Nashville, Tenn., on or about the 27th day of July, 1861."

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded, *Not Guilty*.

**FINDINGS:**

Of the specification to the 1st charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the 1st charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the specification to the 2d charge, *Not Guilty*.

Of the 2d charge, *Not Guilty*.

And the Commission do, therefore, acquit said William T. Wright.

II. Before a Military Commission, convened at Nashville, Tenn., in pursuance of Special Field Orders, No. 23, Par. XIII, Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland, dated Chattanooga, January 23d, 1861, and of which Lieut. Col. JAMES J. DAVIDSON, 73d Illinois Vol. Infantry, is President, was arraigned and tried

*Bradford Hambrick*, a citizen.

**CHARGE FIRST: Shooting with intent to kill.**

**SPECIFICATION 1st:** "In this, that the said *Bradford Hambrick* did go to the residence of one Charles Harris, a peaceable and loyal citizen of the United States, and did wrongfully and unlawfully shoot and wound the said Charles Harris, with intent then and there the said Charles Harris, of his premeditated and deliberate malice, to kill and murder. This at Madison County, Alabama, on or about the 15th day of May, A. D. 1863."

**CHARGE SECOND:**

*Aiding and assisting the armed enemies of the United States.*

**SPECIFICATION 1st:** "In this, that said *Bradford Hambrick*, in company with one H. K. Wilder, William Wilks, James Taylor, and others, did, by force and threats, attempt to compel one Charles Harris, and other peaceable and loyal citizens of the United States, to enter the armies of the so-called Confederate States, in armed rebellion against the United States, and did hunt with hounds and attempt to catch said Charles Harris and other peaceable citizens of the United States, and force them into said so-called Confederate Army, and did by means aforesaid, drive said Charles Harris from his home, and compel him to remain away from home for a long space of time, to-wit: for the space of three months. This at Madison County, Alabama, during the months of March, April, and May, A. D. 1863."

**SPECIFICATION 2d:** "In this, that said *Bradford Hambrick* did offer violence to and threaten to shoot one Elizabeth Harris, the wife of said Charles Harris, for the purpose and with the intent to compel her to disclose the hiding place of her husband, and enable him to seize said Charles Harris and force him to join the armies of the so-called Confederate States. This at Madison County, Ala., on the 20th day of May, A. D. 1863."

**SPECIFICATION 3d:** "In this, that said *Bradford Hambrick* did forcibly and with violence seize one John Taylor, a peaceable and loyal citizen of the United States, and did hang him to a tree until said John Taylor was nearly dead, for the purpose of compelling said Taylor to disclose to him where said Charles

Robert A. Thatch

Robert A. Thatch



James G. ... 1865

(Harris was convicted, that he might seize said Charles Harris and force him to join the armies of the so-called Confederate States, in armed rebellion against the United States. This at or near Madison County, Ala., on the 16th day of May, 1863.)

To all of which charges and specifications the accused pleaded, *Not Guilty.*

FINDINGS:

- Of the 1st specification, 1st charge, *Guilty.*
- Of the 1st charge, *Guilty.*
- Of the 1st specification, 2d charge, *Guilty.*
- Of the 2d specification, 2d charge, *Guilty.*
- Of the 3d specification, 2d charge, *Guilty.*
- Of the 2d charge, *Guilty.*

SENTENCE:

And the Commission do, therefore, sentence him, the said *Bradford Hambrick*, "To be imprisoned in the Penitentiary of the State of Tennessee, at Nashville, or such other Penitentiary as the General Commanding may order, at hard labor, for the term of one (1) year; and further sentence him to pay to the Government of the United States, in such manner as the General Commanding may direct, his fine in the sum of two thousand (2,000) dollars, and in default of the payment of said sum as required herein, that he be imprisoned in the above Penitentiary, or such other Penitentiary as the General Commanding may order, in addition to the foregoing imprisonment, until the whole amount remaining unpaid shall be satisfied at the rate of two (\$2) dollars for each day of imprisonment."

III. The proceedings and findings of the Military Commission in the foregoing cases are confirmed. *James McAnally*, *John Clark* and *William T. Wright* will be immediately released from custody.

In the case of *Bradford Hambrick*, the fine imposed will be collected by the General Commanding the Post at Nashville, Tenn., and the prisoner will then be turned over to the Warden of the Penitentiary at that place, for imprisonment. In default of payment of the fine, due notice will be given the civil authorities.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

**SOUTHARD HOFFMAN,**  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*James ...* **Assistant Adjutant General.**

10421

10421

10421

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut. J. B. Miller  
Provost Marshal  
Gallatin, Tenn.

Lieutenant

Two citizen

prisoners, Alfred Fowler and Thomas Hall,  
were sent to this office Sept. 28<sup>th</sup>, by Capt  
S. J. Horick, Provost Marshal at Gallatin,  
with the statement that the papers relating  
to their cases were in the hands of the Judge  
Advocate of the Military Commission. Capt.  
R. M. Goodwin, 1st Regt. & Capt. of Cumberland  
informs me that no papers relative to these  
prisoners are on file in the office of the Mil-  
itary Commission. You will please forward  
without delay a statement of the facts on  
record in your office in regard to these men.

I have the honor to be

very respectfully, your obedient servant

Alfred M. Thomas  
Lieut. & Provost Marshal



615

(enclosures)

Page of General Enrolment

By Command of  
Wm. Pitt Rivers

orders of dress dress  
Cheshire. The general  
to within three or four  
will be held subject to the

William, and Henry

information and a copy  
of the printed with  
Oct 5-64

Oct 5-64

information and action,

The parties within mentioned  
William and Henry Perkins

will be held subject to the  
orders of Post Troop Marshall  
Stachville. The pass referred  
to within please find enclosed,

By Command of  
Maj Gen Rousseau,  
Mica Matthias  
Capt 5th Iowa Cav & A.P. Mat.

(one enclosure)  
C. S.

Gallatin Tenn  
Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Hicklin J. S.  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> Ind. Battery Army of the South

State that the Charges and  
Specifications against William  
and Henry Perkins should be  
made out in Nashville.

These men came with a  
pass which they said they  
got at Paul Williams the Capt  
the pass was sent with the guard  
that took them down also state  
that no such pass was ever written  
by any of our

E. D. Judge Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. R. Davis of Tenn  
Office Provost Marshal  
Nashville, Tenn, Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Capt Hunter Brooke

Major Post Nashville, for his

Recd. P. M. Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters United States Forces,

GALLATIN, TENNESSEE,

Oct 5

1864

Capt. Alfred Matthias  
Asst Pro Mar

Chattanooga Tenn Oct 18 1864

Guards and pickets Bill for  
Henry and William Perkins  
then the same to Marshall and return  
and for the paper copy  
By order of Capt Gen Gen  
Miller

upon  
made  
they  
Quarter  
they  
entire

I sent the pass down with the  
guard that took them down you  
will see by referring to the papers sent down  
with them & you will see that such a  
pass was never written by an officer  
you will find Gen Miller's name spelled  
wrong & some illiterate person wrote the  
whole pass If the pass is forged

Head Quarters United States Forces,  
GALLATIN, TENNESSEE,

Oct 5

1864

Capt. Alfred Matthias  
West Mo Max

In answer to your  
letter of Oct 3/64 desiring the charges  
& specifications against William & Henry  
Perkins. The facts are these & upon  
them I think the charges should be made  
out in Nashville.

These men came with a pass which they  
said they got at Genl. Miller & Co's Quarters  
at Nashville. They told me that they  
went into Genl. Miller's office (I described  
it) & got the pass they presented.

I sent the pass down with the  
guard that took them down. You  
will see by referring to the papers sent down  
with them & you will see that such a  
pass was never written by an officer  
you will find Genl. Miller's name spelled  
wrong & some illiterate person wrote the  
whole pass. If the pass is forged

the charges & specifications shown even  
from your Miller office

Yours Very Respectfully  
Genl D. H. Kelton  
Capt B. D. B. B. B.  
Comd Post

12403

EW

May 2nd 1867

Gen. D. Sherman

an enclosure by the name

of the 26th of May, by the Post

of the 26th of May, by the Post

of the 26th of May, by the Post

of the 26th of May, by the Post

of the 26th of May, by the Post

of the 26th of May, by the Post

of the 26th of May, by the Post

of the 26th of May, by the Post

of the 26th of May, by the Post

Office of Military Prison  
Washwith Tenn Oct 13/67

Respectfully returned to  
Lt W. A. Drake, A. P. M.  
with the information that  
Wm D. Gant was sent here  
on the 26 of Aug. by the Post  
Co. Marshal. He is held sub-  
ject to Diet Order. we have  
no prisoners by the name  
of Wm D. Gant.

Geo. D. Sherman  
May County Prison

W. A. Drake

12403



Head-Quarters Post of Nashville,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Al of Please inform me as soon as possible if you have in custody Mrs Citizen Prisoners held by either Dept or District Orders named

of Mr D Grant  
of Mr H Tifford

I wish one with whatever record you may have of their cases.

Very Respectfully  
John A. S. Smith  
St. and Aft. Prov. Marshal

Al of Geo D Sherman  
Comdg Mil Prison  
Nashville Tenn

12404

*Case*

Send to E. Reynolds and Mr. Johnson citizens who are ordered to be sent under the Department.

Frederick R. M.  
Capt. W. H. Mills.

W. H. R. Capt. Combs  
Office Sec. Mar. 1864  
Jacksonville Oct. 7, 1864.

296

296.

Hd. Qr. Dept. Cumberland  
Office Prov. Mar. Kent.  
Nashville Oct. 7, 1864.

Goodwin R. M.,  
Capt. & A. P. Mds.

Sends E. Reynolds and A. S.  
Johnson, citizens who are ordered  
to be sent without the Department.

City

12404

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

OFFICE POST-PROVOST GENERAL,

Nashville Oct 24<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Captain Hunter Brooke  
Post-Provost Marshal  
Nashville Tenn

Captain

I send you  
herewith Eugene Reynolds and Alex.  
S. Johnson Citizen Prisoners who are order  
ed to be sent without the Department  
Hold them closely until further  
orders from Dept Head Quarters

By Command of  
Maj General Thomas  
C. M. Anderson  
Capt & M Genl

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSIAL GENERAL,

Nashville Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Captain Auler Brooke  
Post Pro Mas

Captain

You will forward Alexander S. Johnson and Eugene Reynolds alias Dick Turpin the P.M. with the accompanying papers to Captain S. E. Jones and Louisville by returning his receipt for the same to this office for file.

In Command of  
Maj Genl Thomas

M. S. Lewis  
Capt & Adm Genl

Richard 12405 / 28. 11. 64

---

Gen. Carron  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt - 68. Inds  
J. Adair

---

General's charges and  
applications cannot  
find witnesses to prove  
them

---

See names within,

---

Out

Office of Judge Advocate  
Military Commission Deched Tenn.  
Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Genl. C. Commanding Post.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith Charges and Specifications prepared against the following named Persons to wit  
James Brinkley -  
William Gillem -  
James Wiley -

I have made use of all means at my hand, to procure the necessary witnesses in order to proceed with the prosecution, and have failed to find any person having the necessary proof to substantiate the Charges and Specifications.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Geo Carson

pt Lieut. 68<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vol.

Judge Advocate

Deched Tenn.

Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded

W. M. Kay

St. Co. Comdng Post

1857

Books V. M. G. others.  
Request of the citizens  
of Robertson Co. to have  
the military law changed  
as to entrance of freedmen

Recd Genl W. S. Foster  
Springfield June 19 1862  
Respectfully answered  
The Genl & Co. are being  
compelled to Clarksville Tenn  
and sufficient force been  
stationed at this and other  
posts along the road &  
would recommend that  
the request be granted  
Jefferson Davies  
Col. Commandant

Jefferson Davies



2152 D 5 Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Head Quar. Dist Tenn

Nashville Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred  
to Mr Fuller local Special  
Agent Nashville  
Tenn,

By Command of  
Maj Gen Rousseau  
B N Polk

Majr a. a.

Apt. Special Agency  
U. S. Treas. Dept.

Nashville Oct 21, 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Maj. Gen. Thomas to decide  
upon the propriety of granting  
the request of the applicants

Charles A Fuller

Apt. Sp. Agt &c

JH

Springfield Tenn Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Maj Gen Thomas  
Commanding  
Department, Cumberland

Dear Sir

We Citizens  
of Robertson County living outside of the lines  
of actual Military Occupation as drawn by you,  
And consequently unable by the Regulations  
of the Treasury Department to obtain necessary  
Family Supplies from any point; And there  
being at Springfield and at other points  
in the County U. S. Forces guarding  
Rail Road and Government Mills; And

consequently we can see no reason why we should  
not be allowed the privileges of other portions  
of Tennessee occupied by U. S. Troops.

As it is at present we can obtain no Supplies  
only at Springfield and Merchants here  
having been unable to get Goods for  
two months have but few of the Necessary  
Articles we need. We would most respectfully  
request that the lines be extended so as to  
embrace this County. We would also request  
that Springfield be continued a Supply  
Point as it has been since January last.  
The People being mostly of small means  
and seldom buying over twenty Dollars  
(20) worth of goods at a time would  
find it inconvenient as well as expensive

To obtain Supplies at all. The few Letters  
He should most earnestly and respectfully pray be granted.

W. J. J. J. J.  
Alfred Pike  
all So. Robertson  
John B. White  
E. J. Butler  
L. B. B. B.  
A. Eckles  
W. J. Powell  
Stephen P. P.  
Jacob Lecht  
David W. Pappus  
W. J. Thirion  
G. J. J. J.  
W. H. England  
Mrs. Cummings  
E. J. Richardson  
J. J. J. J.  
A. J. J. J.  
Rowland Atkinson  
David W. Chestnut  
L. J. J. J.  
Francis Barnes  
B. J. Hart  
John Pappus  
Milton Wells  
C. J. J. J.  
John B. Bridges  
W. J. J. J.  
H. J. J. J.

Charles Davis  
W. J. J. J.  
M. Green  
Dion Payne  
R. H. Bibb  
A. J. J. J.  
J. E. Fort  
J. J. J. J.  
W. J. J. J.  
Mrs. Stewart  
W. J. J. J.  
Charles Palmer  
A. J. J. J.  
G. J. Braden  
D. J. Hollander  
John Woodard  
C. J. J. J.  
G. W. Ray  
E. J. J. J.  
B. J. J. J.  
D. J. J. J.  
W. J. J. J.  
R. J. J. J.  
Jesse George  
Ed. R. Owen  
A. J. J. J.  
W. J. J. J.  
J. E. Lowe  
J. J. J. J.  
W. J. J. J.

J. C. Stark  
Gas. J. Halman  
Thomas, N. Spain

W. C. Garner

12407

Massachusetts

~~W. S. G. S. 1864~~  
~~1864~~

Jonathan Israel,  
Capt, 11<sup>th</sup> Meck. Vols. &  
Chairman Bd. of Claims

Forwards for approval  
and order to be paid  
the accounts of Wm.  
Harver and Wm. J.  
Lockman Civilian  
members of the Board  
of Claims for August  
& September.

J

J. A. Smith, Secy.

Board of Claims Rooms  
Nashville Tenn. Oct 1/64

Major Southard Hoffman U.S.A.  
Ad. Lts. Dept. of the Cumberland  
Atlanta Geo.

Major

I have the honor to transmit herewith for the approval and Order to be paid by the General Commanding, the account of Mr. Driver & Mr. J. Cochran Esqre. the Civilian Member of the Board of Claims Under S. F. O. No 69 for the months of August and September, ~~which~~ which please return when approved.

I have the honor to be Major  
Your Obedt Servant  
Israel Hueston Capt U.S.A. & Mich. Vol  
& Chairman Board of Claims

13 - 122 - 1864.

12408

Barry, W.

Oct. 6, 1864

William H. Bush  
and others

Request Re-  
lease of Prestley C. Rice  
Edward F. Alden, Samuel  
L. Palmer & John Goodin  
confined in Carroll  
Prison, Washington

2711. Oct 14. 64  
Received from Mr. [unclear] 17<sup>th</sup>  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
~~William H. Bush~~  
reph see Oct 15, 64  
reph see Judge [unclear] Office  
File W D Oct 15/64  
Respectfully returned  
and report that the  
records at [unclear] [unclear]  
Prison, show [unclear] P.C.  
(over) [unclear]

Respectfully referred to Major  
C. Turner, Judge Ad-  
vocate, for report.

By order of the Secy of War.

War Dept, Louis H. Brown  
Oct. 13, '64. Asst Adj't Gen'l.

Headq. Mil. Dist. Dist.

Washington, Oct. 19, 1864.

Respectfully referred  
to Col. Ingraham's Pres. man  
for report.

By order of,  
Col. M. M. Wisewell.

Mil. Gov

J. C. Williams  
Adj't Gen'l.

Reed, E. F. Alden,  
S. L. Palmer and  
John Goodwin, were  
ordained released  
from our custody from  
the Col. ~~of the~~ ~~of the~~  
Pres. man's, and  
sent to his office  
Sept. 1/64. I have  
no other information  
respecting them.

L. C. Brown  
Page 38. Vol 4

Respectfully referred to Colonel  
Wisewell for report.

By order of the  
Secretary of War.

Louis H. Brown  
Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

War Dept.  
Oct. 16 1864.

Mil. Gov of D. C.  
rept recd Oct. 20, '64.



Office Prov Mar,

Washington DC

Oct. 20/64

Respectfully returned

This man were released  
on parole not to go  
South of the Potomac  
without permission, by  
Order of the military Govt  
at the request of Maj.  
General August,

J. J. [Signature]

Col & Prov Mar

Ad. Gen. M. C. Dist of Washington

Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to  
Major Louis H. Pelonze, with  
drawing attention to the  
above endorsement of  
Ad. J. J. [Signature]

L. W. [Signature]

Col. & Military Governor

P

Berry P. O. Frederick Co Md  
Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major S. H. Plowge  
War Department  
Washington DC

Major Sir. We the

Undersigned, have the honor to present you the following  
petition. There are four persons here by the names  
of ~~John C. Edwards, H. Alder, Saml S. Patton &~~  
John Cording all residents of Loudon Co. Va. They are  
poor men and have families depending upon their  
labor for support. These men were arrested two months  
ago by ~~Major~~ a detachment of the 8<sup>th</sup> Illinois Cavalry under  
command of Major Waitt. They were taken at their  
homes taken to Washington & confined in Carroll Prison  
a few days and then released on Parole a copy of which  
we enclose. None of these men have ever been in the  
army and are personally known to some of us for several  
years and they all bear a strictly loyal reputation we  
therefore most respectfully ask you to Grant them  
permission to return to their homes and they are will-  
ing to report in any number of days at Head Quarters  
Harper's Ferry as you see fit to direct.

Thomas Winter Justice of  
the Peace for Frederick County  
Maryland  
(G) Brown Capt  
and Provost Marshal

We are most Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servants  
Wm. H. Bull  
Late Capt. 28<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. Vols.  
Saml. C. Carr

Thomas Winter, Esq. & others.

May 57. P. 221.

War Department,  
Washington City,

October 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of the 6<sup>th</sup> instant, requesting that Brexley C. Reed, Edward F. Alder, Samuel L. Palmer and John Gooding, ~~who~~ recently released from the old Capital Prison on parole not to go south of the Potomac river, be permitted to return to their homes in Loudoun county, Virginia, I am instructed to inform you that it is deemed incompatible with the public interests to grant such permission at this time.

Very Resp,  
L. H. P.,  
A. A. G.

Thomas Winters, Esq., and Others,  
Barry,  
Fredericks County,  
Maryland.

G. O. B. R. H. 1864

12400

Ad. Gen. Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans La Oct 2 / 1864

Subbut See

Major Genl Comdr of  
States that a man named  
Burdett delivered at Plaquemine  
a bag of pistols to  
a Mr Pottenger to be taken  
to the Park, that he arrested  
Burdett and sent for  
Pottenger for a witness,  
and finds that the Pros.  
Swan. at Plaquemine find  
him \$50000 and let him  
go, and that Major Shaw  
passed him thro the lines  
Directs that inquiry be made  
in this matter and that the  
lines be strictly sealed up

Recd Oct 7 9 64

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, October 27th 1864.

Progenitor Section

Baton Rouge

General. A few days since a man by the name of Burdett delivered at Plaquemine a Bag of Pistols to a Mr. Rattigan who takes to the "Park". I desired Burdett to be arrested & sent for Rattigan as a witness. I find that the Prov Marshal at Plaquemine, find him in the hands of the Prov Marshal here to go to St Martin and that Major R. G. Shaw Company at Plaquemine passed him through the lines. I desire that you will cause strict Enquiry to be made into this matter as so gross a dereliction of duty cannot pass.

unpunished.

The lines are strictly closed  
there have been since the publication  
of Genl Canby's order, but if the order  
is evaded in this way at minor  
posts it will be negating.

I once again repeat my order  
to you about outside trade at  
Balto River.

Seal the lines strictly up,  
& allow nothing to pass your pickets,  
except where persons are sent on  
secret service.

I am General,

Yours truly,

~~W. G. C.~~

W. G. C.

S. ~ 31 ~ (D. G.) 1864

(Dup.)  
12410 New Orleans

Oct. 28 1864

G. A. Staacke

Relative to the  
case of Messrs  
Houmony, Luling & Co.



Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col.

By these presents I have the honor to report to you in the case of Messrs. ~~Henry & Co.~~ of this place, the ~~presence of the said firm~~

sets forth:

Their loyalty, expressed in many letters.

Jan 99. 2013. To have received ~~copy~~ from ~~in~~ ~~old~~ ~~copy~~ their letters of 15<sup>th</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> May/64

99. 2013. This letter of May 28<sup>th</sup> 1864, ~~from~~ ~~copy~~ ~~Book~~, page 826 & 827 states that a consignment of Cotton, belonging to them was sent to Liverpool, stating it falsely as British property.

100. 2014. This private letter states that the scho "Selician" was laying in Mobile in Decr 1862, with 9000 lbs Cotton, waiting for a favorable moment to sail & that the scho was strictly watched by U. S. Men of war. The

Letter

Page 108. et c. states that the Genl J.  
(Sullivan) had arrived at Belize, Honduras,  
and that M. L & C have \$5000  
interest in her, as it will more  
clearly show by the A/C. of  
Gustav Mohr, drawn with  
Messrs. Siding & Co, that the latter  
had been drawn on by M. L & C.

Page 109. et c. Private letter of Mr. J. A. Siding  
to Mr. Manning, saying: Your House  
speculations I do not like at all,  
openly said, and I do not even  
know you could like it, as you  
had talked so often sharply of  
my Blockade Business, which is  
at least more respectable than the  
former.

Page 109. et c. states, that M. L & C were  
going to have marked certain Bags  
of Cotton, being near Canton, Mexico,  
with the mark of A. J. Manning  
& Co, as to have it appear  
neutral property.

Page 109 etc. sets forth in a private letter,  
written by Mrs. A. Loring to me  
in answer that the former sent to  
Mr. Buddenoff at his mania  
of 2500. & of 5000. Conf. to be  
inserted in Rosin, Temperance  
Magazine.

About transactions of this  
line transcripts and some  
books must be missing and the  
books on hand do not state any  
thing of it. —  
I am, Col.

Very truly yours,  
G. A. H. A. etc.

Near Robinson  
Col. J. H. G.

Printed

P. 22 (24) 1864 (10)  
(Book)

12411  
New York City

of papers taken from the  
person of Geo. Moore & Co.  
common traders, arrested by  
order of Major Genl. Canaan  
sent to this City, charged with  
trading with the enemy at  
Fort Belvoir, Minn.

Cit. Oct. 8 1864

Headquarters, Military Division of the West Miss.

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

New Orleans, October 5 1864.

Inventory of papers taken from the person of Geo Moore, a cotton trader, arrested by order of Major Genl Dana, and sent to this city, charged with trading with the enemy, near Fort Adams Miss.

One Daily secret diary for the year 1863.

(said diary contained the following papers)

1. Memoranda showing visits into the Rebel lines
2. Memoranda of weight of cotton bales of J. P. Patrick
3. Memoranda of weight of cotton bales of J. P. Patrick
4. Receipt of J. P. Patrick for \$10,000 from Geo. Moore, on acct of 70 bales cotton
5. Receipt of Baker & Miller for \$10,000 from Geo. Moore on acct
6. Receipt of Baker & Miller for \$10,000 from Geo. Moore on acct
7. Receipt of St. St. Hall for \$4,000 from Geo. Moore on acct of 40 bales cotton
8. Receipt of St. St. Hall for \$10,000 from Geo. Moore on acct of 100 bales cotton
9. Receipt of St. St. Hall for \$2,000 from Geo. Moore for 20 bales cotton
10. Receipt of St. St. Hall for \$1,000 from Geo. Moore for 10 bales cotton
11. Receipt of Baker & Miller for \$1,000 from Geo. Moore on acct

These receipts are all dated at Fort Adams, Miss. in July & Sept. 1863.

One pocket book containing the following described papers.

1. A packet from Capt. Lord bonds M. S. Chillerthe 1863

1. To Geo Moore to go to S.O. and return.
2. A pass from Capt. Lord for Mr Geo Moore to go to Ketchikan & return, dated July 14/64.
3. Pass from Captain Dunham dated Sept 16/64 No. 541. 215 for Geo Moore to go to Ketchikan return to S.O.
4. Captain Porter pass U.S. Steamship "Leopold" for 12/64 for Geo Moore to go to S.O. return.
5. A pass from Capt. Dunham Sept. 17, 64 No. 53, 169 for Geo Moore to go to Hoquiamine & return.
6. A pass from Capt. Geo. I. Reynolds. Pass for Geo Moore to go to Fort Adams with baggage.
7. Arms permit for Geo Moore, to carry one pistol.
8. ~~Pass from Capt. Dunham Oct. 10, 1863 No. 53, 169~~ for Geo Moore.
9. A pass from Capt. Dunham, Sept. 17, 1864 No. 53, 169, to go from S.O. to Ketchikan return (see endorsement of this pass, showing that Moore did not go to Ketchikan but landed below Fort Adams, pretended to be taken prisoner & carried to Genl Sledge's StaGuts (C.S.A.) where, he boarded went on board the Gunboat "Chillicothe", then to the "Sea Hawk" where he was arrested, Oct. 3/64 by order of Major Genl Dana.)
10. Pass from Capt. Lord July 21/64 to go to S.O. return to Fort Adams.

Also one ten cent U.S. postage stamp  
 Also twenty five cents U.S. postage stamps  
 The above are the contents of the "Red Box"

11 Bill of exchange from Genl. Taylor Sept. 22, 1864, relating  
to trade of cotton in Confederate lines, purchase of  
New York.

12 One bill of lading for 17 bales cotton ship <sup>departed</sup>  
Fort Adams to N. C. in envelope directed to B. F. Hendrix.

13 One envelope, copy papers showing cotton  
transactions between B. F. Clark, acting for  
himself or A. Walcott & other parties, on which  
\$2,000 in gold was paid, with endorsements  
on envelope from Genl. Davis' office.

14. An Envelope containing letter from J. Johnson to  
Gen. Moore Sept 23/64 relating to cotton transactions,  
also ~~copy of~~ <sup>copy of</sup> ~~letter~~ <sup>letter</sup> from W. C. G. (probably W. C. G.) of the  
firm of G. T. Graham & Co. N. C. relating to the seizure  
of 148 bales cotton, with his (W. C. G.) efforts  
to get it released, & Genl. Bullitt's endorsement  
of his application to that effect.

15. One large envelope containing ~~papers~~ <sup>papers</sup> of  
several lots of cotton, in which is one item of  
\$3600 ~~was~~ paid for black mail.

16 One envelope containing letters relating to cotton, the  
shipment of money to buy cotton, &c. (See  
endorsement from Genl. Davis' office.)

17 Sundry letters (one endorsement on envelope)

18 Sundry papers for the Moore by G. T. Graham & Co.  
bills of cotton purchased outside of the Union.

The foregoing from #11 to 18 inclusive, are in one package marked A.

- The following were taken from the person of Eliza Tracy, who was arrested with her husband.
19. One envelope containing pass by order of Genl. Sherman for W. S. Nimmick & Co. to go from Point Isabel, to S. O. & back on U.S. transport, free of expense.
  20. One envelope containing letters from Graham, & other papers, (see endorsement on this envelope)
  21. One envelope with endorsement by Genl. Murray for ~~pass from San Francisco~~ and Bond of Officers of Customs
  22. One envelope containing papers showing that G. Tracy was atty. in fact, for G. B. Field, who was sentenced to a fine of \$5000 and 1 year imprisonment, and is now again under arrest.
  23. Letter from Pittston & Rodney with one enclosure marked "confidential". This letter says "operations depend on Mallin's further instructions" and that "Gaudus is regarded as the great incubus on trade." (see endorsement on enclosure)
- One package of papers of no consequence marked "B".  
One package of private letters.  
One pocket book containing as follows.



One hundred State bill \$ 100.00

One 100 Bk. of Tenn. 100

One Agents Savings Bk. 50

One 20 20

5 US postage stamps & check 10

and a number of ~~unrecd. papers~~

then a form of an oath, by Gen. Thomas

as to purchase and payment of cotton

W. H. [Signature]

Lebanon, Tenn.

For the [Signature]

October 1912

10

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, Oct 28 1864.

Received for Guard of  
Pro. Mar. General, Thru  
Prisoners,  
Pierre Lest.

Francis Dearbon  
Charles W. Insley.

Robt. D. Dubhau  
Captain and Guard  
Pro. Mar.

#24 Miscellaneous

A. O. Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

12413

G. E. Smith

Capt. Comdg. Guard

Make report of Oaths.  
taken on - Morning Star.

Citizens.

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET.

39 Front Levee,  
New Orleans, 14<sup>th</sup> October 1864.

Capt.

The communication of Mr Cozzens in regards to the Steam Ship 'Morning Star' is received. I have the honor to submit the following report of the case. An Officer & six men were at the wharf when the Ship touched. The crowd on the wharf & on the ship was very great. The Catts were administered in the 'forward saloon'.

I send you the names of thirty six (36) persons to whom the Catts was administered as shown by the record book.

It is possible that one or more persons left the ship or came on board without being stopped by the guards. It is hardly probable that any person passed off without having the papers required. The man referred to may have had some 'kind friend' who came on board & lent him an Catts to go ashore with as is sometimes done.

With great respect  
Geo E Smith Capt  
for C. Herbert Evans,  
Capt. Commandg Guard

Report of Cattle administered on *J. J.*  
*"Morning Star"* October 10. 1864

Date	Names	Residence
Oct. 10. 1864.	D P Wallis	Auburn N.Y.
"	Wm C Tompkins	New Orleans
"	Robert J Kee	do. do.
"	Lyman Elmore	New York
"	H W Warner	Springfield Mass.
"	H H Nelson	San Francisco Cal.
"	A Paige	New Orleans
"	D M Eusworth	do. do.
"	A Mansfield	do. do.
"	Mrs A S Mansfield	do. do.
"	Mrs D M Eusworth	do. do.
"	A B Moulton	do. do.
"	H R Thomas	do. do.
"	Richard D Garner	Providence R.I.
"	A D Cerdig	New York
"	Mrs A D Cerdig	do. do.

Date	Names	Residence
Oct. 10. 1864	Mary B Allen	Massachusetts
"	Ed C Palmer	New Orleans
"	Mrs Ed. C. Palmer	do. do.
"	Celia Leever	do. do.
"	Mary W Durant	do. do.
"	M. C. Call	Bangor Me.
"	Ida D Robinson	New Orleans
"	Eleanor B Stephens	West Newton Mass.
"	Thomas J Durant	New Orleans
"	Morris S Miller	Washington D.C.
"	Mary McKellas	New Orleans
"	H Saydled	do. do.
"	Mrs A. E. Great	do. do.
"	<del>John A. Hartson</del>	do. do.
"	Mrs H Kirkland	do. do.
"	Mrs S B Holabird	do. do.
"	Nancy Y Casland	Providence R.I.
"	A Y Slack	Indianapolis Ind
"	Mrs A Y Slack	do. do.
"	William C Stwater	Brooklyn N.Y.

12414  
Ketchum Post  
Genealogical  
Westbury

Elliott J. H.

Major County Post

~~of~~

Summers & Co.

Captain. See Capt. Pope

at Tiptonville, regard

him as dangerous

character

Genealogy and

Stansbury



Niaquis Post  
Barre, Vermont  
Oct 9, 1864

Sir

I send you two prisoners taken  
by Capt Pope at Eggenville. ~~One of these is~~  
~~a Frenchman who refused to take~~  
~~the oath of allegiance and regards him as a~~  
~~disrespectful character and don't want him~~  
~~around.~~ - The other helped one Knight through  
our lines to the rebel line. This Knight  
came from New Orleans with a Provost  
Marshal's pass went to the house of this  
Demostion who it is supposed took him in  
a boat to some place where he could get  
to the Confederates. Persons frequently come  
to Eggenville with Provost passes and are  
not heard of again. I have no doubt but that  
many persons pass from our lines to  
the Rebels in this way -

I send you Capt Pope's statement

Very Respectfully

J H Elliott Major

Exruding Post

B B Campbell

Dist

Lynchville Va. 9/64.

Major:

I recd your two suspicious  
characters, Carrington and Glenshaw.

Glenshaw is a powerful person, and  
~~the other two~~ Carrington is the other  
~~the other two~~ the two tonight off on Wednesday

At first, he denied all knowledge of them,  
but finally acknowledged carrying William  
Tinght's saddle bag for him to his own  
house, and giving both the boys their  
supper. Said at first he didn't know they  
were coming, but finally acknowledged that  
he expected them. Says he went off in his  
boat down the bay on about 2 A.M. Thursday  
morning, but no one with him. Says the  
pirate was left alone his house. Knows nothing  
about it until he got back that night.

The fact is, he was seen in his boat  
Wednesday night with two other men, and  
was in conversation with William Tinght  
~~and~~ and took something from him  
~~and~~ and left his boat. The pirate  
was found floating just below his house, and  
there was no other possible way for these men  
to get off, only in his boat. I think there is no  
doubt, but what he helped them off.

I have to day, picked up every boat on the Bay,  
and shall know who aids, after this.

Your Obedt Servt.

H. W. Pope

Capt. 85th Mass Regt.

12414 1/2

Office Paper  
Donnell's  
Oct 27 1864

Respectfully  
recommended

W. H. Weston

Capt. 1st Regt.

City

Respectfully

recommended

Wm. H. Weston

1st Regt. 1st Div.

1st Div. 1st Regt.

Sw. S. O. 219-5

Oct. 28. 1864

Donaldsonville Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Genl Cameron  
Commanding District  
of Lafourche.

We the undersigned citizens  
of Donaldsonville recommend John Morris  
John Hande and Frank Gonzalez as being  
Loyal Citizens of the United States. They  
wish to procure passes to the Sea shore  
to get a load of Oysters

Wm J Moore  
Henry Cook  
G. Blanchard

# 25.

12415

W. O. Oct 3 1868

J. V. Waid  
Special Detective  
D. G.

Report on case of Mahlon  
McLain, Shields & O'Keefe  
arrested for attempting to  
run the lines into the  
Confederacy.

Citizens

Endowment to P.M.  
on original letter.

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans,

Oct. 3d 1864.

Capt. Robt T. Rumbaugh  
A.S. & Co. Mar.

Capt.

In compliance with  
Your instructions I have investigated the cases  
of John Wash. Gen. Shields, Donald Gordon  
Ed. Mc Saine and Michl. O. Keepe in confinement at  
Police Jail for attempting to cross the lines for the  
purpose of joining the rebel Army. We have the  
honor to report as follows. John Wash. age 16  
Years, residence 303 Dryades St. never took the oath,  
was an Errand Boy in J. Socks Hardware Store  
No father or Mother, but a sister who takes care  
of him. He was taken to the Castle of Alliance  
should be committed. He has been released & he  
acted through the influence of the others —  
Gen Shields, age 18, residence 272 Dryades St.  
No father or Mother, Painter by trade, but not  
in business since the Federal's Occupation —  
Donald Gordon, age 20, lives Cor. Washington &  
Annunciation St. was clerk in a drug store —  
Edward Mc Saine age 19, lives 144 St. ...

Street, with <sup>and</sup> ~~My~~ <sup>his</sup> sister, was clerk in a shoe  
store. Michael O. Keefe, age 16 years, No  
home, a son of his friends. These  
last four are Good Confederates, and  
boldly proclaim their desire to join  
the C. S. Army, declaring that they  
will run the blockade if the opportunity  
is given—

Very Respectfully  
Your Will Servant  
J. A. Ward  
Special Detective  
Dept. Genl.



#21.

12416

New Orleans City

R. W. Francis  
Special Detective

City

Report in the case of  
L. Wade & Mr. Norton

Outings

Rec'd by returned  
at Nelson's  
Mr. Norton's  
has lived for 16 years  
and has a good  
month's pay when  
the total  
of the total  
of the total

Mr. Norton is an  
proceeding from  
because of his  
admitted to  
Mr. Norton as an old man  
(66) and has children  
married but unable to  
support him  
He occupies but one dirty little  
room in the house and if  
turned out would be thrown  
on the City for support  
I respectfully recommend  
that he may be allowed  
to remain

New Orleans La  
Oct - 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Captain R. T. Dunham  
U.S.C. <sup>Major</sup> Pro. Marshal  
Par of Orleans La  
Captain

In accordance with  
your instructions, I have the honor  
to report that I have very carefully  
investigated the case of L. Wade &  
Michael Morton, and find that Mr  
Morton is a very old man ("66")  
that he cannot support himself, if  
he has to pay rent, he has lived  
in this house ten (10) years and has  
~~always~~ paid his way up to about  
nine (9) months ago when his young-  
est son enlisted in the 1<sup>st</sup> M. O.  
Vol, since that time it seems  
Mr L. Wade has been prosecuting  
him, " And from what I can learn it  
is because Mr Morton's son joined  
the U. S. Army, Mr Wade has been  
twice arrested by the Military authorities.  
Mr Morton has children married,  
but not able even to take care of  
themselves, Mr Morton has but one  
little dirty room that is not worth  
one dollar per month, there is no  
one living with him or in the  
same house, the house has but  
one room and a sort of junk  
shop under that, I would respectfully  
recommend that the order of  
Mayor

Major Porter remain in force and  
that this old man be allowed to  
remain where he is "because if re=  
=moved the city will have to sup=  
ort him,

I am Very Respectfully  
Yours  
R. M. Francis

Office Superintendent Agt. J. D.  
12/17  
W. O. Oct 25/64

W. L. G. Green  
Examiner of Claims

Mr. Flanders requests  
Louis Herbert <sup>Louis</sup> & Dache  
be sent there for  
Examination.

Citizens

Office Supervising Special Agent Treasury Department,  
THIRD AGENCY:

New Orleans, Oct 25 1864

Captain:

I am directed by Mr. Tilden,  
Assistant Secretary General of the  
Treasury, that the men  
Louis Tesche and Louis Herbst  
now in your custody, sent  
written by the commanding  
officer at Brechin City, may  
be sent to this office for  
examination tomorrow mor-  
ning.

Very Respectfully

Wm M. Set

W. L. Green

Examiner of Claims

Capt R. T. Durham

Post Marshal

City of New Orleans

12418

Office A. S. M.  
no. Oct 24/64

~~C. J. P.~~  
A. S. Carstatter  
Capt & A. S. M.

Seeds (colored) John  
Wesley & Jerry Myers.  
to be compared.

Citizens

Office Assistant Quartermaster,

No. 47 UNION STREET,

New Orleans, La., Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt R. J. Durham  
Pro Mar N.S.

I send herewith,  
under guard, to you, Colored man  
John Westly, charged with destroying  
buildings belonging to the government  
and with carrying of lumber, the property  
of the government.

I am

Very Respectfully,  
M. H. Constable  
Capt U.S.A.

---

Copy of Charges will be forwarded this morning



## Office Quartermaster of Cavalry,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

[No. 137 COMMON STREET,]

New Orleans, La. Oct 27 1864

Captain.

Jerry Myers, Colored  
has been caught stealing Grain  
Sacks several times from my stable.  
I have endeavored several times  
to punish him for it but it does  
not seem to have any effect  
on him. I desire to turn him  
over to you that he may be  
dealt with according to your  
more strenuous rules.

Very Respectfully,  
C. B. Chittenden  
Capt. Cavalry

Capt. S. S. Dunham  
Prov. Marshal  
No.

12419  
Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully

~~referred to Lt.~~  
James A. Reid Asst.  
Provost Marshal. Charleston  
Mo. for his information  
as to the character of  
Petrie & Bird.

~~John S. Keels~~ Capt  
Provost Marshal

Chas

Petrie + Birds

refer to Birds

Shelton

Charleston, Miss. Oct 5/64  
Capt Wm A. Meyer

Sir  
Having had frequent  
interviews and conversations  
with H. L. Pettie at the  
breaking out of and  
during the present rebellion  
I am satisfied of his  
loyalty to his Government  
and have no hesitancy  
inouching for his loy-  
alty as for his partner  
Mr Bird. I have not  
had the same opportu-  
nities of judging his  
real sentiment but  
have considered him  
a loyal man.

I am Sir

Truly Yours

Wm A. Meyer

Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I fully Concur  
in the foregoing statement  
he having lost one Brother  
in the Federal Army at  
Pittsburg Landing, and one more  
in the Army Navy, and  
also one brother Circuit  
Judge in Ky, Elected on  
the Union ticket  
and from Conversations  
with him for the last  
three years, I know him  
to be loyal beyond a doubt.  
I believe I has Byrd  
his partner to be Loyal

H. J. Deal  
Col Com, 6<sup>th</sup> M, M,

12420

For deposit only

12420

12420

Oct 18/94

Oct

Fredricktown

12420

Persons	Place of Residence	Amount bought in October			Amount bought in November			Amount bought in December				
		Salt	Quinine Wine	Liquor	Salt	Quinine Wine	Liquor	Salt	Quinine Wine	Liquor		
William Goff	Friederichtown mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	42 Galls	"	3 ozs	"	26 Bolls
Fredrick Benzinger	"	"	"	"	20 Bolls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Phillip Colver	"	"	"	"	10 Bolls	"	"	25 Bolls	"	"	"	"
Henry Vernecke	"	"	"	"	25 Bolls	"	"	66 Bolls	25 Bolls	"	"	42 Galls
Peter Hillbenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	84 "
Total		—	—	—	55 Bolls			108 Galls	25 Bolls	3 ozs		252 Galls

To certify on Honor that the above is a correct list of names of persons who have filed Merchants Bonds in the County of Madison and a list of the amount of Salt, Quinine Wine and Liquor reported as having been purchased by them during the year ending 31st Dec 1864.  
 (To goods were purchased in October 1864)

H. C. Proctor  
 Friederichtown mo. 27th April 1865



12421

Oct 11 - 64

Qi

General Court Martial & Military Commission,

McCreary Building, Third Story, Room No. 9.

St. Louis, Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Received of acting Judge Advocate  
Genl Wm B. EIGHT papers being the  
Examinations in cases of

Stanfield

McHoney

Calvert

Brewster

Burnett

Doming

Blair. In Examination

at our office to be returned

to him. Robert S. Piper

216. <sup>12422</sup> Charleston Mo  
Oct. 12, 1864

Reid J. A. P. M.  
S. & A. P. M.

Transmits a certificate  
from members of Co. B. 2d  
Car. M.G.M. regarding the  
loyalty of Messrs. Petrie  
& Bird. So surprised  
that Capt. Keyser should  
recommend their loyalty.  
Thinks Col. Deal's loyalty  
not of the right kind.  
Thinks with proper assis-  
tance he can redeem that  
Godforsaken section. There  
are few if any loyal men  
outside the two Mil. Corps.

---

One enclosure.

J. P. M. Oct. 10th 1864

Office of Asst. Provost, Marshal.

Charleston Mo. Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt, Charles S. Hills  
Provost Marshal.

St Louis Mo.

Sir:

By referring to the accompanying Certificates you will at once discover the unanimous opinions of all the members of C. S. & Co. Cav. M. S. M. that are now on duty at this Post (Capt Ewing being absent with the remainder of the company) I was somewhat - at astonished at seeing a recommendation of the Loyalty of Dr Petrus & Bird by Mr. Mc Keyser, but ~~with the fact that they had~~ deal, for I have long since been satisfied what constituted Loyalty with him. Now to show you the inconsistency of the Gentleman. I will refer you to a report made by me last April or May in compliance with a circular issued on the 7<sup>th</sup> of April 1864 by Col. J. P. Sanders on Provost Marshal General asking to be furnished with a list of the names of the Loyal men of this country. I being at the time a stranger

in the County, and Col Deal having been represented  
to me as a reliable Union Man, I applied to him to aid  
me in making out a list, he done so. and since that  
time I have been a close observer, and sorry I am to  
say that disinterested, active Loyalty is scarcely known  
here outside of the two Companies cited in the certifica-  
te. Now from the recommendation that I have received  
of you from Lieutenant Hester of our Regt I have no  
doubt but it is your desire to see the Laws of the  
Government rigidly observed and the violators pun-  
-ished, and with your Council and assistance I  
see nothing to prevent our producing a consider-  
able change in this God forsaken Community.  
But while ever Dollars atones for crimes, it will  
never be done.

Very Respectfully, your obedient servant

James A. Reid Lt +  
Asst Provost Marshal

Office of Asst Provost Marshal  
Charleston Mo. Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

To, Capt. Charles, S. Hills

Provost, Marshal, St Louis Mo

We the undersigned members of Co I, 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Mo. M  
do certify that we have been acquainted with  
Dr. Petrie, and Thomas Birey for the last nine  
months and during that time have never heard  
of them being accused or in any way suspec-  
ted of being Loyal. And further more do not  
know of more than half a dozen pure unadul-  
terated, loyal men outside of the Military  
Companies, of Capt Ewing, & Capt. Deals - 12-  
months volunteers, in or about Charleston.

Names

C. C. Calvert 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
B. A. Jones Sergt  
W. A. Vanduser Sergt  
Henry H. Bonnel Sergt  
William M. Stansberg Sergt  
William H. Brown Corp  
George H. Vanosdel, Corp  
John H. Crother, Corp  
Abraham Jones Corp  
N. F. Sherwood Corp  
George W. Cummins  
P. W. Gosch  
James F. Wharton  
H. G. Neiller

Names

J. R. Parker  
B. F. Batts  
A. J. Blackford  
Samuel Boyer  
William Miller  
George A. Cotton  
A. C. Noble  
Robert Russell  
Jonathan Jarney  
D. D. Luke  
George S. Linnard  
James G. Blackford  
J. L. Davis  
Oliver Whitney Corp

Names

John, Hode

James G Sherwood

R B Strachan

James B Tinkins

George Hubbard

Milton Lewis

George W. Eastle

~~General J Staley~~

R J Fitcher Hosp Stew

James Baker

James Lener

Wm Jenney

Names

Henry Strachan

John Collins

Alfred Vanskike

W C Edwards

Charles S Barker

Edg Key

W B Eskridge Corp

John Stuel

Jm Sm. Ridge

Robert J Purnell

John Short

Office, Capt. Provost Marshal  
Case No. 12123 Oct. 3rd 1864

189

Shadrach Henry  
Et. & A. P. 12,

Introduces Wm. R. Phoenix  
brought 8 bales cotton in  
3 belonging to himself & the balance  
amount belonging to two other  
States that he has forwarded  
the cotton to St. Louis to  
of Garrett & Kinnick at the  
request of the person in charge  
and subject to orders from the  
office. Papers in the case  
sent to office P. M. Gen. Sept.  
28th, or 29th. Has telegraphed to  
Cal Sanderson to send papers  
to this office

P. M. Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1864





J. J. Proctor Marshal 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist. of Mo.

Cape Girardeau Sep. 28. 1864

Capt. Charles F. Hills, Dist. Prov. Mch. St. Louis

Captain

About a week ago 8 men from  
Crawfords Spring Arkansas came in with 8 bales of  
cotton. Learning from St. Louis ~~that the~~  
post, that the trade between Arkansas and the loyal  
States is forbidden I seized the cotton and left it with  
J. J. Albert of this place on storage. Enclosed you find  
his receipt. I don't know about any order suspens-  
ing the trade with the State of Arkansas. When I re-  
ceived St. Louis Aug. 19. 64 - the trade between this post  
and Arkansas was considered free - with exception  
of contraband articles of war, I know it was consid-  
ered so in Pilot Knob also. Whenever a man from Arkan-  
sas came up to this post to purchase goods I did all  
I could to ascertain whether he was loyal or not.

J.

I was compelled to cause or have certificates of having  
taken the amnesty oath as a proof of loyalty.  
As a loyal family I gave a permit for from 1 to 2 1/2  
bushels of salt, not mentioning the oath to them, that  
they will keep for their own use. Most of the tra-  
ding however was motivated by females from Arkans-  
as, in fact was intended to ~~be~~  
this place, after taking the oath to keep the goods  
for their families. I did treat them like loyal people.  
(I must state that I kept here a school in the  
year 54-55-57, and had ample opportunity to know  
the people here. I must state also that I was U.S. Prov.  
Msh. of Littleton with rank of Major 23 as while stationed  
at that place in 53 and 54 saw and met Green Randolph  
Lawrence (nephew of Mississippi Court clerk, which en-  
abled me to learn many Union and Rebel families of  
that part of Arkansas.) Knowingly I never gave  
a permit to a fresh family of Arkansas had I known  
any order prohibiting the trade with Arkansas



My former clerk is on recruiting service in  
Kennebunk. I am by myself for the last 2 weeks  
in my office

I send you also J.W. Arnolds statement in  
regard to the steamer Forsyth.

I am very respectfully

Henry Hazen

Lt. U.S. Frigate, 3rd Regt. of U.S. Frigate

Special Order  
No 40.

Office Pro Mar Sub Dist St Louis  
Cape Girardeau Mo  
Oct 3rd 1864

Mr Gilburn & Sons

Will ship that <sup>Balance of</sup> cotton you  
received in storage from Mr. Wagon of Lawrence  
County Ark's. which I send on the 1st day  
of Oct. To Alkire & Co St. Louis on a/c of Captain  
Charles J. Hill Dist Pro Marshal St. Louis  
Henry Slack  
all sales Pro Mr.

New Cape Girardeau Mo. Sept. 27th 1861  
 Of Lt. A. S. Adams Post Marshal at Cape Girardeau  
 on Storage, — the following bales cotton

Marks				
TH	4	Bales Cotton	$\begin{matrix} 360 & 340 \\ 306 & 388 \end{matrix}$	1394 Pounds
P	3	" do.	$\begin{matrix} 375 & 350 \\ 360 & \end{matrix}$	1085 "
McC	1	" do.		370 "
				<u>2849 #</u>

J. S. Albert

Cape Girardeau Dec 1/64

We Recd on Storage from Mrs. Upson  
one sack Cotton, for which the Provost  
Marshall gave us a Receipt said Cotton  
subject to his Order

Said to be from  
Lawson Co. County Ark

William T. Evans  
(4)



12424

193 Charleston W. Va.

Oct. 7th. 1864

Reid J. A. D.  
S. & A. D. M.

Transmits Monthly Reports  
to & Returns for Sept. 1864  
Asks for instructions in  
cases of Smuggling &c.  
Forwards evidence in  
cases of smuggling merchandise.

at your

J. A. D. Oct. 11. 1864

Office of Asst. Provost, Marshal  
Charleston. W. Va. Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. Charles, S. Mills  
Provost, Marshal.

St Louis Mo

Sir

Please find the residue of my Sept  
Reports, I hope they may prove satisfactory.  
If there has been no discussion in the Stratton  
Case you will please compare his statement  
with the two Weaklys, Stratton says he has  
not sold over half a Bbl of salt to any one  
family, since the 1<sup>st</sup> of July. Isaac Weakly, said  
~~that he had~~ he purchased four Bbl  
of salt, and states what disposition  
he made of it. In the Mercers Case, you will  
find the statements very conflicting, and I am  
of opinion that I will be able to procure some  
more very important testimony, in regard to  
those smuggling cases, and I hope to be able  
to arrest some other parties implicated, your  
attention is invited to the extraordinary statements

Made by Allen Jones, who claims the goods that  
was shipped from St Louis on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Sept. and  
received at Prices Landing on the 11<sup>th</sup>, as shown by  
Mr. O. P. Prices statement, and the bill of Lading,  
accompanying the goods, Jones says, on oath, that  
Mr. Knight, came to his house in Illinois, on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
and represented to him that he had some goods com-  
ing down from St Louis in 8 or 10 days &c. The fact  
is there is something very mysterious for a legiti-  
-ate transaction, the manner in which the goods  
were marked, and from the fact that all the  
original marks of business houses had been car-  
-fully erased from the boxes, so that they could not  
be traced back to where the goods were purchased.  
It is my impression that Jones is fraudulently  
trying to pass these goods either as a partner, or  
as a party to some smuggling parties, and if it  
is your opinion after examining the case, and so  
instruct me I will arrest him when he comes  
to hear the decision. I crave your assistance as  
I am getting almost discouraged at not being able  
to make a case stick, for if there is any thing that  
I desire in this world, it is to see a counsellor punished.  
Yours Obedt, James A. Rice. At & Act Pro. Ma

Office of Asst Provost Marshal  
Charleston Mo Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt Charles S. Hillis

Provost Marshal

St Louis Mo

Sir

Herewith please find Abstract of Prison Record, Transcript of Order Book, and a portion of the Transcript of Record Book. The remainder not transcribed will be sent as soon as done, which will be by the next mail if possible. Please inform me what disposition I am to make of Thomas Davis, the ~~Thomas~~ Richard Barker and William ~~Stewart~~. The other smuggling cases I wish you would defer your decisions for a time. I am of opinion that there will be more light thrown on that subject, if we can make a few more arrests, compare the two statements of C. R. Johnson, and see if there is not a considerable probability that he is a party concerned.

Yours Resly,  
James A. Reid Asst Provost Marshal

Office Court Clerk  
232 St Louis Mo. Oct 22/74

12425

Eager Jr. Saml  
Clerk of Court

Reports list of judges  
for Nov. election in St.  
Louis Mo. 1864

Saml Eager Jr.

O. P. M. Nov 1st. 74

In the County Court of St. Louis County.

Saturday October 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Ordered that the Election to be held on November 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 at the following named places, and that the following named persons act as Judges at said election.

District No. 1.	1 <sup>st</sup> Ward Eastern Precinct at Justice Pickers office.	Henry J. Hillsdorf, John Holmes & Geo. Lattensiler, Judges.
" " 2.	1 <sup>st</sup> " West. precinct. Gravis coal mines.	Bernard Erickard, E. W. Leonard & Lehas. Schilling Judges.
" " 3.	2 <sup>d</sup> " Eastern precinct. Justice Bloch's office.	George Gerke, Jas. Ritchie & Christian Ploeser, Judges.
" " 4.	2 <sup>d</sup> " Western precinct. Park Avenue Exchange.	J. M. Estell, M. J. Lippman, & J. M. Addiman, Judges.
" " 5.	3 <sup>d</sup> " Eastern precinct. Convent Market.	Gustavus Hoebel, S. W. Dreyer & George Bayha, Judges.
" " 6.	3 <sup>d</sup> " Western precinct. Keddichut's house.	Herman Schupman, Henry Ellsmiller, & W <sup>m</sup> Gordon, Judges.
" " 7.	4 <sup>th</sup> " Eastern Precinct. Justice Jech's office.	Josiah Joffe, Theodore Kall & J. C. Carlow, Judges.
" " 8.	4 <sup>th</sup> " Western Precinct. Gamble Market.	James Archer, Lehas. B. Cornefeld & John N. Maurice, Judges.
" " 9.	5 <sup>th</sup> " Eastern Precinct. Court House.	A. G. Trevor, M. L. Gray & S. H. Laflin, Judges.
" " 10.	5 <sup>th</sup> " Western Precinct. Camp Springs.	John J. Miller, Henry S. Reed & W <sup>m</sup> Hunt, Judges.

- District No. 11. 6<sup>th</sup> Ward Eastern Precinct. Engine House Washington Av. Jacob Vogdes,  
Jacob S. Merrill & Steven Ridgley, Judges.
- " " 12. 6<sup>th</sup> " Western Precinct. Urigo Care. Increase S. Weston,  
Chas. N. Pond & R. Spellbrook, Judges.
- " " 13. 7<sup>th</sup> " Eastern Precinct. East side 4<sup>th</sup> street above Green. George  
D. Hall, Rudolph Wepling & Thos. J. Dailey, Judges.
- " " 14. 7<sup>th</sup> ~~Western~~ Precinct. Guardman's House. W. J. Kennedy, W. N.  
~~James~~ Morris Rosenheim, Judges.
- " " 15. 8<sup>th</sup> " Eastern Precinct. Justice Engle's office. T. F. Keane,  
John Stewart & F. W. Engle, Judges.
- " " 16. 8<sup>th</sup> " Western Precinct. Dealer's store Franklin Av. Fred.  
Berensch, Fred. Lauman & M. M. Thompson, Judges.
- " " 17. 9<sup>th</sup> " Eastern Precinct. Lumber Yard corner 6<sup>th</sup> & O'Fallon. Casper  
Stolle, Cornwell Sage & John Libby, Judges.
- " " 18. 9<sup>th</sup> " Western Precinct. Bidelle Market. F. A. Pitz,  
Chas. Stuever & Ed. Mortimer, Judges.
- " " 19. 10<sup>th</sup> " Northern Precinct. Cronis House, Geo. Hoffman,  
W. J. W. Bentzen & G. R. Anderson, Judges.
- " " 20. 10<sup>th</sup> " Southern Precinct. Mound Market. John P.  
Capilly, Henry Block & N. Overstoltz, Judges.
- " " 21. St. Louis Township. Krafts 6 mile House. J. T. Walter,  
Jas. Brady & Clement Vogel, Judges.
- " " 22. ~~Western~~ Precinct. School House in Lowell. James Owens,  
~~W. Springle~~ & Peter Graham, Judges.
- " " 23. " The Abbey. O. Hammeely, W. D. Carpenter &  
Geo. Darnde, Judges.
- " " 24. " Becks Store, Henry Marquard, R. R. Lewis,  
& Philip Girkell.

- District No. 25 Carondelet Township, Pickers Store, Wesley Watson, J. N. Horst  
& Isaiah Wise, Judges.
- " " 26 " Carondelet City Hall, Frederick Hill, A. W.  
Webster & John Tector, Judges.
- " " 27 " Mehl's Store, Louis Hall, George Mehl, Sr.  
& M. Fausberger, Judges.
- " " 28 " Sappington's, Thad. Lovejoy, Oswald  
Sturdy & Michael Schifler, Judges.
- " " 29 St. Ferdinand Township, Powell Sisk's Chas. F. Briggs, J. B.  
Redman & N. W. Redfield, Judges.
- " " 30 " Bosholtz's, Silas M. Garrett, Christian  
Schnecko & Isaiah Parker, Judges.
- " " 31 " Flourant, Edward Hall, Marcus Bellar  
& W. S. Taylor, Judges.
- " " 32 " Bridgton, David Thomas, George Robertson  
& Jas. Willoughby, Judges.
- " " 33 Central Township, Kinkell's Rudolph Bircher, George  
Kinkle Jr. & Francis Minor, Judges.
- " " 34 " Knocke's Store, Geo. W. Brewster, John  
G. Spode, & John Wildt, Judges.
- " " 35 " Cheltenham, Augustus Meugg, Jno. P.  
Stetinger & Edward Barnard, Judges.
- " " 36 Portkennet Township, Rutz's house, Thos. Murphy, Jacob  
F. Ravens & A. J. Hibbler, Judges.
- " " 37 " Post office in Manchester, R. M. Hanna,  
Lewis Kepler & Andrew Jobell, Judges.
- " " 38 " Kirkwood, N. W. Leffingwell, John  
Noffman (of Kirkwood) & Jacob Rott, Judges.



District No. 39. Meramec Township. Osenschnidte. John Hyde, Lebas Caffarth  
& Lebas Wetter. Judges.

" " 40. " " Allenton. Benjamin S. Brown, Fred. Kengler  
& Thomas Thomas. Judges.

" " 41. St. Louis Township. Rock Spring. Justice Oberhardt office  
John Christophel, Hermann Depenthal &  
John D. Perry. Judges.

Official Copy  
H. Engler Jr  
C. M.

12426  
New Madrid  
Oct. 16, 1864

Steu. O.P.  
St. B. A.P.M.

Transmits corrected  
Roll of Prisoners & list  
of Jones & Harris.  
Has re-arrested escaped  
prisoner H. Peppers, &  
will forward him by  
first convenience.

Steu.

A. P. H. Co. St. Louis

Office Pro Marshal  
New Madrid. Mo Oct 16<sup>th</sup> / 61

To

Chas. J. Hills

Recd I have the honor  
to forward to you my return for Prisoners arrested  
& Disposed of in the month of September the two  
Prisoners Ransom Peppers & Martin Talley which  
was not accounted for made their escape on their  
way from here to St Louis & I was not apprized  
of the fact until after I had forwarded my  
Returns in closed you will find the bonds  
of Henry L. Parks & Albert Hanes  
I have been waiting for the Proper blanks  
to make returns of property for the last quarter  
the quarter ~~has been~~ had sent for blanks &  
~~the property~~ have sent by Private  
Conveyance of ~~the~~ I will make & forward  
in a few days

P.S. Ransom Peppers has been recaptured &  
will be forwarded & I forwarded Papers a pair  
taken at the time of his escape

I am very respectfully  
your Obedt Servant

P. P. Still  
S. Don Pro Marshal

1864  
12327

Provost Marshal's Office  
Louisville Oct: 30. 1864

Misses M. C. ~~City~~  
Major & 300. Mar.

Send: Robert Johnson & one negro  
says the other two Negroes were  
enlisted in the U. S. service.  
Also copy of letter "H. 12" and endorse-  
ment thereon.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., October 30 1864.

Capt

I herewith send you Robert Johnston  
(<sup>and</sup>) Miles Caldwell "Cole" that I was  
arrested with Johnston the other two  
I have had enlisted in the U.S.  
I have no means of sending

I am Capt Wm R. R. R.  
Henry P. P.  
Major <sup>and</sup> P. P. P.

Capt  
J. A. F. F.  
Capt P. P. P.  
Nashville Tenn

Off 13  
53  
10/27/1864

Wd Bro Mil Comd  
Nashville Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to Lt Col  
Thos Bairleigh Military Com  
mander at Louisville with  
the information that Mr -  
Johnson has not procured  
permits at this Office to  
take Negroes north from this  
place

Such permits are only gran  
ted to authorized recruiting  
agents who make affidavit,  
that the Negroes were obtained  
in accordance with their ins  
tructions and orders from War  
Department.

As Negroes smuggling has been  
carried on to a considerable  
extent it has been necessary to  
instruct the Military Conductors  
to permit no Mail Negroes to  
leave Nashville on the R.R.  
without permits from these  
Ward Houses. Other than this  
no orders have been issued  
on the subject. - Persons  
detected in running off Negroes  
for the purpose of selling them  
as substitutes should be arres  
ted and dealt with in a  
summary manner.

Robert A. Benson will be  
sent under guard to these  
Wd Bro with the Negroes

found in his possession  
By Command of

(Maj Gen Sherman,  
Signed S. A. Stockdale,  
Capt & aft Pro Marshal

O. B. - P. 25 M. G. L. 1864  
Wd Bro Mil Comd  
Louisville October 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to Maj  
Plepper, your attention direc  
ted to Endorsement of Captain  
Stockdale, the order will be  
executed at once

Signed Thos B. Fairleigh Lt Col  
26<sup>th</sup> Regt Pa Mil Comd

10/27/1864

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Louisville, Ky., October 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

PLESSNER, HENRY.

Major and Provost Marshal.

States that his Office is constantly in receipt of information of negroes being here by parties from North - Carolina and points further Southward, either disposed of here as substitutes or smuggled across Ohio river. Col. W. has been stopping negroes and the parties bring- ing them, asks for what ex- -tent he is authorized to sign parties bringing negroes North - Car etc.

"P" 25 - M. C. L. 1864

Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
J. 12<sup>th</sup> Off. P. M. 9:15 A. M. 1864  
Louisville Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt Stockdale, Asst. Pro. Marshal, for his information, with the request that he inform me if papers were given us signed by Mr Johnston and the extent and scope of the papers. I further request that I be informed of Gen Sherman's Orders on the subject of the Letter of instructions in this particular case.

(Signed) Tho B Fairleigh.

Lt Col 26<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Infy  
Comd'g

Recd Off. P. M. 12 (M. D. M.) Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Provost Marshal's Office,

Louisville, Ky., October 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel,

This Office is constantly in receipt of information of negroes being brought here from Nashville and other points South, by ~~unauthorized persons~~, by citizens discharged soldiers and Officers, which are either disposed of here as substitutes or are smuggled across the River, and ~~then~~ disposed of sometimes these parties ~~have~~ papers for these negroes to this place from Provost Marshal Gen<sup>l</sup> of the Mil. Div. of the Wip and at other times from the Provost Marshal at Nashville Tenn.

And under the present Orders I have been stopping negroes also the parties that undertake to smuggle these negroes I will here cite a case Mr Robert Johnston, who brought three negroes here yesterday, which he avowed he would dispose of as substitutes, when negroes were retained by my order and the party paroled to the City, I enclose a protest that he offered against the seizure and parole



He asserts that he had a pass for his  
negroes from Capt. Stockdale Pro Mar. Genl.  
Wm. D. Wip, to this place, at any-rate they  
arrived here on the Train from Nashville.

Believing that no one except autho-  
rized Recruiting Agents appointed by the Gov-  
ernment of States have a right to bring negroes  
~~to this place~~ I would respectfully ask  
to what extent I am authorized to seize  
the parties bringing these negroes north and  
whether this Johnston had the least auth-  
ority to bring these men here for disposal  
he not being an authorized Recruiting Agent.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

(Signed) Henry Plepner,

Maj. & Provost Marshal

12428

See:

New Orleans, La. Prison Records

B. 14 ~~12429~~ 1864

Tri-Monthly Report  
of Prisoners  
in charge of Provost Marshal  
La Fournche Dist., La

October 31, 1864

Inspected by E. C. Burk

Maj. S. A. J. Crook & A. J. Gent

La Fournche Dist.

C. S.

H. H. Deffen

W. O. Nov 24 64

Respectfully forwarded

W. D. Smith H. C. H.

1100 ...  
... ..

W. D. Smith

File

Success of  
Business of  
Nov. 4. 1884 -

File

Office A. S. Co. D. C.  
Mr. M. S. 2 Nov 64

Respectfully furnished

M. H. Munton  
K. C. & A. S. Co.  
D. C.

Monthly Report of Prisoners  
in the District of La.

in Charge of Provost Marshal of  
Louisiana, Oct. 31, 1864.

Station.	No.	Names.	Arrested.		Charges.	Remarks.	
			Date.	By whom (order).			
Napoleonville, J. H. Greene, Capt. & Prov. Marshal, Suspected Oct. 30, 1864.	1	Lucia	Oct. 28/64	Prov. Marshal.	Striking Black Boy.	Negro woman.	
	2	Harriet	28/64	"	Refusing to work.	"	
	3	Eliya	28/64	"	"	"	
	4	Spencer	28/64	"	Disobedience.	Negro.	
	5	Beet, Leo	11/64	"	Running away to city.	"	
	6	Beet, Joseph	11/64	"	"	"	
	7	Adam,	24/64	"	Disobedience.	"	
	8	Madison,	23/64	"	Stealing and killing cows.	"	
	9	Henry,	22/64	"	Stealing cows.	"	
Donaldsonville	—	None in confinement.	—	—	—	Suspected, Oct. 30, 1864. C. H. Morrison, Capt. & Prov. Marshal.	
Monroe	—	None in confinement.	—	—	—	Suspected October 29, 1864. Capt. Thall. Prov. Marshal.	
Brazhear City, M. J. Lewis, Capt. and Prov. Marshal, Suspected Oct. 29, 1864.	1	Monroe, Alphonse	Oct. 13/64	Cod. C. L. Harris.	Quintilla.	Held for additional evidence	
	2	Bray, Alexander	Oct. 23/64	—	Morrison	Disobedience.	Field Hand. Sentenced to 5 days hard labor on public works.
	3	Tolerman, Henry	27/64	Johnson	do.	do. do. do. do.	
	4	Brown, Henry	27/64	Forward	do.	do. do. do. do.	
	5	Clay, Fleming	27/64	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	
	6	Hawkins, Jim	27/64	do.	do.	do. do. do. do.	

Tri-Monthly Report - Continued.

Station.	No.	Names.	Arrested.		Charges.	Remarks.
			Date.	By Whose Order		
Mibodany	1	Chas. Clyde	Oct. 11/14	Provost Marshal		Awaiting trial
"	2	John Smith	" " "	" "		" "
"	3	John Black	" " "	" "		" "
"	4	Paddy Lynch	" " "	" "		" "
"	5	Chas. Miller	" 11. "	Lieut. Waff. A. de C.	Stealing	
"	6	John Miller	" " "	" " "		
"	7	O. C. LeBlanc	Aug. 28. "	Gen. Cameron	Giving arms, comforts to rebels	Prison by, and awaiting the promulgation of the sentence of <sup>Commission</sup> Military
"	8	H. G. Brown	Oct. 27. "	" "		
"	9	Chas. LeBlanc	<del>Oct. 27. "</del>	<del>Lt. Col. Stephen</del>	<del>" "</del>	<del>" "</del>
"	10	J. C. Whitaker	<del>Oct. 27. "</del>	<del>Gen. Cameron</del>	<del>" "</del>	<del>Prison by, awaiting the promulgation of the sentence of <sup>Commission</sup> Military</del>
"	11	Smith	Oct. 11. "	Lt. Waff. A. de C.		Sent to Hospital, Oct. 22/14.
"	12	H. H. Willis	" 27. "	Gen. Cameron		
"	13	Pick	Oct. 28/14	Provost Marshal	Vagrancy	Kept at work on Public Works.
"	14	Chas. Daniels	" " "	" "	"	" " " "
"	15	Richard Lee	" " "	" "	"	" " " "
"	16	Archie	" " "	" "	"	" " " "
"	17	Aaron Hunt	" " "	" "	"	" " " "
"	18	John Walker	" " "	" "	"	" " " "
"	19	Howard Little	" " "	" "	"	" " " "
"	20	Wm. Edwards	" " "	" "	"	" " " "
"	21	Bob. Acia	" " "	" "	"	" " " "
"	22	Archie Ramie	" " "	" "	"	" " " "
"	23	G. King	" " "	" "	"	" " " "
"	24	Henry Wheat	" " "	" "	"	" " " "
"	25	Sam. Carter	" " "	" "	"	" " " "
"	26	Abraham Edwards	Sept. 20/14	" "	Theft.	" " " "

J. A. Barrett,  
 Captain Prov. Marshal.

Inspected Oct. 31, 1864.

The Monthly Report - Continued.

Station.	No.	Names.	Arrested.		Charges.	Remarks.
			Date.	By Whose Order.		
District	27	Daniel Mago	Oct. 3/44	Provost Marshal	Theft	Negro. At work on Public works.
	28	John Tomble	Oct 15/44	"	"	"
	29	E. Adams	" 14.	"	"	30 days labor. Negro
	30	A. Moor	" 14.	"	"	" " " "
	31	John Carter	" 15.	Adj. 15 <sup>th</sup> N.Y. Cavalry	"	Negro.
	32	Mary	" 17.	Provost Marshal	Whipping White boy.	Negro Woman
	33	Henderson	" 20.	Capt. Small.	Theft.	30 days labor. Negro.
	34	Wilson	" 20.	Provost Marshal	Without a pass	Negro. On Government works.
	35	Justina Smith	" 23.	"	Laziness	" " " "
	36	Merry Spear	"	"	"	" " " "
	37	Wesley	"	"	"	" " " "
	38	Robert Fraasier	" 24.	"	Vagrancy	" " " "
	39	Rampy Logan	"	"	"	" " " "
	40	Henry Jackson	"	"	"	" " " "
	41	Thomas Lee.	"	"	"	" " " "
	42	John Gains	"	"	"	" " " "
	43	Jefferson Belcher	"	"	"	" " " "
	44	Gilbert Vicks	"	"	"	" " " "
	45	Samuel Walker	"	"	"	" " " "
	46	Alex. Grayson	"	"	"	" " " "
	47	Daniel Coleman.	"	"	"	" " " "
	48	Nelson Warren.	"	"	"	" " " "
49	Josie.	"	"	"	" " " "	
50	Jeff	"	"	"	" " " "	
51	William	"	"	"	" " " "	
52	Geo. Washington	"	"	"	" " " "	

I certify that I have inspected the various prisons in the District and that the foregoing is a correct list of prisoners confined  
 Wm. S. [Signature] U.S. Marshal Dist.



12430

Oct 1864

OK

Tri-Monthly Report of Prisoners in hands of Provost Marshals of La Fourche District, La., October 20, 1864.

Station	No.	Names.	Arrested:		Charges.	Remarks.
			Date.	By & Order.		
J. A. Barnitt, Capt. and Adjt. Pro. Marshal	1	Charles Malcom	Oct. 11, 1864	Provost Marshal	Theft	
	2	James Black	" 11 "	"	"	
	3	Patrick Lynch	" 4 "	"	"	
	4	John Miller	" 11 "	Lt. A. de C.	" ✓	
	5	George Smith	" 11 "	"	" ✓	
	6	John Steward	" 11 "	"	" ✓	
	7	John Smith	" 4 "	Provost Marshal	"	
	8	J. C. Whitaker	Sept. 4 "	Gen. M. S. Garrison	Giving aid and comfort to the enemy	Citizen. Awaiting the promulgation of the sentence of Military Commission by whom they have been tried
	9	O. C. LeBlanc	Aug. 28 "	"		
	10	Abraham Edwards	Sept. 20, 1864	Provost Marshal	Theft	
	11	Daniel Inago	Oct. 5 "	"	"	Held for trial
	12	John Tumble	" 5 "	"	"	
	13	E. Adams	" 14 "	"	"	Sentence - 30 days' hard labor.
	14	A. Moore	" 14 "	"	"	
	15	John Carter	" 15 "	Adj. 18th Reg. Cav.	"	Held for trial
	16	Mary	" 17 "	Provost Marshal	Whipping white boy.	Negro woman, Sentence - 30 days' labor.
	17	Mason	" 20 "	Capt. Pro. Mar.	Theft	Negro, Sentence 30 days' labor.
	18	Mason	" 20 "	Provost Marshal	Without a Pass.	Held for trial
	Brashear City, La.					
M. J. Lewis.						
Capt. & Pro. Marshal	20	Alphonso Jansara.	Oct. 13, 1864	Col. G. ...	Confederate Guerrilla.	Citizen. Held till some more important points in the evidence against him can be secured, before forwarding him for trial.

Sept. 11 Hospital sick.  
Wrote N. Y. Cavalry

Citizen. Awaiting the promulgation of the sentence of Military Commission by whom they have been tried

Held for trial

Sentence - 30 days' hard labor.

Held for trial

Negro woman, Sentence - 30 days' labor.

Negro, Sentence 30 days' labor.

Citizen. Held till some more important points in the evidence against him can be secured, before forwarding him for trial.

The Monthly Report of Prisoners in hands of Provost Marshals  
 of La Fourche District, La., October 20, 1864.

Station	No.	Names.	Arrested		Charges.	Remarks.
			Date.	By whom		
Prison at La Fourche	21	[Redacted]	Oct. 17 <sup>th</sup> 1864	[Redacted]	Refusing to work	[Redacted]
	22	[Redacted]	Sept. 20 <sup>th</sup>	[Redacted]	Stealing corn and [Redacted]	[Redacted]
	23	Sperry Brown	Oct. 11 <sup>th</sup>	[Redacted]	Beating his wife, stealing cotton	[Redacted]
	24	Joe Davis	" 11 <sup>th</sup> "	[Redacted]	Theft and insubordination	Charges sustained, and recommended for
	25	Mattison Dugay	Oct. 12 <sup>th</sup>	[Redacted]	Theft and butchering cattle	Confessed, and recommended to negro labor
	26	George Lumsden	" 12 <sup>th</sup>	[Redacted]	Refusing to obey Overseer	Charges sustained. Fined \$5 and 10 days imprisonment in jail.
	27	Mattison Hoop	" 12 <sup>th</sup>	[Redacted]	Stealing Distillery Liquor and Insubordination	Charges sustained. Fined \$5 and 10 days imprisonment in jail.

I certify that the foregoing  
 remarks set against these  
 try monthly inspection of

list of Prisoners is correct, as are also the  
 names, having been verified by me at my  
 Prison

O. C. Bush  
 Major F. R. S. Carr  
 & A. A. S. Gent. La Fourche District

12431

Brig. Gen. M. K. Lincoln

Concerning Permits  
of Hollock & Miss Eliza  
to pass lines at Morgan  
Morganza Oct 22/61

col.

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 2:20 P M. Oct 22 1864

From Morgaza M.

Dated, October 22 1864

Col Harai Robinson  
P. M. G.

The Permits referred to are as follows,  
1 J. Pollack invoice of a Mittenberger to Mr  
E. Samitoni for 2050.72 approved by  
you and approved by your order to pass the  
lines at Morgaza, signed by Mr Mitchell and  
+ a permit shipped to Adams Express, 2. J. Pollock  
shipped invoice of A. Mittenberger to Julius Labutat  
for 147 dollars approved to pass the lines at  
Morgaza by Mitchell, 3 Miss Eden for over 1500.  
dollars approved by Mitchell to pass the  
lines. This lady has returned to N. O. with her  
goods and invoice, two or three other lots are  
here shipped to this place for parties who reside

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, ..... M. .... 186

From ..... M.

Dated, ..... 186

beyond the lines

M. K. Laroche  
Brig. Genl.

124321 19 1764

Mr. Jessie Williams  
17 Rampart St.  
New Orleans

Concerning Capt R. H.

Waldwick, A. S. D.

~~Waldwick~~

New Orly Oct 19-64

C. S.

New Orleans Oct 19 1867

Col Hann Robinson

Dear Sir

I am a citizen for 15 years of N. Orleans  
I am a writer & I will relate to you  
the History of some Parties here - which  
will reveal to you some important  
intrigues of Parties here and smugglers  
that have conducted a business here  
in New Orleans and Baton Rouge -

for nearly 2 years - My object is first  
to ascertain whether you would wish  
to trouble yourself with the matter  
And first to assure you that my  
object is not malicious

One of your officials is also concerned  
as President in Baton Rouge - Street  
now being Mr T. D. whom I have known  
to receive the arms of 18 hundred  
of the Union Party before he was  
acting in the capacity of Provost Marshal  
but who is now the City Auditor  
This Party was and Agent who is passing  
back and forth as James ment. T. S. P. & C.



The name of this agent is Kinkens  
a German he goes to different Point  
in Direction of Mobile Bay - And it  
seems has a contract - And Privilege  
to ship from there Impurities and other  
articles and with all Smuggles Articles of  
Exchange - And has done the same in  
and around Brasher City all the time  
the Army was there and while it left  
this man Kinkens is the agent for  
No 15 Carondelet Street up Stairs -  
This is a Waldkirch and of Brasher  
who conducts this office I am well  
acquainted with - And further know  
was interested with a Bagle who was  
arrested in the Locality of Old River  
bringing goods to the Rebels in  
Exchange for cotton and Sugar  
and he has been arrested on 3 other  
occasions for the same once in Baton  
Rouge during the Command of Capt. J. J. [?]  
[?] - this latter Bagle had now the drug store  
at the Cor. of Customhouse and Dauphin St.  
If you will direct your attention to  
No 15 Carondelet - and the frequent  
visits of A. Waldkirch to Baton Rouge And if he takes a trunk along  
you will be paid for the trouble  
by the facts you will ascertain.

Plead be kind enough Excuse the disguise  
in my writing if you wish to hear more  
address Mrs. Jessie Williams at No 17 Rampart  
plus use Discretion for my sake in the street  
with respect I remain your Obedient

Mrs. J. Williams

To Col. Harlan Robinson  
Provost Marshal Genl  
N. Orleans

New Orleans Oct 1864

12433

List of Witnesses  
Compromised in "House of  
Security" 1821 Rev. J. M.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, October 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

List of Names of U. S. Addresses  
confined in House of Security,  
No 21 Rampart St. & next of  
Kinship of same.

Addresses in case of Mr. Lucon & Family

Sept 8<sup>th</sup> Jas. Allott. Wife & 2 Children

Sept 8<sup>th</sup> Wm. Peddie Wife & 4 Children

" 30<sup>th</sup> Capt. Ryan Wife & 6 Children

" 4<sup>th</sup> Mr. Bully Wife & 4 Children

" 5<sup>th</sup> Fowler Wife dead 3 Children

in Europe which he supports

Supports -

" 4<sup>th</sup> Silas W. Birken 3 Children, except

wife living - Case Pending

" 4<sup>th</sup> A. Marchand wife dead 3 Children Case Pending

H. Col. W. M. ...  
Oct 15, 1864

Col. H. Robinson Pro M  
12434

informing him of  
of Randolph & the Rev  
Zachary Brachman  
Ennis - N. C. Oct 15

Ennis

Headquarters Military Division of West Mississippi.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

New Orleans, La., October 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel S. Robinson,  
Provost Marshal General  
Dept. of the Gulf.

Colonel,

I have the honor  
to inform you that, by direction of the  
Commanding General, the boys Joseph  
Reynolds, William Reynolds, and George  
Brockman, registered enemies, have been  
released from custody.

I am, Col, very respectfully  
Yours obt. Servant

J. W. H. Brown

Col. Cal. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Infy

Prov. Mar. Genl.

12435

New Orleans  
12435 (October 12)

Order Woodbridge  
Leat. "a" being at  
Bry. Pond. Pray

Introduce Mr. Wood  
Master of Steam Boat  
No. 2. and receive  
he be allowed to run  
to Morgauza

Mr. Underwood  
Ct.

New Orleans La  
Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Cole Robison

Post Marshal

New Orleans La

~~Mr. Underwood~~ Mr. Underwood Master of the St Bt "Atlantic No 2"  
who holds a Military Permit to run said  
Steamer to Morganza.

On Board said Steamer is 20,000 ft  
Lumber, 8 Keg Nails, also other Freight for  
United States Army Lt. Master, at Morganza.

If said Steamer can go it will be of  
great importance to the Service.

I can recommend Mr. Underwood  
as a truly loyal citizen, and will  
comply with all orders both ~~military~~  
and civil.

Have the Honor to be  
Yours respectfully

Sturbridge Collins

Capt. & Chief of Staff

for Brig. Gen. Brayman

Hatches, Miss

12436 Ch. 12, 1884

A. T. Steele

Cts

E. B. D. 206  
Office A. T. Steele  
No Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1884

Respectfully returned to  
the Post Man General  
of the City, for  
action.

M. S. Comtable

Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1884

Ad. M. S. Comtable, of the  
Office of the Post Man, General  
Street, Room 5, 1884.

Respectfully returned to  
M. S. Comtable a. s. m. with  
the information that the  
volume Magazine etc  
is the property of Col. Robert  
T. Hunter and Mrs. Steele  
will be seized forthwith.



Property No 233  
Magazine & as well as  
a lot of furniture & an  
in Law Library stored  
in charge of Wm Jones and  
John Royal & belonging  
to Wm A. T. Steele is con-  
siderable and will be  
sold.

By order of Major Genl Austin

James P. Macaulay

New Orleans Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Report No 45

Capt W S Constable

Sir

By your the following  
belong to Mr A. S.  
Whitt. who is a registered  
freeing. and is the only opposer to the United States.  
Owns a household furniture on Burgoyne Street  
U.S. office furniture 18<sup>th</sup> St Charles valued at  
about \$5,000. And undivided interest in a  
tract of land situated in the rear of the city of  
Lafayette (now 4<sup>th</sup> District) containing 80 arpents  
from the River and extending to the side lines of  
the Lavandars plantation. with an amount the  
whole tract containing off  $\frac{2}{10}$  arpents. his share is  $\frac{2}{10}$   
 $\frac{1}{10}$  arpents which he could have sold for \$10,000

Respectfully  
Signed } J. S. P. P. P.

J. S. P. P. P.

Spe Agent

A. M. D.

12437 Oct. 11, 1864

Headquarters Provost  
General Dept of the

J. W. Magee  
Capt City Sp

Concerning Mr. Thomas  
Kerckhove who was  
confined in Police  
on 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept  
Not

Cts

My Reverend up  
his office  
your name

1900

J. Mitchell

---

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, October 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major Mitchell  
A. A. P. M. Genl.

~~Major Mitchell~~ I have the  
honor to acknowledge the following report, and  
ask for information in the case of  
Mr. Thomas Kercheval, who was confined  
in the Police jail on 20<sup>th</sup> day of September.  
Mr. Thomas Kercheval sent one Mrs. Chamberlain  
to Messrs. Genl. to procure him a pass to  
go fishing with two other men - when  
he started off, he had not the men with  
him, he was sent back to get a new  
pass or bring those men with him,  
whose names were on his pass.  
Mr. K. did not come here - but sent  
a Mrs. Chamberlain, to procure a new  
pass as she obtained the first one,  
from a statement made  
by a Commission Merchant  
over

and also from a statement made by  
Captain Constable's father. She obt-  
ained One hundred Twenty five Dollars, \$125.  
for procuring the pass for Mr. Kercheval.  
Mr. Johnston & Mr. Constable. heard Mrs. Chamberlain  
by the name of the above amount  
for procuring the pass.

Mr. Kercheval will  
not give any information as to the where  
abouts of the two men he was bringing  
out a fishing. Mrs. Chamberlain was  
arrested, and released on account of  
her being very sick in Prison.

Mrs. Kercheval & Mrs. Chamberlain were  
both confined, for the purpose, of having  
them tell where these ~~two~~ men were  
to be found. They both refuse, and as  
there is no positive evidence of guilt  
yet the opinion is that Mr. K. & Mrs. C.  
were trying to get outside our lines  
two Confederate Officers.

I am Major

Very Respectfully  
your obt. servt

J. M. Magee  
Capt. City Sp. Detach.

Office of J. P. King Com  
No 12438  
New Orleans Oct 11

Respectfully returned  
with report that  
A. Keller was a  
in the Parish of  
this city and was  
on the 7th inst by  
order No 260 Heretofore  
Dept of the Gulf, St  
John B. R  
Capt. Post  
R. H. W  
Recording Office

Genl

of the Dept of Quilt  
for the War General  
New Orleans Cal 1864  
I have referred to  
the Commission  
being attached to the  
New York and  
of the  
W. S. Mitchell  
I have referred to

The  
of the  
of the

Office of the  
Sept 30

Respectfully returned  
Col Robinson  
Genl. with the report  
that the officer in charge  
Workhouse - states there  
is no such man confined  
that Prison by the name  
of Walter

W. S. Mitchell  
Captain and  
Provost Marshal



W. W. ...  
...  
... 278 1861

Special Order  
No. 3603 Contract

Upon the recommendations of the Prison  
Commission and of the Judge Advocate of  
the Department the unexpired term of  
the sentence of A. Waller, sentenced to the  
Work House for six months for stealing  
is remitted, and he will be at once released.

Sent to Work House

By command of Maj. Genl. Winfield  
Scott, W. S. ...  
...  
... General

Wm. S. Mitchell  
...  
...

Official

Office Prov Mar.  
12439  
Corralton Oct 10<sup>th</sup>

Dear Sir

Capt C L W  
Prov Mar

Dear Sir

Requesting that the  
Subvers, taken from  
Mr. Seabury; be restored  
to him

C. L. W.

Head Quarters  
Depy of the Gulf  
Office Pro Mar Genl.  
New Orleans Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully returned  
to Capt Wagon, calling  
attention to Paragraph  
451 Revised Army  
Regulations

In order of Col Robinson  
Henry L. Mitchell  
Sms & a. a. g.

Office Provost Marshal,

PARISH OF JEFFERSON,

Carrollton, La., October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major Gen. W. D. Drake,

~~Carrollton, La.~~ I have the honor,  
to make the following  
Statement:

Mr. E. Seabury, Lessee of Bellgrove  
Plantation, in the Parish of Jefferson, in  
accordance with General orders No. 106  
from Headquarters Department of the  
Gulf, produced at this Office fifteen  
men, whom I turned over to the proper  
Military Authorities. Two of them were  
accepted into the Service, and the remaining  
thirteen were turned over to W. S. Constable  
A. C. M.

There should be a new levee built  
in front of Bellgrove Plantation,  
which Mr. Seabury is unable to  
procure, unless the above-named men  
be returned to him. I have the honor

To request that I be furnished with an  
order to have those, or an equal number of,  
now turned over to him in

Very Respectfully  
Yours &c  
E. L. May  
of New York

To Mr Seabury  
Henesville

La

Little Grove Plant

Jefferson Parish

Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. E. L. Wagg

Provost Marshal

Parish of Jefferson

The within application of the  
Laborers turned over to you in  
accordance with your instructions

I understand they are locked up  
& held subject to orders from the  
Q. M. Department and have been  
as yet of no service to the Govt  
nor to the Plantation - Their families  
are still on my lands - I require  
the men to work immediately on  
a new levee to be constructed in  
front of my premises & shall  
be much obliged if you will interest  
yourself in the endeavor to procure  
them for me

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant  
J. H. [Signature]

48 Baronne St New Orleans

Oct<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

M<sup>r</sup> Seabury

Dear Sir

We the undersigned are under guard  
~~at 48 Baronne St~~ being rejected  
conscripts but one detained for  
to work for the government  
and one liable to be sent off  
to distant parts at any time  
which would be a great misfortune  
in our case for we want to get  
back to our families and now  
Sir if you would be kind enough  
to interest yourself in our behalf  
we should feel very grateful  
to you sir and would gladly work  
for you or pay you for your own  
trouble at the first opportunity if you  
would be good enough to go to Captain  
Constable and explain our case he  
would let us off we think your humble  
Servant George Benson and Jeff - Rice



12440

New Orleans La

Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

E. L. Skiff

Communication concern-  
ing Mr Shattuck and  
Mr Skiff associated  
in the working of a  
Plantation.

New Orleans

Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major H. C. Mitchell

Sir:

We have heard that Mr Shattuck has expressed some apprehensions to you that an attempt would be made to deprive him of his interest in the plantation ~~with~~ in the working of which he is associated with Mrs Sheff.

We beg to say to you that we are to Mr S. for our agents of Mrs Sheff, that no such intention exists. Her wishes and our own are only to save the crop, and to see that all parties interested receive their legal shares.

We are Sir,  
Yours,

Four Oct 1864  
E. L. Schiff & Co.



1244  
Oct. 3, 1864.

Comdr. [unclear]  
U.S. W - to office  
of Police Genl  
New York City  
[unclear]

St James Hospital

New Orleans La Oct 3 1864

To the Officer Commanding  
City Police Bureau.

for

Nicholas Thomas and  
Stephen Watson, both colored men, are  
employed in the service of this Hospital.

I understand they have been arrested  
and are under your charge, as deserters  
from the Army, but that you are ready  
to release them upon the above assurance.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
Wm. H. [unclear]  
Officer of the [unclear]  
St James Hospital

12442

Office R. M. M.

Oct. 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

---

Respectfully submitted  
to Provost Marshal  
General, asking infor-  
-mation as to what  
disposition shall be  
made of these men.

W. J. Dunham  
Captain ad locum  
Provost Marshal

Cit's

Head quarters  
Fort Macomb La.  
Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to forward the following  
Named Prisoners

Viz: Norman

J. Star.

Who arrived from Bonfouca without pass Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>  
1864. and claim to have been in employ of Gov. Agents

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

C. C. Pike

Major &c. U.S. Col. Infy.

Comdg Post.

To.

Major Nelson

Provost Marshal,

Parish of Orleans La.

J. C. Larnier, ~~for~~ W. W. Money.

Office 12443 Marshals  
Donaldsonville Oct 25 1864

Respectfully recommended

etc

L. H. Kingston  
Capt & Co Marshals  
Parish of Assumption

---

Approved  
Board of  
Mey Beebe  
of the  
28th Nov 1864

Approved  
Robinson  
Col. C. M. S.

res granted



Donaldsonville Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. Hannai Robinson

Pro Mar. Gen.

Dept. of the Gulf.

We have the honor to request that Messrs  
G. F. France & Leonard Mollere be permitted  
to visit the Gulf, by way of Bayou Lafourche  
with Boat, for the purpose of getting Oysters  
We are very respectfully

Citizens

Yours Obedt Servts

M. Kysicki

Jos. G. Gaudreau

En. Gaudreau

J. P. Attwater

J. P. Meyer

J. Kopman

Edw. J. Parier

Capt. " 26<sup>th</sup> Ind. Regt.

12444

Office Pro. Marshal  
Parish of Assumption  
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 24<sup>th</sup>

From Captain J. M.

Reports the receipt and  
forwards list of Goods  
from Mrs. Hazard and Mr.  
Knight on board Steamer  
Independence.

Cts Oct 24. 1862

Price & amt. Paid by

A a a 9.

To write order to

Capt Green to ship  
these goods to

Miss Orleans - that

they are liable to

Confiscation. See the

action of orders.

Rev. Mr. Lewis says

Send the order by

mail & telegraph the

report by thro the

Post Office at the same

# Office Provost Marshal,

PARISH OF ASSUMPTION, La.

Napoleonville, La., October 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to state that on the 20<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864 Mrs Wilson  
 Mrs. Hazard & Miss Knight arrived here on the steamer Indepen-  
 -dence from the coast of the State of Louisiana this furnish which is not  
 common in this part of the State. It had been very recently  
 They have with them the contents of this plantation as follows

- |     |     |  |
|-----|-----|--|
| (1) | one | Large trunk of dry goods containing goods for household supplies |
| (1) | one | Large looking glass  |
| (1) | one | Bag of Rice  |
| (1) | one | Wash tub   |
| (1) | one | Roll of Matting  |
| (1) | one | Large Box with clothing for Negroes                              |
| (1) | one | Box of shoes for Negroes   |
| (1) | one | Box wash tub   |

When they landed here they had no permits, but stated to me that their  
 permit to ship the goods, was on the boat and that they would get them for  
 me when they boat returned. They did so and I have them in my possession  
 now. They are all right, with exception of having your signature when they  
 went to the city the whole of the parish was considered within our  
 military lines. But the post commander here has decided not to let any

thing goes beyond Lake Umbagog. Consequently the goods cannot go  
to their destination, without your order, or the Comdy Genl's order. I  
have examined the goods and I believe they are intended for the benefit  
of the plantation, they are worth about ~~the same as~~ amounts at  
eight hundred dollars. ~~They are intended for the benefit of the~~  
I think they are needed very much for the Negroes,  
please answer and direct what shall be done.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. W. Green Cajon and  
Provost Marshal

Col. Maria Robinson

Provost Marshal Genl

Department of the Gulf

N. O. La 12445

Oct 24/67

Wilhelm Geo cit

Capt & a. a. v. ©

Relating to cases of Capt  
Landwehr - killed

---

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, Oct 24 1864.

Major

The following Cases of Loyal  
Landlords have been disposed of  
W. H. McLean vs Charlotte Baker  
Chas. Thompson vs Ann Gregg  
Robert [redacted] vs Premier Robert  
J. Villes vs Mrs Stephen Hitchey  
Mr Hager vs Mary Simmons & others  
Chas Campbell vs Madam Traynor  
G. H. Brown vs Mrs Robinson  
Mrs Lafroy vs " Lassingour  
" Albert vs Mrs Brady & Seberger  
John Martin vs Anne August  
J. St Martin vs A. Green & Co, Touler  
Phillip M<sup>c</sup> Givney vs Joseph Berger  
Abel Adams vs John G. Seldow  
W<sup>m</sup> H. Randolph vs Mrs Locust, Mrs Russell  
Ed Martin Cole

The above named Landlords are  
Loyal Citizens and the occupants  
being Soldiers & wives, were furnished

with other quarters - and they  
the owners put in Possession  
of their Sacred Property

I Have the Honor to  
Remain your obedt Servt

Geo. Melleson Capt  
A. S. D. C.



Cts 12446

Hedges Dist of Swan

Galveston Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

~~Respectfully~~ forwarded  
and all other incidents  
of the ~~habeas corpus~~  
District letter in which he  
refers to the charges  
made against the Com  
officer at Brownsville

Instructions will be sent  
to the Dist Court to bring  
to trial the prisoners (O'Connell  
and ~~Rodriguez~~) as soon  
as they reach Brownsville

(Signed) H. G. Knight  
Maj. G. Loring

(Harris)  
New Orleans  
New Orleans

W. B. L. M. C. Co.  
Furnishes additional  
evidence in regard to  
the murder of the steamer  
in Austin, Texas  
etc

Retained copies of papers sent  
me, Nov 2 per E. B.  
Admiral's Dept of the  
Commissary for Oct 12, 1861

Respectfully returned to  
Headquarters Dept of the  
Army in attention to  
your letter

(S. B.) V. Stearns  
Major General  
Quincy

File

Washington D.C.

August 7th 1865

William M. Stewart

Encloses extracts of letters  
received from Texas in  
relation to the murder  
of his brother Alexander  
Stewart by a party of  
Mexicans in the service  
of the United States

(Three enclosures)

Respectfully referred to Major  
General Sheridan Comdg  
Military Division of the Gulf  
for investigation and report

(Sgd) H. A. Nichols  
Asst Adjt Genl

H. A. N.  
Aug 12, 65

Hodggs Mil Div of the Gulf  
New Orleans La Aug 23, 1865

Respectfully referred to Major  
Genl St. G. Wright Comdg  
Dept of Texas for investi-  
gation and report, Genl  
Wright will endeavour, if  
possible to secure the  
arrest and punishment  
of the parties implicated  
in this murder,  
This to be returned with  
report

By Command of  
Major Genl R. H. Sheridan  
(Sgd) - George Lee  
Assistant Adjutant Genl

Hodggs Dept of Texas  
Galveston Sept 2/65

Respectfully referred to  
Major Gen Stanley  
Comdg Central Div  
inviting attention  
to endorsement from  
Hodggs Mil Div of the  
Gulf.

By Command of  
Maj Gen Wright  
(Sgd) R. F. Halden  
Act Col U.S.A.

Washington D.C.

August 7th 1865

Hon. E. M. Stanton

Secretary of War.

Sir

I have the honor of receiving several extracts of letters received from Texas, stating the fact of the murder of my brother, Alexander S. Stearns on the third ulto, in Texas County Texas, by a party of Mexicans in the service of the United States, and under the command of Captain Antonio Dias. I beg to call your attention to the facts of this case feeling confident that you will cause the speedy arrest and punishment of the guilty parties.

I am, Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

(Signed) W. W. Stearns

Extract

165

Corpus Christi July 12

Robt. Mott Esq., New Orleans

Dear Sir,

It becomes me painful  
only to inform you of the death of  
Alexander S. Stewart. — He was killed on  
the 3<sup>d</sup> of this month.

On the 3<sup>d</sup> of July he started for San  
Diego, and when about two miles from Mr.  
Solomon's ranch, he met a party of Mexicans,  
and was seen running from them, and  
then in pursuit. But that he was killed was  
not known until the 5<sup>th</sup>. I then heard  
that he had been killed, and went at once

to see if it was  
so, and found it true. I sent for Messrs,  
Robert & Coy, and the next morning, assisted  
by Mr. Curtis, J. F. Dix, J. S. Dix and Mr.  
Almond gave him as decent a burial as  
his situation would allow.

I had to leave home for early the same  
day. — Messrs, Robert & Coy I suppose have

arranged, as it was their intention to do so.  
Mrs. Belden with his family is in Corpus  
Alto. ---

I leave to you the duty of acquainting  
Mrs. S. of the death of poor Stewart.

Very Respectfully Yours  
Signed A. S. Dewey

Headquarters District of the P. G. Guards  
Brownsville Texas Oct. 10. 1865

Sir Col. C. H. Hittleson

~~Adj. Genl.~~

~~General~~

Certain papers relating to the murder of Mrs. Stewart of Tennes Co Texas, were referred to me for report, when Genl. Wright was here I explained the matter to him, and also wrote to Genl. Hardie J. G. on the subject, since that I have received additional information in regard to the murders of Stewart, I will give you a brief history of the case, on my arrival at Brownsville it was reported to me that one Dias who was formerly a member of the 2<sup>d</sup> Texas Cavalry, was at the head of a band of robbers committing great outrages in the interior of the State and at the same time claimed to be a Captain in the U. S. Army and acting under authority of the Commanding officer at Brownsville, It was said that Dias and his party had several hundred fine horses that they had

stolen from the ranches. I immediately ordered  
out a detachment of the 2<sup>d</sup> Texas Cavalry in pursuit  
of them, with orders to arrest the whole party and  
bring them with their plunder to Brownsville. Dias  
and eleven of his companions were arrested and  
some of the horses captured. Some of the party made  
their escape with the rest of the horses. "Ludras or  
Ludras, O'gin & Capt. R. [unclear] Cam-  
anche" escaped. The latter are ~~the~~ actually  
murdered. However, I had ordered a Military Com-  
mission for the trial of Dias and his companions,  
but General Sheridan arrived here about that time  
and when I told him about Dias & his party, he  
directed me to send them all to him at New Orleans  
with the evidence against them. Genl. W. H. Wright  
drew to Genl. Fortugas, this was done as Genl.  
Sheridan had directed and after their arrival in  
New Orleans, an order was issued from Head-  
Quarters of the Mil. Div. sending them to Fortugas,  
Soon after Genl. Wright left Brownsville, I heard  
that O'gin & Rodriguez were in Cortina's Camp and  
I immediately made a demand for them and  
another man who murdered an expressman at  
Cortina's ranch, a short time since Genl.



which says the two men above named had never  
belonged to his command and that the other man  
had deserted. I have just heard however that a  
Det. of the 2<sup>d</sup> Texas Cav. sent out from here had  
captured Olain & Rodriguez. It is no doubt true  
but they are escorting a train of Confederate Cotton  
and will not arrive here for some time yet, as  
~~the train is now at~~

The letter furnished the War Dept by the  
brother of Mr Stuart deceased reflect upon the character  
of the Commanding officer at Brownsville, without mention-  
ing his name, I have to request that Genl Sheridan and  
the War Dept. may be informed as to my relations with  
Dias and his associates. I never saw any of them until  
after they were prisoners, and never gave any of them  
any authority whatever. I gave orders for their arrest as  
soon as I became aware of their existence.

Very Respectfully, Colonel,

Your Obedt. Servant

(Signed) J. Shields

Major Genl

Wm. H. Kousen  
States that Alex S  
Stewart was murdered  
on the 2<sup>nd</sup> July by a  
party of Mexicans near  
Antonio's Bay near  
San Diego Texas.

Dias stated to be in  
employ of one Belden

Respectfully referred to Gen Jas A  
Hardie Mrs Stewart is a  
very dear friend of mine and I take  
the deepest interest in her welfare  
I send the within statement  
written by her father, to you, in  
the full assurance that you will  
exert your whole influence in  
her behalf, and to secure the  
speedy operation of full justice  
in the premises

Very respectfully  
Yours truly  
(Signed) W. H. Kousen  
Aug 14/65

Hdqs Dept of Texas  
Galveston Sept 4/65

Respectfully referred to  
Maj Gen Stanley, in con-  
nection with similar com-  
munications herewith,  
Every exertion will be made  
to secure the arrest of the  
persons charged with this  
murder; and prompt action  
will be made to these  
Hdqs

By Command of  
Maj Gen Wright  
W. D. R. J. Halseid  
Capt Col. A. A. H

Aug 17 1865

Dear Miss  
Dear Sir

My former law Alexander S. Stewart removed from this City in month of April 1865 to his wife, and under contract with Mr. Robt. Mather to take charge of the Rancho del Carmel, on the Nuevo River, about 10 miles from the Town of San Patricio. Mr. Stewart has resided at home the whole time since his settlement with the exception of about 6 months, he was in a company formed for the protection of the Frontier Counties from the depredations of Mexican horse thieves &c.

The State of the Country became so bad last Spring, that considering the lives of his family unsafe, he sent them home. On his return from Bagdad on the Rio Grande, he was robbed several times, and found Mexican robbers around his home, rendering his own residence there unsafe. It appears that he spent his time after his family left him, with a Gullonian named S. W. Davis.

Mr. Davis, who was a warm friend has

written to my daughter that on Sunday the 2<sup>d</sup> July Mr Stewart was with him & started on Monday morning the 3<sup>d</sup> to go to "San Diego" a small village of Mexicans, was met on the way by a band of Mexicans under Captain Antonio Dias who brutally murdered him.

This Antonio Dias had after been the guest of Mr Stewart & partaken of his food & his wife preparing food for him with her own hands.

Dias was in the employ of a Mr Belden whose Rancho was some 15 or 20 miles from Mr Stewart & whose wife was a Mexican & between whom and Mr Stewart, there did not exist the best feeling, not from any ill will on the part of Mr S, but solely because by his taking charge of Del Ganul, he displaced Belden from the post he had held for some years - Mr Stewart believes that this first murder was instigated by Belden, who had at least a hundred of these Mexicans vagrants in his employ.

Mr Stewart was particular for his uniform gentleness & kindness to the Mexicans & all others around him, never charging anything for the food furnished them even in the most trying times.

From the letter received, after mentioning Mr  
Stewart, has proceeded to drive off a portion of  
his stock, horses, Mules, Sheep &c, proving that  
this object was plundered

Many families living in the vicinity  
have also been plundered by the same parties  
& if anything could be done to bring them to  
justice it would <sup>be</sup> only right & proper

I am Very Respectfully  
Yours &c  
(Signed) Wm Moore

Washington Aug 28, 1865

W. W. Stewart

Gives additional facts  
in relation to the murder  
of his brother Wm. W.  
Stewart in Staines Co.  
Tex by Antonio Diaz and  
asks that the murderer be  
brought to trial

Respectfully referred to Major  
General H. H. Wright Comdg  
Dept of Texas, for consideration  
in connection with other  
papers previously referred to  
him, and for report

By order:

War Dept (Seal) J. A. Hardie  
Aug 29-1865  
Lieut Genl USA

Respectfully referred to Major  
Genl Wright Comdg Dept  
of Texas, for report

(Lieut) R. Williams  
a general

Aug. 0 }  
Sept 4, 65 }

Hdqrs Dept of Texas  
Galvestone Texas -  
Sept 20 1865

Respectfully referred to  
Major Genl Steele Comdg  
District of the Rio Grande -  
for consideration, in con-  
nection with other papers  
in this case previously  
referred to him, and  
for report - The murder  
of 'W. W. Stewart' should

be at once arrested -

By Command of  
Major Genl Wright  
Soldr E. H. Whittelsey  
Sgt Col. a. a. g.

Washington D. C.

Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Hon E. M. Stanton

Secretary of War

Sir

In relation to the facts I had the honor  
of conveying to you in relation to the murder of  
Alexander S. Stewart on the 3<sup>d</sup> of July ult. in Pierce County,  
Texas, by Antonio Diaz, bearing a Commission in the  
military service of the Government, I enclose  
enclose an extract from a letter, showing that  
the said Diaz is at large in Comanche and  
that, although the military commander at that  
point had been apprized of the facts, he had  
~~declined to arrest the murderer.~~

The excellent moral character of my brother  
can easily be proven, and his unexceptional conduct,  
and former kindness to the very man, aggravate the  
crime. After killing my brother, they plundered his ranch,

Very Respectfully Your Obedient Servant  
(Signed) W. M. Stewart

Extract

New Orleans, 7<sup>th</sup> Augt 1845

x x x x x  
It appears that the U.S. commander organized a  
Company of Mexicans, and sent them into the  
country to murder &c!! Poor McKim  
fell into their hands they laid him, pulled  
him from his horse, and dragged him nearly  
to death before they killed him. He was on  
his way to San Diego. The Mexican, (Antonio  
Diaz) was pointed out to the U.S. Commander  
in Brownsville, and the fact of the murder  
made known to him, yet he declined to  
take any measures against him, and the  
affair was settled and just about the  
same he had with Stewart. x x x

(Signed) Robt. Wall



(Extract)

Echo, Live Oak Co., Texas

15th July 1865.

My dear Mrs Stewart

~~Mr Stewart was murdered on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day~~  
of July near Mr Tilden's Ranch, by a  
party of thirty Mexicans in the Federal  
service, commanded by "Captain Antonio  
Dias" -

Mr Stewart spent the day here on Sunday  
and on Monday morning he was killed

~~to his wife Mrs Stewart~~  
is your place now Pa has written to Mrs  
Watts

Your affectionate friend  
(Sgd) Dallis W. Sobie

Contract

Cochi. Fin. Cal. Co., Texas

15<sup>th</sup> July 1865

Mrs. E. H. Stewart

My dear Madam

Mr. Stewart left home on Monday morning,  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> of July, for San Diego & about  
some miles from Belden's Rancho he was  
murdered by a party of 25 Federal Mexicans,  
in the most brutal manner

I remain your friend  
(Signed) B. N. Davis

Washington, D.C.

Aug 28, 65

General

I have just rec'd  
his note from my friend  
Mr Monroe, father of Mrs  
Stewart; It contains in-  
formation additional to  
that contained in his  
former communication &  
I respectfully submit it for  
your action,

would it be im-  
possible to order the arrest  
of the murderers by telegraph?

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant,

J. (signed) W. W. Miller  
Lieut Jas A Hardin  
War Dept

Respectfully submitted to  
the Secretary of War:

Jas A Hardin

War Dept  
In Genl

Aug 28-1865,

Dear Sir

I have recd this morning additional information in regard to the murder of Mr Stewart. It appears that the Commanding Officer at Brownsville organized a Band of Mexicans, for the ostensible purpose of preventing murders & robberies on the frontier. This band was under command of "Antonio Djos" a Mexican well acquainted with Mr Stewart and his family, who had been often most hospitably entertained by them and who Mr Stewart believes saw Mr Stewart wrong. Mr Stewart met this Band of thieves & murderers only a few miles from his Rancho in the morning of the 3<sup>d</sup> of July, they captured him & dragged him nearly to death then cut him to pieces with their knives. They then proceeded to his Rancho & stole and destroyed all they could get hold of. This murder was well known at Brownsville and the facts & the man who perpetrated it was pointed out to the Commander who declined taking any steps against him, and the villain walks the streets boasting of the favor he had in killing Mr Stewart.

(over)

The evidence of Mr. Stewart's kindness to these  
Mexicans as well as of his peaceful quiet dis-  
position & of his close attention to his own business  
can readily be obtained from all who knew  
him. He was absent from his business but about  
5 months during the whole war, & was looked upon  
with suspicion by those who engaged in arms against  
the Government in fact he was ~~never~~ with  
arms &c

Cannot see anything to be done to avenge this most  
barbaric & malicious murder & towards the restoration  
of the property belonging to the Indian & children,

Mrs. R. W. R.  
Mrs. Rouse

12447

(a)

Oct 57 / 64

Cite

7.62 M. D. W. M. 1864

H. Q. 24, Mil. Div. W. M. M.  
New Orleans, Oct 7, 1864

Respectfully re-  
ferred to Lt Col Wood,  
<sup>Two Regts</sup>  
Parrot Marshal General  
of the Division for in-  
vestigation, and report.

By order of  
Maj. Gen. E. R. Canby,  
1864 / 75-1  
C. Christman  
Colonel

Headquarters Mil. Div. 7th  
Office of the Gen. Supt. Gen.  
New Orleans 11th 1864

Respectfully returned to Lt. Col.  
Christensen, Col. Adjt. Gen. of  
the Division, inviting attention  
to the enclosed Statements of  
John Moore and Elisha Thayer  
in relation to the charges  
against them of trading with  
the enemy &c. near Tort. Adams  
Bay, and to the Inventory of the  
papers &c. found upon their persons  
and in their valises, which  
are attached.

W. H. Crovill  
Lt. Col. U. S. Army  
Gen. Supt. Gen.

(Four (4) Enclosures)

Fourteen under the  
56 and 57 Articles  
of War.

Very respectfully,  
Wm. H. Crovill  
Wm. H. Crovill

Head-Quarters District of Vicksburg,  
On Board, S. M. I. de Hardy, near Fort Adams  
Ranch, Miss. Oct. 5. 1864.

Lieut. Col. C. J. Christensen,  
Assistant Adjutant General,  
Mil. Dep. West Miss.

~~General~~  
I have been ordered, in charge  
of a guard, to arrest, in charge  
of New Orleans, agents, associates, and partners of  
Messrs. G. N. Graham and Company of New Orleans.  
The Officers of the guard have also two packages of  
papers taken from their persons and valises, which  
explain the manner of their unwarranted and traitorous  
traffic with the enemy, in defiance  
of laws, regulations and reiterated orders.

It is not with any desire of avoiding or dodging  
responsibility or labor that they are sent to  
you; but the "head and front" of their offending  
is in New Orleans: officers appear to be their in-  
-timate, and the proper place for their apprehension  
and arraignment seemed to be New Orleans -  
- at the Head-Quarters of the Division.

I have reviewed all the papers, and  
have made my own pencil marks merely to  
facilitate the investigation which may be thought



best, in the judgment of the Major General Comd, I do not wish to disguise the opinion I entertain that all the parties named in these papers, are among the traitors and enemies of the country.

These two men, Moore and Tracy, who appear to be intimately associated with the late boat of de Motray and Lang, and who are instruments of Graham and Company, of New Orleans, and partners in their guilt, came on board of this boat, which I had taken as part of the transportation which landed my expedition at Tunica this morning, under the impression, that we were bound to New Orleans. They are disappointed I have arrested them; and Moore has stated that he landed at a point two miles below Fort Adams and was taken prisoner in bed (?) and carried to Liberty, to the Head Quarters of General Hodge, commanding the rebel district of South-west Mississippi, and Eastern Louisiana, who generously released him. He then returned to the gunboat "Chillicothe" at Fort Adams, and there came aboard of me. His associate Tracy, came to Fort Adams, to meet him.


There is a small boat, of the class called "Cotton thief", there named "Golden Gate",

which belongs to Graham, also, on which they were. There is cotton on the bank, I have ordered my troops, on their arrival there, to seize both. If they do not, it will be because the gunboat "Chillicothe", which I notified, has let the "Golden Gate" know the intentions.

The papers of these men, which I send herewith, will show you that the game of the trickster is not played for a trifling insignificant authority at a Post-Office in New Orleans, for Vicksburg and Hatchez, their land on a gunboat as he went ashore, he and the lines, with lots of money to buy cotton. This game, these two worthies have long practiced in fraud and swindling. Their positions in society are presumed to be respectable. I have had them in place of confinement? They are only a pumple of a multitude, which have long infected this valley, to the great injury of the nation, and of the cause, for which our troops are shedding their blood.

Their papers are worthy of a slow and careful attention, by an officer who would not permit a psychopathic or designing speculator to come towards him with a smile on a favor. It is natural, I should feel warmly in the matter, when I,

consider that I have this day sent my brave  
men to arrest the very traitor, whose hospitality  
one of them has shared, and whose forces have  
been concentrated, by means  
of information from just such traitors as  
these, to meet them in superior force.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,  
Colonel  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
  
Major General

V. 75: in L. W. M. 1864

Vicksburg, Oct. 19, 1864  
42448

Vicksburg, Dist. of  
P. and A. J. J.  
Maj. Gen. Comdg.

Transmits statement of  
Mrs C. Lee, and other ladies  
in regard to the movements  
of the Irons Miss, Rebel Army

C. Lee

Recd by L. W. M. Oct 16, 1864

L. 93. D. V. 1864

Washington, D.C.  
October 11 1864

Thompson's ...  
Rafter ...

See page 6  
Statements in regard to  
the movements of the ...  
Mississippi rebel ...

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes on the left side of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

Hear Sir Sir ...  
Oct 11. 1864

Respectfully ...  
to ...  
West ...

*[Handwritten signature]*

Recd. ... Oct 11 1864

Mrs. Hattie Thompson, adopted  
daughter of Mrs. C. Lee.

Knows Mrs. Lee's  
statement to be true, "Rebel" arising  
& moving the foundry from Jefferson  
Texas to Marshall. If Federal come  
to Marshall, everything will be moved  
to Mass. Texas. General. Crier, Conscript  
officer is at Marshall with 'staff' was  
told that there was another General down  
the river from Shreveport.

Mrs. Josephine Bother.  
Came from Monroe, La. Oct  
1864. Bother lives at ~~Monroe~~ in  
La. Mrs. came south from ~~Monroe~~  
La. trying to get away ever since the  
war began. Crescent left. Came to  
Monroe going to Ark. and were ordered  
back to Bedlevia had not left yet  
after troops there. Walker Div. and 3rd  
Brig passed through going to Ark. about  
four weeks ago. In Price, Col. Harris  
left Monroe here weeks before left with

Three or four thousand men were all  
going to Moriches Ark, all troops  
the State the County had gone to Ark for  
Mr. an order had come to Monroe  
for Col Harrison to come back there. order  
was brought by Maj Johnson of Kirby's  
Staff. Was expected back every day when  
left. Mr Johnson also brought order for  
all guerrillas to go to Mr. Harrison's  
Camp at Oakridge with Head Qrs at  
Monroe.

1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

Steamer. Cheyenne. Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> / 1864.

Wm. C. Sec<sup>r</sup>. Statement

Came from Marshall, Texas, Sept. Sept  
27<sup>th</sup> 1864. Nothing but a post guard there  
Eighty or seventy strong, Sarge. Dr. & S  
Salvatory (Cap Factory) in town. Powder Mill  
two miles north of town. all in charge of  
Capt. Alexander. All the store buildings  
in town are "pressed" by the Government  
and filled with Commissaries, in  
charge of Capt. Kingsbury. Rail road running  
to Greenwood. Twenty-four miles to  
Shreveport. Stage-line from there to  
Shreveport but with no profits on the  
whole route. Troops all gone to Ark  
and Mo. Walker. Division had gone to  
"Cutoff State" had got to Monticello and  
Shreveport had gone to Mo. Shreveport  
Commanded by Col. Shivers, to force  
much there & S. A. as there. Also Kirby  
Smiths & Co. was expecting to move  
to Marshall, to every at Monroe. to military  
authorities there. got to St. Joseph on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
of Oct 1864. Great many Union people  
about Marshall mostly German & English  
families. Was on Green out "Terapia"



~~Two~~ two weeks before leaving Shreveport  
was in a sinking condition. it is covered  
with railroad iron, double, had four  
feet of water in hold. men working to  
repair the leak or better than ports at  
Shreveport, half painted black. Enemy  
were commencing to fortify Marshall. My  
husband left the army one year ago last  
January at Alexandria. left me to dispose  
of property and follow. Heard Capt. Engle  
who had charge of large Government supply  
line miles west of Marshall, say in the  
stage. Price would get north of Stute  
and Walker and Polignac would get  
south and cut him off.

349  
Hon: Secy Dept of the Gulf,  
Office of Asst. Ins. Mar. Genl.  
In chg Enrollment.  
No 45 Carondelet st.  
New Orleans, La. ~~Oct 30 1864~~

Capt C. H. Newton,  
Provost Marshal, Parish  
of Jefferson.

345  
Capt

I send herewith  
by mail 15 copies printed  
blank Enrollment returns  
Please acknowledge receipt  
therefor.

Respectfully &c.  
Col. F. A. Staring  
per J. B.  
Secy.

(Page No. ) Sub-district No. \_\_\_\_\_ situated between \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment list of all male residents between the ages of 18 and 45 years in the Parish of \_\_\_\_\_ La  
 Made by \_\_\_\_\_ Pro Marshal \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

No.	Name	Age	Color	Residence	Occupation	Married or Single	Where Born		Former Military Service	Remarks
							Parish or County	State or Kingdom		
				(Example)						
	Adams John	30	White	50 Canal st.	Merchant	M	Orleans	La	none	
	Andrew William	25	Colored	60 Royal st.	Laborer	S	Adams	Miss	do	
(Form of Consolidated Return)										
(Leave this column blank)										

(Official signature on last sheet of each Return)

12450

Oct 24 - 64

ats

Headquarters, 19th Army Corps,

Mouth of White River Ark. Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Gen. Bacon, Commander U. S. Navy,  
Commanding 6<sup>th</sup> District  
Cincinnati

On my return to this point, day before yesterday, I found on board the Chouteau a steamer chartered by the United States, several ladies from Arkansas without any competent authority to pass the line so far as I could learn.

They live in Arkansas and were put on board the Chouteau off the Gun Boat Romeo, by Captain Baldwin commanding the Romeo. Some of these persons for urgent reasons of humanity, I permitted to go on. Worth, their friends and bonds being there the remainder I felt it my duty to send back to Cairo Landing, that they might return whence they came. ~~It is not the policy of the Army, such~~ ~~passing of the line is not permitted, and as it~~ of the first importance both for harmony and efficiency that our instructions on such important points should agree, I take the liberty of inviting your attention to this question.

If the commander of the Gun Boat can pass persons through the line as will and place them on Government transports to be taken wherever the

parties may choose - it would seem that our Gene  
Routes are more of a convenience to the enemy than  
a protection to ourselves.

The parties referred to are in no sense refugees  
and make no such claims.

The following are the names of the parties.

Miss. Pinks

Mrs. Jordan and daughter

Mrs. Cinn

Mrs. Jackson

Mrs. Collins

I am yours

Very respectfully

J. G. Reynolds  
Major General Commanding

L263 P.M. Mason J.B. Co.

12451

New Orleans, La. Oct. 28/64

See. Louise Mrs.

Vint Mrs.

W

Subjects, on answer to  
application made by  
them in regard to Messrs  
& Gardanne registered en

See P.M. Mason Oct 28/64

Lt. Col. Wood  
P. M. S.  
West Virginia Dept



New Orleans, October 28<sup>th</sup> / 64.

Lieut. Col. Wood.

T. M. G. Dept. West Missipi

Sir,

We wrote you some time ago  
a communication in which was asked respectfully,  
the release of two youths, Messrs Tabary & Gardanne,  
now confined in the Prison, on Barronne Street.  
But, as yet, we have received no answer from you  
about that matter, & respectfully solicit one from  
you now. We are ready, ——— as we said before, to  
give good securities for their behaviour, if released.  
Hoping that you will take this, under your consideration,  
& answer our humble request.

We remain, Very Respectfully,

Yr Obedt Servts

Mrs Louise Lee.  
Mrs Vinok



Headquarters, Military Division of West Mississippi,

Office of the Judge Advocate,

New Orleans, La., Oct. 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Lieut. Col. Wm. H. Wood,

General Marshal General,

Mil Div of West-Mississippi.

Colonel,

The Commanding General directs, that S. P. Griffin and Robert Bloomer, citizens, be immediately arrested and kept in close confinement to answer charges of violating the 56<sup>th</sup> and 57<sup>th</sup> Articles of War.

The trial of Griffin is set down for to-morrow before the general court martial convened from these Headquarters, of which Brig. General Thomas J. McKean, U. S. A., is President. You will please send the prisoners to the court-room, No. 73, Beaubien St., in this city, to-morrow at eleven o'clock A. M., in

change of a suitable guard, and each succeeding  
morning at ten o'clock, Sunday  
excepted, until otherwise notified.

Very respectfully,

Your obt. servant,

De Witt Clinton,

Major, Judge Advocate.

L 217 N 64

New Orleans La. <sup>12453</sup> Oct 18/64

Lieut. G. Morgan

Judge Advocate G.

Receipts to be furnished  
with the charges in case of  
The Port of John Morrison  
V R Bondman.

Ans

Recd O.P. vol. 1, m. 11, Oct 18/64

Provost Court, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans October 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that, unless there is some reason to the contrary, you will send me all charges or other papers you may possess in the cases of Thos Parker, Geo Manning & R. Boudray now held in confinement at 54 Barrone St and in whose behalf a writ has been issued that he be brought before the Provost Court for trial, or discharge.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

G. NORMAN LIEBER,

Judge Provost Court, Department of the Gulf

To

Mr. Col. R. Howard

R. G. Huntz  
Clerk

Prov. Mar. Genl

Mil. Dir. of West Miss.

195

W.B.

1864

New Orleans Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

12474

Remek. J. S. Widow

Requests that her sons  
Rudolph & Wm Remek  
registered enemies of the  
law 54 Barranc St. be  
released

City

A. 152. 64

Headquarters U.S.A. of 3<sup>rd</sup> Div  
Office of the Prov. Mar. Genl.  
New Orleans Oct. 10, 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt  
Robinson Prov. Mar. Genl.  
Dept. of the Gulf for perusal  
By order of

Chas. E. W. Harney  
W. H. ...  
Lt. Col. ...  
Prov. Mar. Genl.

New Orleans, La Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
New Orleans, La Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
New Orleans, La Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

No. 25 Proq - 11/4

Head Quarters Dept of Gulf  
Office Pro Mos Ground  
New Orleans Oct 10/64

Respectfully returned to  
Lt Col W. H. Wood Pro Mos  
General Mil Div of West  
Miss with report that  
after lady has made formal  
application to Department  
Head Quarters. The boys  
positively refuse to take  
the oath of allegiance  
and express a desire to  
be sent beyond the lines  
& ~~executed~~ in ~~token~~ of disloyalty.

Wm. Richardson  
Colo P. M. G.

152

64

Headquarters, Mil. Div. of Gulf  
Office of the Prov. Mar. Genl.  
New Orleans Oct 10/64

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Col  
Richardson, Asst. Adjt. Genl. of  
the Division, for the action of  
the commanding General.

The statements of  
the two boys are herewith  
enclosed.

Their release from custody  
is respectfully recommended  
on condition that the family  
be held responsible for their  
future good behavior.

W. H. Wood  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Inf.  
Prov. Mar. Genl.

Two (2) Enclosures

H. 29, U. S. H. M. 1864  
H. 2, Dist. Div. W. Miss.  
New Orleans, Oct 14/64

Approved.

By order of  
Maj. Gen. E. R. Kirby  
A. Christman  
S. P. Co. A. G.  
1864  
114



New Orleans October 8 1964

"Colonel Woods"  
Provost Marshal General

Colonel

I am pleased to hear of your kindness in behalf of my  
sons, ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~two~~ <sup>two</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~William~~ <sup>William</sup> ~~Reynolds~~ <sup>Reynolds</sup>  
sons and imprisoned on Barron St. #54

One is seventeen the other only fourteen years  
of age

Without any content or knowledge they  
regret themselves enemies of the United  
States which I know was an un deliberate  
act that was done in a moment  
of excitement caused by other companies  
They sincerely regret their foolishness  
but I hope not too late next is in  
your power to release them and  
pardon the offence.

I am a widow with a large family  
three boys who great assistance to me  
their imprisonment therefore causes  
me much suffering. Knowing Colonel

your benevolence. I apply to you  
with the greatest confidence for their  
release. They had been very good  
boys until this last act, which I hope  
you will pardon and restore  
them to me. I will be responsible  
for their future good behavior and  
you may be assured they will  
not attempt to commit the same  
fault again.

Very respectfully

Wm. J. L. Reimcke

2/3.

AB 12455

64

New Orleans Oct. 15/64

Lebr. C. Norman  
Judge Prov. Circuit  
D.C.

Requests the charges be  
sent him, if any, against  
Messrs. J. P. Par. &  
John Manning & R. Burdick

OK

Recd O.P. Wagon Mail, N.O. Oct 15/64

Provost Court, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans Oct 15 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that, unless there is some reason to the contrary, you will send me all charges or other papers you may possess in the case of Wm. Keenan, Sgt. Parker, J. W. Morrison, & R. Boudier now held in confinement at No 54 9 Baronne St and in whose behalf a writ has been issued that he be brought before the Provost Court for trial, or discharge.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

G. NORMAN LIEBER,

Judge Provost Court, Department of the Gulf

To

St. Col Wood

J. E. Casan

Provost Marshal Genl  
Military Division  
New Mississippi

1835

Head Quarters Mil. Dep. Wash DC  
New Orleans, La. Oct. 19/64

Marston, Jr or K. W. Major  
Chief Signal Officer

Report. W. L. Gen. Major of  
Gen. & Co. Mill. Dep. Wash DC with  
them and of 2000 Gen. & 2000  
Revolvers, 7000 Gen. Caps, 1000  
Medicines, & Balis of Gen. & Co.  
Expenses can be produced  
when required.

OK

Recd O. M. Gen. (C. W. 19/64) 10/20/64

Headquarters,  
Military Division of West Mississippi,  
Office of the Chief Signal Officer.

New Orleans, La., Oct. 17th, 1864.

Colonel  
Geo. Morris Grant  
Gouillette arrested for coming into  
our lines about the middle of  
Sept. was confined in the Mil.  
Army Prison. Took with them  
out of our lines 42 Navy  
Revolvers, 7000 Gun Capses,  
\$2500 Medicines & 7 Bolts  
Grey Cloth.

The Evidence of this  
can be produced when you  
desire it.

Mr. Morris' place of busi-  
ness was 10 or 11 Toulouse  
St. N. O.

Am Col very respectfully  
Yrs  
Geo W B

Lt Col  
117th Wood  
P. M. Galt

Trust W. Marsden

1920. J. B. C. W.  
New Orleans, La. Oct. 13/64  
12457

Haples. Rufus. Jf.  
District Atty

States that several Atty's of Miss  
Nichols & Legendre have called  
on him in regard to their duties  
saying they were referred from  
the Prisoners Office  
says he has a get accustomed  
do with the prisoners & requests  
that on more inquiries refer  
to him, &c

Cite

Rec. of Mr. Nichols Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Office of the United States District Attorney.

New Orleans, Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. W<sup>m</sup> H. Wood,

Provost Marshal General

Military Dep. West. Miss.

Sir,

I am informed by J. W. Rizer, Esq., the attorney of Messrs Nicholson and Legendre, that he was, at your office, referred to me as the officer having the disposal of Messrs. Nicholson & Legendre, now held under military arrest. I have been called upon by several others who have stated that they were, at your office, referred to me in relation to the same matter. You will do me the favor to instruct your subordinates that I have no charge of the prisoners, and that no criminal accusation against them has been officially laid before me. As to the civil cases for confiscation, please refer no inquirers to this office, as the publication of motions in such cases will give to the public the earliest information which this office deems it proper to impart.

With much respect,  
Rufus S. Staples  
U. S. Atty.



J. 1176. 1864  
**12458**

Head quarters New Orleans  
Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. H. Smith  
Lt Col 110<sup>th</sup> N. Y. & G. A. C.

Reports that quite a number  
of men inimical to the Govern-  
ment has been released by  
order of the Provost Marshal  
General Dept of the Gulf Oct  
1<sup>st</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup>

8

2154

64

Genl. A. Pleas  
 Oct: 29, 1864  
 Respected Sir  
 I am glad to hear  
 of you.

The confinement  
 of these men origin-  
 ated from head  
 Qrs. Dept. Gulf.  
 These head quarters  
 have had nothing  
 to do with it.  
 Capt. Durham was  
 applied to some  
 time ago on what  
 ground they were  
 held - and his reply  
 was that he had  
 been ordered to  
 retain them within  
 the lines for the reason  
 that they intended  
 serving in the Rebel

Army - if they got  
 a copy.  
 I recommend  
 they be sent  
 forth.

J. V. W. W. W.  
 B. G. C.

Headquarters, Defences New Orleans,

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

New Orleans, October 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major Geo. B. Donnell  
Capt. Capt General  
Dept Gulf

In compliance  
with direct order of the Dept Gulf  
under date of 28<sup>th</sup> inst I have the honor  
to report that Geo Austin, J. Brodie  
Mr Mann + of Westfield enemies of  
the government are now in the prison  
No 54 Baronne St having been released  
by order of the Prov Mar Gen Dept Gulf Oct  
1<sup>st</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> + 25<sup>th</sup>.

The above with all others named  
in your communication are young men  
or boys who intended going outside  
our lines to join the Rebel Army and  
I am informed all evidence and  
papers are at the Sts.

Special order No 219 Par 14  
Dept Gulf directs Captain Dunham Prov Mar

to send these enemies to the Prov Mar  
Dept of the East, but Captain Dunham  
informs me that Gen Bourke gave him  
verbal orders to retain them.

I found them bitter in their feelings,  
reckless in their remarks, and indifferent  
as to the future.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

W. D. Smith Lt Col  
110<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf

Oct 1864

12459

Oct

Serget you will proceed to Edina  
Knots County Mo. Mogen Pugh and C. W. Wilson  
both living in Edina and get a mule that they  
took from James A. Bagan of Monroe County Mo.  
mule taken about the 29<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864  
The mule is a gray man mule and bring the  
men and mule to this office

A man by the name of Rigerstoff has the mule  
Bring Rigerstoff with you also

as a witness

John M. Reeds  
A. Prov. Mar  
Stammal mo

Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Genl Wheelock.

12460

Wants a room for Mr. Simpson

Has an order on Mr. Hancock  
for two rooms.

W. H. Simpson

Board of Education for Freedmen,

Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, Oct 11" 1864.

Capt Bragg

Pro. Mar. St Bernard Parish  
Captain

~~Mr. Bragg~~ Agent,  
reports that in the 4<sup>th</sup> Dist, formerly taught by  
Mr Harris, "there is a small room in a  
house near the School house which the  
Teacher can have, & where she can board  
herself." The Teacher Mrs Simpson has  
furniture and can board herself if you will  
obtain for her this room, or some other.

If you can make the needed arrangement, our  
School can recommence & you will greatly oblige

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient  
Ed Wheeler  
Supt Sch



Bond 12461

A. Chalain &

P. Gouthery

Notaire 15<sup>me</sup> 1<sup>er</sup> 021

Leitzinger

Office of Probst Marshal,

Parishes of Plaquemines & St. Bernard, October 15. 1864.

Know all men by these Presents that we Antonio Salas and Phillip Soutter of the Parish of St Bernard are held and firmly bound by these presents in the sum of Five hundred Dollars lawful money to the U.S of America or the representative thereof, the Probst Marshal of the Parish whosoever he may be, to be well & truly paid.

Now the condition of this obligation is such that if the men employed by the aforesaid parties, are loyal to the United States and do only use a hunting permit hereby granted, all or each and every one of them, for the purpose for which it is granted this obligation shall be null & void but otherwise shall be in full force and effect.

Given and Subscribed to  
before me Oct 15 1864 }  
William D. Bragg.  
Levy & Pro Mar

Ante Salas p  
Phillip Soutter  
mark

I do solemnly and sincerely swear in the presence  
of Almighty God that I am worth the Sum  
of Five hundred Dollars over and above all debts  
due and demands against me, So help me God.

I now to before me this  
fifteenth day of October 1864

Phillip <sup>W. L.</sup> Frutkin  
of mark.

William R. Pragg  
Lieut. U.S. Army

24 Oct 1867

Tom Lacey } Charges  
J. G. Purson } Using personal  
                  } Violence

Not Guilty

W. T. Jones

Office of Probst Marshal,

Parishes of Plaquemine & St. Bernard, Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Paul Lacey, -

vs. -

M. G. Simon

~~Paul Lacey~~ says that he was  
arrested by M. G. Simon with the force that he did  
not report himself nor go out to work when the bell rang that  
M. Simon came in & kicked him on the arm was taken  
ill about 10 1/2 o'clock. That he threatened to whip him last  
night. That when he handed him the summons to appear -  
he did attempt to strike him with the keys and say that he  
would whip \$50 worth out of him that he did not care for  
Probst Marshal or any body else.

M. G. Simon says that he is not guilty. - That he did  
not kick him. Did not threaten to whip him. That when he  
handed him the summons he was very impudent and that he  
told him to hush his mouth. That he did not attempt to  
strike him nor did he threaten to whip \$50 worth out of him  
Denies the remark of Probst M.

N. Y. Advertiser. — Corroborates M<sup>r</sup> Parris's statement. —

John <sup>Colt</sup> Fremont swears that M<sup>r</sup> Parris's statement.

15 days for Love Lacey in prison. —  
William B. Briggs. —

~~John P. May~~

12453

Parish St Bernard

October 1867

---

Broadwell G. B.

Complaining of parties  
using his canal

Citizens

---

N<sup>o</sup> 1 This is of the Chief  
Office of Pro. ellav. Genl.  
New Orleans Oct<sup>r</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1844

Respectfully referred to  
Capt Briggs Pro ellav  
of Lt. Peimars who  
will investigate &  
report on this case  
forthwith - to the end  
that if necessary it may  
be referred to the Pro-  
court for trial -

By order of R. M. G.

W. M. D. C. C.

W. M. D. C. C.



Col. H. Robinson,

Provost Marshal General

Department of the Gulf

Sir,

The petition of C. B. Broadwell, late a citizen of New Orleans, at present residing on the Peyroux property, about one mile below the Barracks, left bank of the Mississippi river, and a loyal citizen of the United States, respectfully represents,

That on or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, petitions leased from Mr J. E. Peyroux, the owner thereof, said Peyroux property, with all the buildings, improvements, rights and ways thereto appertaining, and also a canal running through said property back to, and into, Bayou Bienvenue, the said lessee (petitioner) to have and hold said property to the exclusion of all others and to have full possession and control of the same, as the owner had himself, prior to said lease, and for a valuable consideration; - that soon as said lease was effected, Mr Peyroux, the petitioner, notified all persons that had, up to that time, used said Canal on his sufferance, that the property and Canal had been leased, that they must cease using said Canal, and that thereafter said Canal could be used only with the consent and approbation of the lessee (petitioner); that Petitioner, on taking possession of said property, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864, also notified said parties using the Canal, himself in person, and through his agent on the place, that he had leased the property, including the Canal which was dug by the proprietor at his own expense, and on his own lands, and had full possession and control of the same under his lease, and that he (lessee) would allow them one month's grace, up to October 1, 1864, to get out the wood they had already cut, after which time they must cease to use the Canal. —

Petitioner avers that on the 7<sup>th</sup> of October 1864, he caused to be printed placards or notices, and had them posted conspicuously about the property and Canal, on trees, fences and houses, so that all persons interested could see and read them, a copy of which is hereto annexed for reference — that all persons that had formerly used said Canal ceased doing so on being notified as above, except one J. Richard and his employees, who persist to resist petitioner's authority and to use said Canal as heretofore, alleging that he holds the permission of the Provost Marshal of the Parish of St Bernard for so doing;

Petitioner avers that his object in leasing said plantation and Canal was to carry on the business of cutting wood, and cross-ties, and making clapboards, shingles and pickets, on a large scale, and to get the same out through this Canal; that Petitioner has made and is still making extensive preparations, and heavy outlays for said purpose, and that the exclusive use of said Canal by Petitioner is indispensable to carry on said business on the scale that he contemplates;

Petitioner avers that said J. Richard has gone to the Provost Marshal of the Parish of St Bernard, and through ex-parte statements and false representations has forestalled this case; that Petitioner has been ordered to appear before said Provost Marshal to-morrow, 14<sup>th</sup> inst. at 2 P.M. to answer the charges preferred by said J. Richard.

Now your Petitioner respectfully represents that this is a matter of private rights and of civil jurisdiction, that can best be determined after full and contradictory hearing by a Court of competent jurisdiction, and he prays that the same be withdrawn from the Provost Marshal and left to be determined by the proper tribunals.

New Orleans October 13/64. Respectfully Submitted

C. J. Broadwell



Order was given but  
Flannigan refused. Had  
no authority to seize the  
house — W.F.B.

Board of Education for Freedmen,  
Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, October 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut. Bragg  
Provost Marshal

~~St. Bernard.~~

Dear Sir

The Teacher

Mrs Simpson reports that one Flanigan  
to whom she gave your order for a couple of  
Rooms, refused to obey your Order.

Also that he and his wife behaved  
with boorish rudeness to her.

I feel sure that you will give her all the  
support and protection that so respectable and  
lady like a Teacher can expect at your hands.

In return, I shall be happy to reciprocate your  
favours in any way in my power

It is desirable that the School should begin on Monday  
next if possible.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

E. M. Wheelock

Secy & Actg Secy Bd of Education,

Stuall's War App 8/6  
12465

Stuall's War App 8/6

List of Supplies shipped  
to Moravians for the  
purpose of furnishing  
~~Supplies to~~ the  
Chief R M

Statement of the disposition of Provisions  
and Money disbursed by Sherman Hobbs at  
Madisonville Cornington in furtherance of their  
Contract with the U.S. Government for the  
supply of lumber &c &c

Delivered to Gen. Hollibush in  
New Orleans

of the sum of \$1058.61  
The whole amount of supplies shipped  
by us on 14 December 1863 was \$1104.00

We have now laying ready for shipment  
near Cornington about 25,000 ft all kinds of  
which we could now bring forward on the  
removal of the troops from Madisonville will  
allow former arrangements to proceed as before

We annex the Receipts of Nathan Page,  
Saml B Staples & W D Bagley for various kind  
showing our advances to them for logs advanced  
at the Mills say at Duncans 300 logs  
and at Mrs Mortons 120 logs  
being fully equal to 140,000 feet besides what  
they are preparing in the Woods, and would  
haul to Tide Water so soon as supplies are  
furnished there.

It may be an error to inform the authorities  
that when the Mills of Messrs Penn & Bremer

were destroyed by the Rebels, we lost about  
75,000 feet of lumber which was ready for  
shipment.

We have also furnished to the Government  
thru Capt Mahler One Hundred and Fifty  
Three Cords of Wood, which we brought from the  
same source so as to keep our vessel employed  
and lessen in some measure the heavy losses  
we have already incurred.

The Mills of Mr Mertee and Mr Duceau  
can be put at work in One Week after our  
arrival with stores.

In support of our assertions we can with  
confidence refer to Gen Grover or Col Humbal  
who commanded the post at Madisonville,  
& they can also state our good faith in  
endeavouring <sup>to carry</sup> the Contract through.

Shannon & Sebbald

The receipts referred to in the annexed statement  
from Nathan Page for Seven Hundred and Thirty  
Six Dollars Eighty five Cents,  
from Saml B Staples for Six Hundred Thirty  
Four Dollars & Twenty Cents, and  
from W. Bagley for Four Hundred and Seventy  
Nine Dollars Thirty Cents, are for those Annals  
in Provisions, &c. supplied them from the  
Cargo of Page's boat, which was shipped  
by Shannon & Sebbald in December last, and



were in part payment of their Contracts for the  
supply of logs now at Mill, & for logs to be floated  
to Mills of Duncan, Ford, & Mr. Martee, and for  
Lumber there ready for delivery. Three Hundred  
of these logs have been at Mill since the middle  
of December last, & would have been already sawed  
up and delivered had it not been for the fear  
of having the Mills burned by the Rebels during  
the occupation of Madisonville by Federal troops.

There is also a Contract existing with J. S. Webber  
for logs part of which are on the bank of River  
ready for rafting.

A. Kernahan

Sworn to before me  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day March 1864  
Thomas C. Weston  
Capt —

Covington La Feb 4 1864.

Recd of S. G. Staples & A. Kernahan  
the sum of Four hundred and  
seventy nine & 9/100 Dollars in  
acct of logs to be delivered as per  
agreement

W. H. Bagley

\$ 479.  $\frac{90}{100}$

Corington Va. 4 Feby 1864

Received from S. G. Staples  
& A. Peria how the sum of  
Six hundred and Ninety four  
Dollars & Seventy Cents on 2<sup>d</sup> of  
December deltd and to be delivered  
as of Agreement

Saml B Staples

~~\$694.70~~

Cornington La. 4 Feb 1864

Received from Messrs S. G.  
Staples and A. Mercahan  
the sum of Seven Hundred &  
Thirty Six Dollars and Eighty Five  
Cents on account of hogs now  
at New and to be delivered,  
N<sup>o</sup> Page

7/36-85:

400 now at New

Requirement for supplies required for the use of Mills  
 & Sugar Shoppers in St James Parish under Contract  
 for the supply of Lumber by Shammur O'Connell of  
 New Orleans & G. Stotes of St James with the  
 U. S. Government

Twenty lbs flour  
 Three Kegs butter  
 One cask bacon sides  
 One cask Suck & Shoulders  
 Five @ lbs pork  
 One Cask Cooky Stew  
 One @ lbs Molasses

Four @ Sacks coffee  
 One @ " Potatoes  
 One @ of eye Shoulders  
 Two @ lbs whiskey  
 Two Kegs Lard  
 Five Sacks Oats  
 Two @ lbs Sugar

New Orleans March 4/49 Value \$800

It is understood that this invoice  
 is furnished to feed the men while getting the  
 lumber in the language of the Contract

S. P. Holbar  
 Col. & Chief L.M.

(Copy)

Office of the Judge  
 April 5/49  
 J. M. D.

12466

Apperian City  
Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

A. H. Rowan  
Capt & Asst Pro Mar

---

Recommending Gen  
Wm for Asst Genl

Jefferson City  
Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

H. H. Rouse  
Capt & Asst Pro mar

---

Recommending four  
men for Arms Permit

12466

Jefferson City Mo

October 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. Wagon

Provs Marshal's office

Cassellton

Capt. I

have the honor to address your  
station that the following firms

with furnish a-Keep arms

Domie Wheeler one double barreled  
fowling piece

Wm John Payne J.C.

Jefferson Wells son of G.W.

+ Daniel Weidens a Hawk Rifle

in this city all good responsible men

Please send them down by

orderless return + obf

Yours Respectfully

H. H. Corn

~~Capt. Wagon~~

one parcel



12467

64

lets

1855  
G. M. Long

List of employees discharged by Capt  
 H Miller A. D. M. U.S. Vol at Fort Craig N.M.  
 in the month of October 1864. Viz.

James Daly	Cooper.	Discharged	Oct 10 <sup>th</sup>	1864.
August <del>Miller</del> <del>Miller</del>		do	do	10 <sup>th</sup> do
Epifanio <del>Miller</del> <del>Miller</del>		do	do	18 <sup>th</sup> do
Rafael <del>Miller</del> <del>Miller</del>		do	do	17 <sup>th</sup> do
Miguel Jaramillo		do	do	17 <sup>th</sup> do
Victor Baca		do	do	23 <sup>rd</sup> do
Juan Garcia	Teamster.	do	do	17 <sup>th</sup> do
Domingo Chaves	Laborer.	do	do	18 <sup>th</sup> do
Abram B Stanton	Teamster.	do	do	19 <sup>th</sup> do
Juan Lopez	Laborer.	do	do	18 <sup>th</sup> do
Sabin Gonzalez	do.	do	do	4 <sup>th</sup> do
Janus Dice	Wastler.	do	do	4 <sup>th</sup> do
Francisco Horn	Laborer.	do	do	29 <sup>th</sup> do

I certify that the foregoing list is correct.

H. Miller  
 Capt & A. D. M. U.S. Vol

Ashmael Day  
Baltimore, Md.

~~12468~~

12468

Co. J. 1 - Ark. M. I.

Ashmael Day

12468

Papers in the  
Care of  
Ashmole

---

Oct 13<sup>th</sup> / 1864

City

William Forsuch

Baltimore Co Md October 10 1864.

We take great pleasure in certifying that to our knowledge Mr. William Gorsuch of the 11<sup>th</sup> District of Baltimore County Maryland, is a good loyal Union Man and loyal to his government, also that he casted his vote at the last Presidential Election for the Union Party.

Jeffe Garrett  
J. W. Gorsuch

Edward J. Bell  
Roll E. Wilson  
Thos H. Forsythe

Balt County, Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify, that I have had considerable intercourse  
with Mr. Wm. Gorsch since the Rebellion, and always  
considered him a Union Man, & occasionally  
attended his family, when the conversation  
has turned upon the subject, and <sup>have</sup> every reason  
to believe he always voted the Union ticket.

Wm. King



Wash. D.C. Aug 26/64

I hereby certify that since the commencement of the present rebellion I have had occasional conversations with Mr. William Gorham on the subject of our political troubles, and I have been always of the opinion that he was a loyal Union citizen and believe him to have always voted in accordance with those sentiments.

J. A. Pettigrew

W. B. ...  
Alford says ... is  
a rebel

Mr. ...

Mr. L called Nov 29. in willing to pay  
his proportion as a member of the  
but is unwilling to ... a duty  
person. R. M. Chatterton  
38 D. Charles St.

Lieut. Clayton

D. Sir

M<sup>r</sup>. Jas. Burton

Noted the Union Ticket on the last election  
& which I saw his ticket put in.

Respectfully

L. Day

Edward Justin

HEADQUARTERS,

3D SEPARATE BRIGADE, 8TH ARMY CORPS,

BALTIMORE, MD., November 16, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 16. }

All persons effected by Paragraph 5, Special Order No. 211, Headquarters, Middle Department, dated August 20th, 1864, which directs Brigadier General Lockwood to detail a competent officer, who will, among other things, make an estimate of the damages sustained by Mr. Ishmael Day, by the destruction of his property by the Rebels during the late raid, and assess upon and collect from the disloyal and disaffected persons residing within a radius of five miles of Mr. Day's farm, a sum equal to the amount of the damages sustained by him, and to pay the same, when collected, to Mr. Day, by instructions from Department Headquarters, are informed that if they will make good to Mr. Ishmael Day, by voluntary subscription, the amount of damages done to his property, as estimated by the officer detailed, in accordance with said order, that the order will not be enforced; otherwise it will be executed. All persons, therefore, who are disposed to take advantage of this offer, will call at these Headquarters, and so signify their intention.

By COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL H. H. LOCKWOOD.

JAMES C. MULLIKIN,

*Lieut. and A. A. A. Gen'l.*

OFFICIAL:

Rebel Squashers

Jackson Dorney 3450.  
Albert Dorney 3776.  
Daniel Cunningham 1773  
& two sons

John C Walsh 13845  
William Scarf 705  
Alphons Roberson 188  
Bolivar Roberson

Doc W. S. Allendero  
Jas H Johnson <sup>not done</sup>

Joseph Scarboro 775  
E. J. Lyson <sup>supposed 10,000</sup>

Stephen Raphael Sr  
Stephen A Raphael 9364

Augustus Flurry  
Silburn Evans

Jas H Reynolds  
John Y Day 5919

Albert Brown <sup>Dr. Drumette ret 329</sup>  
Charles H Cumlan <sup>Drum</sup>

James Waps 5833  
John H Lelayton <sup>Dr</sup>

John Lelayton Jr <sup>not forced</sup>  
Henry Martin

B. H. Ford  
Doc Lawrence

John Proctor <sup>2444</sup>  
- - Cuff

James Derrick  
Daul M Nichols <sup>supposed 1900</sup>  
Burgin not forced

Peter Gibbon 1348

Andrew Dunahos 1169  
William South 6900

Michael M Clasky 425  
Alexander Moore

John Moore 428  
Josiah Lelayton 713

Edward Lelayton 768  
James Johnson 726

Jacob Monaciser 2805  
James Bush

Henry Guyton  
Guyton

Leah Hedde 1629  
John Watkins 10,975

Jefferson Watkins 3432  
Doc Baldwin 10,268

Shob Baldwin 1190  
Isaiah Watkins Sr 618

Joseph H. Gorsuch <sup>supposed number of name</sup>  
Leah S. Hale 10,483

Edward Jenkins 6312  
Mark Jenkins 9030

Timothy Shehan  
Philip Swift  
Benjamin Chitt 3600

Bel Air Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear Sir

I send herewith enclosed  
a Certificate of the Clerk to the County  
Commissioners showing the amount  
for which the persons named in  
your note are taxed in this County.

I do not know any others living in  
that vicinity who are notoriously dilapid  
& own property.

Very Respectfully

Yours very  
O. W. Callam

St. John Colyton }  
}

Bed Air Hartford County Oct 13 1864

We hereby certify that we believe the Messrs. S. B. & A. Robinson, to be true Loyal Citizens, from the fact that when one of us was assistant Enrolling officer for the third district in 1862, they gave him more information in relation to persons and their places of residence, than any one else in their neighborhoods, and from their efforts to obtain recruits to exempt the district under the last call of the President and they to day have given their votes in support of the new Constitution, and declare to us that they have at all times voted the Union ticket, and are now advocating the reelection of President Lincoln. From the above reasons we would respectfully recommend that they be released from the payment of the tax assessed on them to reimburse. Ismael Day, Esq.

John G. Spicer

W. H. Wallam

Wm. Galloway

Edwin A. Husted

D. A. Hanson

Headquarters Third Separate Brigade,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS

Baltimore October 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr. James Burton Jr

Sir:

You are hereby notified that, in obedience to Special Order No. 211 from Headquarters - Middle Department, Major General Wallace Commanding, you have been assessed the sum of 153-50/100 Dollars, to reimburse Mr. Ishmael Day for the loss sustained by him in the destruction of his property by Rebels, on the 14<sup>th</sup> of July last, in retaliation for his noble defence of the National Flag.

I will be at Dampfman's Hotel, on the Harford Road, on October 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 to receive the amount of this assessment, at which time you are expected to come forward and pay over the amount herein specified.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

W. Clayton

Lieut. and A. D. C.



No — 684 — 1864

Baltimore, Oct. 14 / 1864

Middle Department

Requests that the enforcement  
of the assessment is reimburse  
Mr. Schmael Day, be postponed  
until the Gen. Terms

Recd. 3<sup>d</sup> Sup. Brig. Oct. 14 / 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md.,

Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General.

I have the honor  
to request you to postpone  
the enforcement of the  
~~assessment~~ assessment to re-  
imburse Ishmael Day,  
until the General arrives.  
As there are several matters  
connected with it that  
require his personal attention  
I have let my men for you in reply

Respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
J. W. Wood

Saml R. Sumner

To  
Brig Genl Schofield

# W Day's Statement

Mr. Day has sold the 65 acres of land for 2000 $\phi$ . 1000 $\phi$  less than the neighbors say its worth

Before the war he did offer the property for 5000 $\phi$  but now to replace the building we must refund the present prices of building ~~stuff~~

Barn was built in '29 ~~and the roof~~ was a good one at the time it was destroyed - no leak to ~~main~~

Dwelling house was built in 1888 & cost 800 to 1000 $\phi$  not counting materials from old house & from his own woods. At this time building was low. As to the addition it cost about the same sum, not counting stuff from woods.

The barnack, did cost him near  $\phi$  1000 the building was 48ft long 28ft wide & 14ft <sup>to</sup> square covered with shingles & weatherboarded all round. This building would certainly now cost  $\phi$  1000. The barn cost him  $\phi$  800 & could not be replaced for that sum.

The wagon house <sup>was perfectly sound</sup> was 60ft long, 24ft wide & 8ft high, shedd <sup>in shingles</sup> ~~all round~~ - built of good chestnut logs & cov'd with chestnut shingles <sub>did not leak</sub>

If Mr Sims is loyal he certainly has never advocated the loyal cause in the Day's presence but quite the contrary. He has contributed his trifles for concerts, &c but in his speech has always advocated the rebel cause. I know nothing of his looks except from his own declaration.

As to Mr Chatterton's motion, the Day knows nothing, but he has never regarded him as a Union man nor is he so regarded by the real Union men of his district. He has always associated with the rebels & avoided the Union men. Professed Union feeling, all as all do.

The burning of the Day's property put him to immediate expense - had to bring <sup>his</sup> ~~the~~ ~~to~~ ~~town~~ at considerable expense, and board them at 5¢ a week each.

Head Quarters,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Brig. S. A. C.,  
Baltimore Dec. 6/64

Mr. Ed. Bell.

Depty. Pro. Mar.

Sir:

It has been ordered that the assessment for the reimbursement of Mr. S. Day, must be made at once, & hope you therefore do me the favor to let it be generally known that I will be at Gampson's Hotel on Saturday the 10<sup>th</sup> inst. for the purpose of receiving the amount assessed.

~~When~~ the amount is received on the day above named it will be raised by the distress of the property of those failing to comply with the notice given them in October last.

Very Respectfully

S. & A. A. A. G.

Mr. D. J. Raphe  
will give \$25.00  
J.C.M.

I, willing to  
give \$50.00

J.C.M.

---

Mr Hugh Sims

You will, with the least possible delay inform Genl Lockwood what may be the amt. you are willing to give towards reimbursing the losses sustained by Mr Samuel Day during the late rebel raid. You will address Brig Genl Lockwood (Official Business) Head Quarters 3 Separate Brigade, Baltimore Md. by mail or otherwise. You will please bear in mind that the requirements contained in this note will be complied with at the earliest convenience.

With respect

Sergt. J. P. Kemp

December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Jenselans Mills

HEADQUARTERS,

MIDDLE DEPARTMENT, 8TH ARMY CORPS.

BALTIMORE, MD., August 23, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 211. }

Copy.

[Extract.] \* \* \* \* \*

(5) Brigadier General H. H. Lockwood, commanding Third Separate Brigade, Eighth Army Corps, is hereby directed to detail a competent officer from his command to proceed to the late residence of Mr. Ishmael Day, Baltimore County, Maryland, and make an estimate of the damage sustained by him in the destruction of his property by the rebels during the late raid, and assess upon and collect from the disloyal and disaffected persons residing within a radius of five miles of Mr. Day's farm, a sum equal to the amount of damages sustained by him, and to pay the same when collected to Mr. Day.

The levy will be made upon the individuals according to their taxation list.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WALLACE.

SAMUEL B. LAWRENCE,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

(Signed,) SAML. B. LAWRENCE.

OFFICIAL:

A true copy.

*Wallace* Lt. and A. D. C.



Oliver Amos: (Heirs)	\$8,072	O.A. dead
Mr. Amos	1,798	
John Archer	3,457	
Thomas E. Bond	13,822	
" " " Jr	9,412	stock assessment
Elias Beaumont	460	
Ralph Clark's Heirs	922	no John Clark
W. Burns	1,587	(assess)
John B. Fawc	3,886	
John R. Keach's Heirs	9,739	J. Keach not assessed
James Moore	461	
Henry Osburn	790	No. Alstean, assessed
Charles Thompson		no assessment

Commissioner's Office

Bel Air

Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

I hereby certify that the above named persons stated charged on the property books of this office with the amount assessed opposite their respective names

John J. Spicer Clerk

Mr. J. says the  
property belongs to his  
wife that he was not  
in the County when Davis's  
property was burned & that  
he is loyal & always has been.

J. C. M.

Headquarters Third Separate Brigade,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, October 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr Edward Jenkins

Sir:

You are hereby notified that, in obedience to Special Order No. 211, from Headquarters Middle Department, Major General Wallace Commanding, you have been assessed the sum of 150 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars, to reimburse Mr. Ismael Day for the loss sustained by him in the destruction of his property by Rebels, on the 11th of July last, in retaliation for his noble defence of the National Flag.

I will be at Dampman's Hotel, on the Harford Road, on October 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 to receive the amount of this assessment, at which time you are expected to come forward and pay over the amount herein specified.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Heldayton

Lieut. and A. D. C.

Baltimore Dec 10 1864

In p. paying the above assessment I do  
so for nothing, and denounce any one who  
of disloyalty, and can safely defy any  
proof to the contrary  
E. P. Jenkins

13468 1/2  
718 1864

782  
Baltimore Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr. Cornick, James  
Cornick, Thomas  
Baltimore

A statement of the  
deprecatious commu-  
nication upon their property  
by Soldiers of the 5<sup>th</sup> Me.  
Rols. stationed at Safe-  
-yville square. Solicit  
protection in the future

Head-Quarters, Middle Department

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to Brig. Genl. H. H.  
Lockwood, Commanding 3<sup>rd</sup> Dep. Brigade, who  
will, at once, take the necessary steps, to  
prevent any further deprecatious of this  
Character.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Wallace

James R. [Signature]

Recd. 3<sup>rd</sup> Dep. Brig. Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

From W. M. [Signature]

COLEMAN'S BUTAW HOUSE,

Baltimore,

Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

~~My dear Mother~~

~~One True Love~~

Dear Sir

This will  
be handed you by Mrs Mc Cormick  
Mrs J. Rinck. who has suffered  
much by the Soldiers of the 6<sup>th</sup> Massachusetts  
Regiment Stationed at Lafayette Square  
They have stolen their valuable destroyed  
property and threatened violence to such  
and extent that they say it has now  
become unbearable. and solicit your  
assistance in the matter. They estimate  
their damage at fully one hundred

Dollar each but more particularly  
Solicit your protection in the  
future,

Signed

~~John H. [unclear]~~  
Thomas J. Kemmetts.

These Gentlemen are best known to me. and  
are Men of integrity

R B Coleman

Head Quarters U. S. Forces,

JOHNSON'S ISLAND AND SANDUSKY,

Johnson's Island O. \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

- 1 Thomas Sumner
- 2 James Allen
- 3 Thomas Cook
- 4 Stephen Pittenger
- 5 John McCauley
- 6 George Horney
- 7 John Buckley
- 8 Michael Farrell
- 9 John Moran

Received Sandusky Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
the above named persons brought  
to me in charge of Sergeant

Respectfully

Frederick G. Quince

Major  
of Sandusky, Ohio

x  
12469

*Cit*

*Oct 28 '64*



Name	Residence	Date	Former Occupation	Occupation at Present	Remarks
1 Robert Williams	Detroit	Oct 26	Medicine	Substitute Book	
2 Jacob Maynes	S. Catherine's	Oct 24	Labr. Keeper	Substitute Book	
3 Cornelius Hefferman	New York	Oct 26	Labr. Keeper	Washed all his presents	
4 Thomas Dagen	Hungton	Oct 26	Labr.	No Enlist	
5 Thomas Dawson	Buffalo	Oct 26	Book Binder	Going to Knoxville	
6 James Helen	Green Point S.I.	Oct 26	Bar Tender		
7 Thomas Clark	Camp, N.Y.	Oct 26	Boatman	No Enlist	
8 Stephen Robinson	Buffalo	Oct 27	Sailor	Going to Nashville	
9 John McCanna	Brooklyn	Oct 26	Bar Tender	No Enlist	
10 John McCauley	Hamilton	Oct 24	Labr.	No Enlist	
11 Thomas Kirby	Brooklyn	Oct 26	No Occupation	No Enlist	
12 George Mooney	Hungton	Oct 26	Carpenter	No Enlist	
13 John Buckley	New York City	Oct 27	Labr.	Going to Nashville	
14 Michael Farrell	Brooklyn	Oct 26	Labr.	Looking for work	
15 John Moran	Brooklyn	Oct 26	Sailor	Looking for work	
16 John C. Fry	Buffalo	Oct 27	Carpenter	Substitute Book	

Jacob Mackelberg Philadelphia Oct 7<sup>th</sup> ~~1864~~ Waiting for work

To Col Palmer

Commander Forest at Johnson

Sir

Having in custody  
seventeen suspicious char-  
acters, who were arrested  
last night, I desire to turn  
them over to you for safe  
keeping, or trial as the case  
may be, I believe them to be  
ably disposed to the govern-  
ment of the United States.

They are under arrest now  
for violation of city laws.

You will please hold them in  
custody until I am ready to  
try them.

Yours Respectfully

Mayor's Office  
Sandusky City Oct. 28/14

Ferdinand Gierse  
Mayor

Ad. 62480 of Oct  
Indianapolis Ind  
October 30, 1864.

---

Hovey A D  
Magistrate County  
Spec Ord  
Hovey

---

Directing the  
detail of one efficient  
Officer to make arrests  
of Spec Serv.

---

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF INDIANA.

Indianapolis, October 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Special Orders.

No. 141

Encl. 1.

44 Col A. J. Warner V.R.C. Commanding Indianapolis Ind. will detail an efficient officer with eighty men to proceed by the first train to Oak Station Knox County, Indiana and arrest Benjamin Wolfe and John M. Sumner and bring them to this place.

The men will be provided with three days cooked rations and a full supply of ammunition.

Capt J. S. Tompkins A.S.M. will provide transportation to Oak Station and return to this place for one hundred men and fifteen horses.

By order of Brigadier Major Gen'l Alvin P. Hovey.

Col. A. J. Warner V.R.C.

Comd'g Post Indianapolis

And. Kemper

Assistant Adjutant General

x

12471

Hoel Drs Diet Evns  
Indianapolis Evns  
Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Kemper A. C. Capt & A. A. Genl

The Comdg Genl directs  
that the prisoners for  
whom warrants have  
been issued be turned  
over to the U. S. Marshal

GR No 318.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF INDIANA.

Indianapolis. 27 Oct 1864.

Sir  
The County Court deems  
that the persons for whom  
warrants from the civil authorities  
are issued be turned over  
to the United States Marshal  
If practicable you may  
obtain the custody of these  
prisoners to oblige the civil  
authorities

Send them under guard

Very Respectfully  
Wm. H. Ince

Andres Empere  
A. E. G.

Ed a J. Warner  
or R. L.

Names of Bradford les. men sent to Pat. office

James Gilmore  
Noel R. Newcomb  
William Highfill  
Thomas J. Brown  
Marion Newcomb  
Thomas Miller  
Robert T. Knight  
Timothy J. Mason  
William Sanders  
Joseph Kendall  
David Knight  
John W. Brock  
John Gardner  
Joseph E. Allen  
Thomas Deacon  
Amos A. Griffithfield  
Henry Rumphill  
John Blunt  
Martin Belcher  
Evel Sizer  
Francis Wells (said to be Eliska Wells)  
Jeremiah Belcher

LIB 26 239  
H. On. Dist. of Ind. No. 216  
Indianapolis Ind. Oct 8 04.

Moore A.P.

Wayland Condy

Orders that Milligan and  
Jeffrey Prisoners be taken  
to the U.S. Court Room  
building for confinement  
and that the guard be  
increased.



Head Quarters District of Indiana,

~~NORTHWEST DEPARTMENT~~

Indianapolis, Ind., 8 Oct., 1864.

Sir  
The Commanding General  
directs that the prisoners Stephen  
Milligan and Humphreys be  
removed to the United States  
Court Rooms Building for confinement,  
and that the guard there be increased.

Very Respectfully

Yours, etc.

Wm. H. Humphreys  
Adj. Gen.

Col. W. H. Warren  
V. S. Corps

Head ~~22073~~ <sup>City</sup> and  
Indiana <sup>Volunteer</sup>  
Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Hoovey, A. P.

Brig Maj Gen. Long

Permit Hon L. M. Allen  
and Richard Clement  
to see S M Taylor a prisoner  
over under your charge.

Y R No 896.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF INDIANA.

Indianapolis. Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Cal

Permit Men C M Allen  
and S Beck & Clement Esq to  
visit S W Taylor a prisoner  
under your charge. Messrs  
Allen and Clement are  
attorneys for Taylor and I will  
be permitted to consult  
him as usual.

Alvin McCreary  
By My Self  
County

12474

Cite

Head Quarters Post

Chicago Ills Oct 22 1864

W. W. Morris

Lt. Genl. Act. A. Genl.

Following A. Ellison  
& J. W. Brock were interviewed  
with a Prisoner of War

Recd Oct-22 1864

Head Quarters Post.

Chicago. Ill. Oct 22 1864

Col. Comdg direct, that Amos Ellison  
and J. M. Block be permitted to see  
Harry Ellison Co. G. 24. 169. Cav. if he be a  
patient in hospital

H. Morris  
J. M. Block

To G. J. a copy  
Acty Envy Pray

12475

cuts

Headquarters Post

Chicago Ill Oct 28 '14

---

H. V. Morris

Local Agent

---

Admission Medical Centre  
Ellison & noon to head  
a. previous & war in  
Hospital. Near Ellison

---

Received Oct 28 1864

Chicago, Ill. Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

The Colonel Comdr. directs  
that Mr. J. A. Cowles, A. H. & E. L. Linn  
& J. W. Brock, be permitted to  
see Harry Linn of Ky. Prisoner  
if he is a patient in Hospital

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient  
Servant  
Wm. H. A. Gule

Wm. H. Skinner  
Com. Surg.

12476

cuts

N<sup>o</sup> 12

Done

Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Order granting permission  
 to James & Maria and J. W.  
 Brown to see Henry & Maria  
 Perkins of the Parish of St. Charles

Recd Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864



Head Quarters Fort

Camp Douglas Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

The Colonel Comdy, directs that  
Amos Ellison and J. W. Brock be permitted  
to see Harry Ellison 7th Ky Cav. if a patient  
in Hospital.

H. M. W. J.  
S. B. H. G. J.

Col. L. C. Skinner  
Com. Fort.

12477

Oct

Head Quarters Post-  
Chicago Ill Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

B. J. Sweet-  
bol Community.

Allowing Mrs Crane  
an interview with Mr  
Kess. A Prisoner of war

J. S. Crane

Recd Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Head Quarters Post

Camp Douglas

Chicago Ill Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Lt Col A. Fife  
Act Com of Post

You will allow Mr  
J. E. Hoane ~~an~~ ~~interior~~ a loyal man  
from Wisconsin to see Joseph W.  
Heise a Prisoner of War in Barracks  
No 15.

I Am Lieutenant  
Very Truly Yours  
B. J. Sweet  
Col Camp Douglas Post

12478

C. M.

Head Quarters Post-  
Chicago Ill Oct-21" 1864

B. J. Sweet:  
Col. Commandg.

Allowing Miss Guild  
a daily interview with  
son Walter a Prisoner  
of War

Recd Oct-21" 1864

Head Quarters Post

Camp Douglas

Chicago, Ill. Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

G. Joel H. Pife  
Act Com of Dist  
Camp Douglas

You will allow an  
interview ~~under no restrictions~~  
between Mrs Guild and her son  
W. F. Guild sick in Hospital -

I am Lieutenant  
Very Truly Yours  
B. J. Sweet

Col. Cuddy  
Mrs. Guild is well known to me -  
Allow her to see her son each day  
for the present  
B. J. Sweet

12479 *Ch*

Road Quarters Post  
Chicago Ill. Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 64

E. R. P. Shively

Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> A. A. Cav.

Allowing an interview  
between Miss Innes &  
her brother J. Innes a  
Prisoner of war.

Received Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters Post.

Chicago Ill Oct 5 1864

A Col L. C. Skinner,  
Commander of Prisoners.

Sir -

I am directed by Col B J Hunt  
Comd Post to say that he wishes you  
should allow Mrs C Jones to have  
an interview with John L Carr a  
Prisoner of War - under the  
usual restrictions -

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

E. M. Shubert

Capt & Surg

12480

Oct 21

Head Quarters Post  
Chicago Ill Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

B. J. Sweet-  
Bob Commdg.

Allowing an interview  
between Mrs Jane Mills  
and her son Charles a Prison-  
er of war.

Recd Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864



Head Quarters Post,

Camp Douglas

Chicago, Ill. Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Lt. Col L. C. Skinner  
Com of Prov

Camp Douglas

Colonel

You will allow an interview  
under usual restrictions between  
Mrs Jane Mills and her son  
Charles Mills a Prisoner of War.

I Am Colonel

Very Truly Yours

B. J. Fred-

Col. Cady -

12481

Cake

Head Quarters Post  
Chicago Ills Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 64

E. R. P. Shurley.

Capt<sup>and</sup> A. A. Gen.

Allowing an interview  
between Mr Harrington  
two Ladies and three  
Prisoners of war.

Recd Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters Post.

Chicago Ill. Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

Lt Col L. G. Skinner.

Commissary of Prisoners.

Will allow Mr Harrington and two Ladies to  
see the Ma Kay <sup>& Jno Myers</sup> Brothers, Prisoners of War  
now confined in Camp Douglas Ill.  
Jno Myers

By Command of  
B J. F. S. S. S.  
Col Army Post

E. R. G. S. S. S.  
Capt & Co.

12492

Weston Mo  
Oct 1864

Wright Major

Other Citizens

State of  
of the condition of affairs in  
W. M. Mo and petition the  
Major Genl. Condy Dept  
to devise some method  
by which the Loyal  
men may <sup>not</sup> be inter-upted  
or intimidated at the  
Election in Nov next

Clark

Wright  
✓

Recd H. O. D. No Mo For 1864

Post Head Quarters  
Muster No Oct 28 7864

Respectfully forwarded  
to Brig Gen C B Fisk  
Candy Dish Muster No  
N Hilliard  
Major Candy Post

Post Head Quarters  
Weston Mo Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
to ~~Major Gen. R. B. Ross~~  
Comdy Dept Missouri  
St Louis Mo  
W. Hilliard Major  
7<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cavry Comdy Post,

Weston Platte Co Mo  
Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major A. Hilliard  
17<sup>th</sup> Ill Cavalry

Dear Sir

By request of a number of prominent union men, I send you a petition signed numerously by the Union men of this county, and addressed to Major Gen<sup>l</sup> Rosserance. ~~The~~ <sup>It</sup> concerns the election as you will see. As Gen Rosserance is in the field, and probably can not be reached, it was thought, that perhaps you could accomplish the same object in this wise. Gen Rosserance's late election order makes provisions for having a sufficient guard at all dangerous precincts, as commander of the county, which I presume you still ~~are~~ <sup>can</sup> put forth the plea, that you have not enough troops to guard all such precincts in the county, and that <sup>they</sup> must therefore be reduced or permitted to go by default. Please do all in your power for us. If you can not do anything in the premises inform us soon, and return the petitions.

I have the honor to be respectfully  
Yours Oth. Servant

A. J. Bellew

Mayor

To Major Gen. Rosecrans  
Commanding Depart. of Mo.

Sir

We the undersigned  
citizens of Platte County Mo. in view of the

To Major Gen. Rosecrans  
Commanding Depart. of Mo.

Sir

We the undersigned  
citizens of Platte County Mo. in view of the





recognize them all. But it seems to us, that by the high power vested in you as Commander of the ~~District~~ <sup>Department</sup>, you might reach this desirable end by a General Order under the just plea of giving protection to loyal men.

There are many men in our midst, who are under bond for disloyalty, over 4,000,000 dollars worth of rebel bonds have been given in our country, many of those bonds have been forfeited by repeated acts of disloyalty, and yet nothing has been done, simply for the want of a proper tribunal to take cognizance of such cases. Those men, who are thus under bond, and have ~~voted~~ the same, ought to be prohibited from voting. We would therefore most respectfully suggest, that a Military Commission be forthwith appointed, with complete Jurisdiction over all such cases in Platte County, and that you request Gen. C. B. Fisk - whose prerogative, as Commander of this District, we believe it is - to appoint such a Commission.

We would also most earnestly request, that full ~~and complete~~ provision be made, to enable the brave soldiers of Missouri to come home to vote, or, where that is not possible, to enable them to vote where they are, passed experience proves, that their voice is ever raised on behalf of true loyalty. This we ask, in view of the unfair dealings towards our Soldier voters in the last fall election.

Thus as we are duty bound we will ever pray.

~~Wm. B. Fisk~~  
J. B. Fisk  
A. G. Bell  
A. W. Moore  
James A. Price  
Thomas Quinn  
John P. C. C.

John P. C. C.  
James A. Price  
Thomas Quinn  
John P. C. C.

to vote where they are, passed enforcement proves  
that their voice is ever raised on behalf of true  
loyalty. This we ask, in view of the unfair  
dealings towards our soldier voters in the  
last fall election.

Thus as our duty bound we will ever pray.

~~Wm. B. Smith~~  
Wm. B. Smith  
A. G. Beller Mayor Weston.

A. W. Moore U.S. Army

James A. Price

Thomas Daim

John D. A.

W. H. Kelley

Jacob Salfman.

C. Shelsky.

C. H. Baker

Frank Fournier

John S. Taylor

Harry Howard

Edgar Curtis,

J. Blangou

J. H. Kings

Deborah Rief

M. M. Nagle

Emmanuel Williams

R. S. Watkins

J. Bowdley

George H. H.

Chas. B. Smith

R. C. Conway

L. G. Turner

Franz Grune

Reynolds

Chas. Smith

John D. Full.

Samuel D. Smith

Henry Brill

Henri Hennick

W. Rumpel

Joseph Stupp

Frank Herken

Carl Schnell

Philipp B. Smith

W. B. Smith

Julius Baker

L. Metzger

A. S. Hartung

J. H. Kettich

Frank Friedl

Adrian Ruth

Herbert Gross

John Herbert

John West

Charles Duff

Jacob Becker

Jacob Bailey

James M. Kover

Adolf King

Phas B. North  
A. Kennedy  
T. G. Turner  
Franz Grune  
Seymour Pigg  
Chas. Smith  
Melissa G. Scott  
Charles S. LeKenby  
Charles Johnson  
Bernard Buchner  
S. Doppler  
Louis Herk  
H. Burkner  
Anton Schmidt  
George Haas  
Robert Brown  
Jakob Mohr  
Forty Hasfeld

Charles Winkler  
Theodore H. Grace  
Manoah Miles  
Craik Beery  
John Pace  
John Pearson  
W. Simmons  
Samuel Simmons  
J. Mether

gas B. Hagen  
Joseph Wilson  
Robert Lancaster  
Robert Sparr  
D. Mether

Charles Knopf  
Jacob Becker  
Jacob Bailey  
James McKower  
Adolf Knopf  
J. Winger  
Wingens Bailey  
William P. Bailey  
John Dietz  
Nathaniel A. Hump  
Mike Truch  
H. Stubenrauch  
Daniel Linn  
Lyon Stinson  
Eli Smith  
Abraham M. M.  
M. Bowman  
Daniel Linn  
Jacob Engel  
Wm. Majors  
Johannes Coston  
Lohullt Clair

~~James~~  
Joseph Wilson  
Robert Loumster  
Robert Lppard  
D. L. O. ...  
Jesse ...  
Steph P. Heath  
John Heath  
John Hill  
Benjamin ...  
~~W. A. White~~  
W. A. White  
J. F. Keall  
Henry Samar  
J. H. Carpenter  
Edward H. Gerald  
Amos Carpenter  
Robert Lumbkin  
Andrew Henson  
B. G. Booth  
M. King  
J. H. Hall  
John Samar  
Charles H. Samar  
William Samar  
~~...~~  
~~...~~  
Davidstein  
Jacob Goldstein

A. S. Brown

M. King  
J. H. Hall  
John Loman  
Charles H. Loman  
William Loman  
W. Loman  
Davidstein  
Jacob Goldstein

J. S. Brown  
J. M. Matthew  
W. A. Rowley  
G. M. Sivert  
W. C. Moore  
John Kimmens  
W. A. White  
J. H. Hesse  
Benj. Smith  
Augustine  
Joseph Mason  
Stephen P. Smith

12483  
Book

R. R. Mason  
A. W. Northrop  
S. Peter A. Peter  
Geo Williams  
Geo Casey  
Lemmas Buckley  
David Gairnes

---

Oct 18/74

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

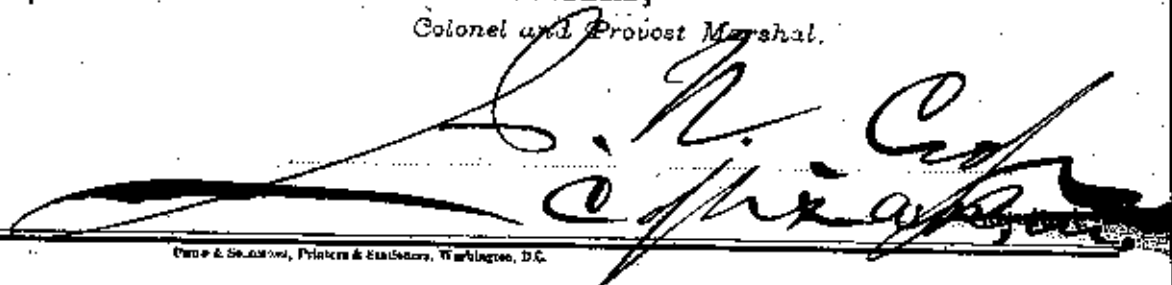
Washington, Oct. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately send under guard to the Old Capital  
Prison the persons of Kate R. Mason, Nelson W. Northrup, Thomas Postle,  
John Williams, James Carey, Lewis Cutchley, and <sup>Gaines (Col'd)</sup> now in your custody.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.





Release on parole

Per **12484**

Millie G. Holbrook

Oct-18/54

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington,

October 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately release from confinement  
the persons of William D. Mallyvern, and Henry  
Perry — prisoners now in your custody.  
upon their giving their parole to report to Maj.  
J. James daily until further orders

Parole to be taken  
at G. H. H.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Wm. H. Lupton, Adjutant.

12485 Case

J. Tolla

G. Monaghan

Oct 24/04

Headquarters Military District of Washington.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will immediately release  
the persons of Joseph Sella & John  
Marshaling now in your custody.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Adjutant.

Povvot Marshals  
12486  
Report Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1946

---

200 MORE  
CITIZENS

Provost Marshals Office Fort Wingate N.M.  
October 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Edgar Romney  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Infy. CV.  
Act. Post. Adjt.

Sir:

In accordance with Orders No. 105, dated Head Quarters, Fort Wingate N.M. Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863. I have the honor to submit the following report of the persons employed by the Quartermaster, and Citizen residents at this Post.

Names of persons employed by the Quartermaster

Antanacio Garcia

Carpio Garcia

Patrick Rowdram

Edward Cloper

Jesus Alvarez

James Deun

Manuel A. Aragon

Deciderio Trejillo

Antonio Marquez

Pablo Lycero

Marcos Argures

John Wilson

Adrian A. Morales

John Hevoney

Juan Gutierrez

Jose de Morales

Antonio J. Saldana

Thomas Sanchez

Juan Phe

Donato Alderete

Edward Johnson

Ambrosia Trejillo

Manuel Chavez

Percelino Chavez

Nestor Anella

Cruz Perca

Devando Valencia

Ronaldos Pendo

Lorenzo Jaramillo

Juan P. Padilla

Thomas W. Clemy

Deciderio Morales

Merigildo Baldonado

Herminio Romero

Jose Chavez

Juan de Dios Chavez

Simon Mera

Jose Francisco Padilla

Ruberto Thacon  
 Antonio Alban Baldonado  
 Ronaldo Chavez  
 Jose Candelarias  
 Jose Chavez & Tilinguy  
 Juan Le Romero  
 Albino Garcia  
 Epimerio Boudonado  
 Jose Ma. Gurute  
 Jose Montaña  
 Damacio Aragon  
 Manuel A. Molina  
 Marcetino Biltando  
 Juan de Jesus Gengales  
 Nepumacero Lujano  
 Jose Jaramillo

Nicolas Garcia  
 Pedro Chavez  
 Jose Aragon  
 Jose Chavez & Chavez  
 Juan Torres  
 Juan C. Chavez  
 Antonio J. Sanchez  
 Francisco Baca  
 Francisco Ribera  
 George Clinton  
 Charles Duen  
 Steven Coyler  
 Benito Dreyillo  
 Juan Chavez & Padilla  
 Francisco Aragon  
 Luis Morales

Permanent Residents

Francisco Chavez & Gengales  
 H. E. Allen  
 Rafael Chavez  
 Francisco Barcia  
 Albino Rubi  
 William Cole  
 John E. Waters  
 Dennis Povercher  
 John Jachinsky  
 Juana Lerma  
 Josefino  
 Alvena Baca

Employed by latter  
 " " Reef Contractor  
 Hay Contractor  
 Laborer for Hay Contr  
 " " "  
 Sub. Reef Contractor  
 Post Butler  
 Clerk to " "  
 Sailor  
 Wife to above  
 Daughter " "  
 Servant to Mrs. Everetts

X  
 while at my  
 office

	Dolores Armijo	1	Laundress Co. E 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> M Vols
	Peragüa Cordova		do do do do
	Polonia Baca		do do do do
	Francisco Molina		do do do do
x	Guata Montoya		Wife of Gabina Beraga of Co. C Capt. Leua. Husbands on Ex duty (No Business)
x x	Marie Montoya		Wife of Soldier Co. E. (No rations)
x	Marie Baca		Came from Fort Defiance! no business Buy rations from Soldiers and Employees, whenever they come get them
x	Guadalupe Gonzales		no business whatever
x	Petra Shaves		Wife of Jose J. Shaves employe in the 2 <sup>nd</sup> M Dept
x	Francisco Shaves		Child of above
x	Ruberta Gallegos		Wife of Employee (no business)
	Leonora Romero		Wife of Sgt. Jacobs Co. E 1 <sup>st</sup> M Vols no business, promised washing by Capt. Hargrave.
	George Romero		Son of the above
x	Dolores Guadalupe		Laundress Co. E no rations Buys from Soldiers and Employees no business from Ft. Defiance
x	Eulogio Lucero		Wife of Soldier in Capt. Brett Company, was a Laundress no business at this Post
x	Attagracia Anella		Came from Canby on account of Colo. 2 Rifles belonging to Soldiers of the Garrison and quite a quantity of rations and cooking utensils 4 Blankets belonging also to one of the Garrison Pvt. Co. E and Corp. Mayo Co. B 1 <sup>st</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> M Vols



Antonia Perca

Left under charge of Asst  
Surgeon -

Mrs Ortega

Laundress Co. 3<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> W. M. Vol.  
Wife of Sgt. Ortega - Returns  
Laundress Co. 3<sup>d</sup>

Mrs Simeros

Wife of Corpl. Simeros  
Laundress Co. 3<sup>d</sup>

Mrs Robles

Wife of Pvt. Robles  
Laundress Co. 3<sup>d</sup>

Pablo Sanduval

Wife of Pvt. Sanduval

Mrs Sanchez  
Mrs Valdez

Wife of Corpl. Sanchez, no business  
no business

Mexican Boy. Co. 6<sup>th</sup>

Recaptured from Havana

Francisquito }  
Marie }

Children of Mrs Simeros

+

José Castillo  
Antonia Novella  
Juana Sanchez

Washington, D. C. in Nov. 1863

Hospital location

Woman of Geo. Clinton

Employee in S. M. Dept.

+

Placida Morales

Laundress Co. 6<sup>th</sup>. Cannot find out  
whether she draws rations as such  
or not.

Francisco Mejicano }  
Rosalio Colomo }

Transient residents, arrived Oct  
11<sup>th</sup> with Capt Thacon, business  
collecting -

Left Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

I am, Sir,

very respectfully,

your obedt. servt.

La Fayette Hammond  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf.

Postmaster

12487

File

Head Quarters Post  
Chicago Ill Oct 8 1864

E. B. F. Shurby  
Capt. & Quar.

Allowing an inter-  
-view between Mr. Curtis  
and Mr. Kulebacker &  
"L. L. & Co."

Head Quarters Post.

Chicago, Ill. Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

At Col L. G. Mumford  
Commanding Prisoners.

Col

I have the honor to state that Mr  
Betts, has permission to see Ablyntia  
Prisoner of War, under the usual restrictions

By Command of

B. J. Hunt

Col Army Post

W. M. Hunt

Chgo

12488

City

Head Quartermaster Post  
Chicago Ill. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 64

M. J. Sewell  
Col. 8<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav. Comdg.

Permitting T. A. Rudderford  
to have an interview with  
his son Alfred Rudderford  
a prisoner of war.

Head Quarters Post, Camp Douglas

Chicago Ill Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

St Col L. C. Skinner  
Com of Prisoners  
Camp Douglas

Colonel

You will allow an interview  
under usual restrictions between Thomas  
V. Rudderford and his son Alick  
Rudderford, -

I am Col

Very Truly Yours  
B. J. Fred

Lat Andy Post

12589

~~Oct~~  
Head Quarters  
Chicago Ill Oct-11 1864

E. R. P. Sherry  
Capt. & Major

Allowing Mrs Mary  
Kearnes to see her  
Father a Prisoner of war  
for Absence.

Received Oct 11 1864

Head Quarters Post.

Chicago, Ill. Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. S. C. Sumner  
Commander of Prisoners,

Will allow Mary Sumner to see her father  
John Sumner under the usual restrictions

By Command of  
B. J. Surr  
Col. Camp Post

W. J. Hardy  
Capt. Prisoners

No. One. Dist of Ind. City  
12490  
Indianapolis Oct 14/64.

---

Spec Ord  
No 150.

---

Relating to an expedition  
to Soo-gassee for the arrest  
of Stephen D. Hays, and  
others.

Mr McDonald, will  
be the guide &c  
I.R. No 270.

---



HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF INDIANA.

Indianapolis, October 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders.

No. 150

Encl.

715 Col. A. J. Warner V. R. C. will  
detail a commissioned officer and twenty-five  
men, who will proceed with Mr. Joseph Mc-  
Donald by the earliest possible railroad com-  
munication to Logansport Ind via Seymour and  
arrest and bring to this place Stephen Hovey  
and such other persons as Mr. Mc Donald may  
name.

Capt. J. L. Trumbull A. L. M.  
will provide the necessary transportation.

By order of Brevet Major Gen'l Allen P. Honey.

Col. A. J. Warner V. R. C.  
Com'dy Post  
Indianapolis Ind.

*Anders*

Assistant Adjutant General



HEADQUARTERS DRAFT REDEVELOP.

STATE OF INDIANA.

Indianapolis, Oct. 5. 1864.

Received from Col A J Warner  
Past Comdr. The following named  
men, arrested for attempting to leave  
the City without permission

Moses J. Acton  
John S. Murphy  
Moses Badders  
John J. Luce

By order of

By G. L. Carrington  
M. W. Balchack  
Capt. H. Allen



HEADQUARTERS DRAFT HENDEZVOUS.

STATE OF INDIANA.

Indianapolis, October 27 1864.

Received of Le M Burgess the following named drafted men, arrested while attempting to leave the City without proper authority.

Calvin P. Middleton

Adam S. Eley,

By order of

By Paul Carrington

M. S. Raibach

Capt & Adj.

C<sup>44</sup> 72 42493 N. V. C. 2<sup>63</sup>

Knoxville, Tenn. Oct. 10/63

Dear Sir, S. P.

Brig. Gen. <sup>Major</sup> P. M. G. of E. S.

Reports that proceeds of  
sale of confiscated property  
of firm of Wm Rogers & Co.  
has been turned over to  
members of said firm.

Yours

Office Prov. Mar. General of East Tennessee,

Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut Col. Pascom.

A. A. Genl.

Depts of the Ohio.

Col.

In compliance with Special  
Orders No 231. Jan. 1 - Sept 31. Depts of the Ohio.  
the proceeds of sale of Confiscated property of the  
firm "Wm Rogers & Co" amounting to \$7,748<sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub> were  
turned over to Wm Rogers and Julius Fichel - members  
of said firm, on Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1864 -

I am Col.

Very Respectfully

W. Carter  
Brig. Genl. & P. M. G. of E. T.

12494

See:

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records



124<sup>th</sup> Oct 20, 67

Cartiers

File

Frankford Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Gen W. F. Kelly

Commandant Depo West Va

~~for~~

The bearer of this Wesley Martin  
a resident of this neighborhood for several years  
is and has been during the war a loyal man  
to the Government of the United States

It had unfortunately in the heat  
of passion struck one of his neighbors by the name  
of Brandoff a blow which caused his death which  
Mr Martin says he done in self defence and can  
substantiate the same by Mr D. W. House of Springfield  
who was present

Mr Martin surrenders himself to  
you in the absence of civil Law in this county  
hoping to receive justice at your hands without  
being thrown in to Prison he had a large family  
to support who are entirely dependant on him, his  
son being in the Union Army Second Mass Lane Regiment

Respectfully Yours

J. B. Brady

12496 (Oct 1, 1924)

C. H.

Protest Marshal's Office.

Gallatin, Tenn.

Oct 11

1864.

Capt Alfred Matthias  
5<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cav & 2<sup>d</sup> Asst Pro. Mar  
Nashville Tenn.

Captain.

We have no papers more than what has been sent you  
\* By Capt S. J. Mouch the records of our office show that the said Alfred Fowler and Thomas Hall were arrested put in prison here and released by order of Capt McFall Judge Advocate of the Military Commission held here in the months of August & September the Military Commission has adjourned at this place and we have nothing but our jail book to refer to, where we find that the said Thomas hall was released August 18<sup>th</sup> by Judge Advocate Capt. McFall & Alfred Fowler was sent to Nashville to Pro Mar Gen. charged with bushwhacking and so acknowledged.

12496  $\frac{1}{2}$

Went there observing humants  
to track in Shilohville.

Oct. 17, 1864

Col's

A list of those having permits  
and those desiring permits  
to trade on Shilohville.

124965

Tallahassee Term, Oct, 17<sup>th</sup> /44

Maj Genl Milroy:

Sir in compliance with your request, I have the honor to submit the following report of those having, and those desiring permits to trade in Shultzville.

The following is a list of those who now have permits. The Loyal are written with red ink, the disloyal with black ink.

& Roane & Coble	(Loyalist)
Oliver Cowan	(Merchant)
Deery & Ganey	(Loyalist)
& White & Peacock	(Grocers)
& Baskin & Ganey	(Merchants)
& Wells & Phillips	(Merchants)
S. G. Reeves	(Merchant)
& McRoy & Yarnen	(Grocers)
& Rouzee & Boentz	(Grocers)
& Buchanan & White	(Merchants)

& Whitthorne	(Merchant)
& Kirkpatrick	(Merchant)
& Lewis & English	(Grocers)
& Fletcher & Hobbs	(Grocers)
& Brown & Hornor	(Merchants)
Shofner & Clay	(Merchants)
& Ferrigan	(Merchant)
Arch, Armstrong &	(Merchant)
Marshall &	(Grocer)
& Eakin & Cowan	(Merchants)
B. K. Cobb	(Merchant)
James Castleman	(Grocer)
& McClelland	(Merchant)
& Dr Christopher	(Merchant)
& L. D. Eakin	(Merchant)
& Jas. H. Arnold	(Merchant)
& Jas. Elliott	(Grocer)
<u>Swiggins &amp; Ramsey</u>	(Grocers)
& John Hurt	(Merchant)



The following is a list of the  
worthy applicants for permits.

- 6 Calhoun & Mankins (Grocers)
- 2 W B Boame (Merchant)
- 2 J C, Caldwell, jr. (Merchant)
- 1 S B Laird (Grocer)
- 1 L Mankel (Grocer)
- 1 Thomas Sharp (Grocer)
- 1 James Newton (Merchant)

For Civil Commissary  
James C. Martin.  
To give orders on same  
boundary, Fletcher.

K D is a number for  
all on this paper

12497

Oct, 3, 1864

Perkins Henry

---

Perkins William

---

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

Capt. Bayl. S. Nicklin  
Comdg Post, Gallatin, Tenn.

Captain:

In the cases  
of William Perkins and Henry Perkins,  
citizen prisoners sent by you to this of-  
fice you will cause charges and spe-  
cifications, with names of witnesses, to  
be forwarded without delay.

By command of

Major Gen. Rousseau

Alfred Matthews

Capt and Asst. Pri. Mar.

12497 1/2

1. 2. 59 C.

Acting Asst. Dir. of the Court  
Office Court House  
Nashville, Tenn Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1859

Goodwin R. M.  
Capt and A P M Genl

States that he has  
released the following  
Prisoners from  
confinement in the  
Militia Prison viz  
Wilburn Brock

Geo. H. Marshall  
Wm. Green, Marble

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSIAL GENERAL,

Nashville Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Capt Hunter Brooke  
Post Pro Mas

Captain I have this

released the following named Citizen  
Prisoners from confinement in the Military  
Prison viz.

Walter Brock, Mr. Green, Maack  
and John Merrill,

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

W. S. Smith  
Capt & Pro M.

2139. I. A. 1864

12498  
Office of Chief Quartermaster  
Department of the Susquehanna  
Harrisburg, Pa, Oct, 29 1864

Johnson, S. S.  
Co. for Chief Q. M., &c.

Transmits account of Major W. H. Clark  
Orders (cont. No. 308. <sup>10</sup> 100) for printing  
done for Ad. Gen. Dept. Surg. in proper  
form in accordance with G. O. No. 41.  
L. M. Goul's Off. Command series for  
Signature of the Maj. Genl. Crondey

1 Envelope  
"Duplicate"

EW & file



Office of Chief Quarter-Master,

DEPARTMENT OF THE SUSQUEHANNA.

Harrisburg, Pa., October 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major Jno. S. Schultz

A. A. Genl.

Chambersburg Pa.

Major,

I have the honor to transmit herewith en-  
closed account of Messrs McClure & Strick (in amount  
\$308 <sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub>) for printing done for Hood Quarters Dept.  
Susquehanna.

The same has, as far as possible been  
put in proper form i.e. in compliance with Genl Orders  
No. 1. D. M. Genl Office, current series.

You are the better judge  
as to the propriety of affixing "Samples of work done"  
Upon certificate being duly signed by the Major  
General Commanding, the account will be in readiness  
for transmittal to the Asst. Secy of War.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. W. Johnson  
Col and Chief Q. M.  
Dept. Susquehanna

1 Enclosure

"duplicate to"

2. 13. 5. 1. 1864

FORM NO. 23.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ ABSTRACT B. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186 .

*McClure & Stone*

Dollars — *308*  $\frac{05}{100}$

Paid \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .





The United States,

To

McClure &amp; Stayer

Dr.

Publishers "Franklin Repository" Chambersburg, Pa.

1864.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
July 5 <sup>th</sup>	150 Gen Order No. 1. 1 page 2000 ems @ \$1.25 per M.	2.00		
	1 taken press work @ \$1.00 per taken	1.00		
	Extra date paper	1.50	4	50
" 15 <sup>th</sup>	150 Gen Order No. 2. 1 page 2000 ems @ \$1.25 per M.	2.00		
	1 taken press work	1.00		
	Extra date paper	1.50	4	50
" 16 <sup>th</sup>	1500 Official Envelopes 1000 ems	1.00		
	6 taken press work @ 60¢ per taken	3.60	4	60
" 18 <sup>th</sup>	500 Official Envelopes 1000 ems	1.00		
	2 taken press work @ 60¢ per taken	1.20	2	20
" 20 <sup>th</sup>	1/2 Recm Letter Heads 1000 ems	1.00		
	1 taken press work	1.00	2	00
" 21 <sup>st</sup>	1 Recm Letter Heads 1000 ems	1.00		
	2 taken press work	2.00	3	00
	<i>(Total amount forward)</i>		27	50

The United States,

To

Dr.

1864		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Amount brot forward	\$ 250	80
July 23 <sup>rd</sup>	2500 Gen Orders - 8 pages 16000 ems \$16.00	16.00	
	2 taken press work 2.00	2.00	
	Extra Note Paper 4.00	4.00	22.00
Aug 30 <sup>th</sup>	150 Circulars & pages 2000 ems 2.00	2.00	
	1 taken press work 1.00	1.00	
	Extra Note Paper 1.50	1.50	4.50
Sept 5 <sup>th</sup>	500 Official Envelopes 1000 ems 1.00	1.00	
	2 taken press work @ 60¢ per taken 1.20	1.20	2.20
" 7 <sup>th</sup>	500 Official Envelopes 1000 ems 1.00	1.00	
	2 taken press work @ 60¢ per taken 1.20	1.20	2.20
" 9 <sup>th</sup>	500 Official Envelopes 1000 ems 1.00	1.00	
	2 taken press work 1.20	1.20	2.20
	Amount Carried forward	\$ 53	90

The United States,

To

Dr.

1864		-DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Account brot forward	\$ 53	90
Sept. 7 <sup>th</sup>	200 Gen Orders No 50. 1 page 2000 ems	\$ 2.00	
	1 token press work	1.00	
	Extra Note paper	2.00	5 00
	250 Official envelopes 1000 ems	1.00	
	1 token press work	.60	1 60
u. 14 <sup>th</sup>	400 acknowledgements of <sup>Receipts of</sup> Gen Orders from Dept		
	Swaghenauer - Ruled work, 2000 ems @ 7.50 U.	3.00	
	1 token press work	1.00	
	Paper	2.00	6 00
u. 15 <sup>th</sup>	200 Gen Orders No 51 2000 ems @ 1.00 per M.	2.00	
	1 token press work	1.00	
	Extra Note Paper	2.00	5 00
	Account carried forward	\$ 71	50

The United States,

To

Dr.

1864.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Account brought forward		\$71	00
Sept 16 <sup>th</sup>	150 Gen Orders No 49 - 36 pages 70000 ems	\$ 72.00		
	10 taken press work	10.00		
	Superfine folio Post	15.00	97	00
" 19 <sup>th</sup>	200 Gen Orders No 44 - 1 page 20000 ems	2.00		
	1 taken press work	1.00		
	Extra Note Paper	2.00		5.00
" 21 <sup>st</sup>	1 Recd Letter Heads 1000 ems	1.00		
	2 taken press work	2.00		3.00
" 22 <sup>nd</sup>	1000 Official Envelopes 1000 ems	1.00		
	11 taken press work @ 60¢ per taken	2.40		3.40
" 23 <sup>rd</sup>	150 Gen Orders No 52 - 2000 ems	2.00		
	1 taken press work	1.00		
	Extra note paper	1.50		4.50
	Account carried forward		\$184	40

The United States,

To

Dr.

1864.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Amount <i>br</i> forward		\$ 184	40
Sept. 23 <sup>rd</sup>	1000 Official Envelopes	\$11.00		
	4 <i>tr</i> press works @ 60¢ per <i>tr</i>	2.40	3	40
" 24 <sup>th</sup>	75 Gen Orders No 49 - 36 pages 72,000 ems	72.00		
	10 <i>tr</i> press works	10.00		
	Superfine folio <i>pr</i>	7.50	89	50
" 26 <sup>th</sup>	150 Gen Orders No 54 - 1 page 1/2 sheet 2000 ems	2.00		
	1 <i>tr</i> press work	1.00		
	Extra note paper	.75	3	75
" 28 <sup>th</sup>	200 Gen Orders No 53 - 8 pages 16,000 ems	16.00		
	2 <i>tr</i> press works	2.00		
	Extra note paper	4.00	212	00
	Amount <i>br</i> forward		303	05

The United States,

To

Dr.

1864.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Amount not forward	\$ 303	05
Sept 28 <sup>th</sup>	400 acknowledgements of Receipts of Gen Orders to the Dept. Surgeon 2:00	
	1 token press work 1:00	
	<del>Paper 2:00</del>	
	<del>5:00</del>	
\$ 308		05

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*J. Maech*  
Major Gen Surg Dept Surgeon

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Quartermaster United States

Army, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars

and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*du*  
(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

151  
1864

Form No. 43.

No. ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186

McClure & Strain

Dollars - 308 <sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 186

~~McClure & Strain~~  
200



The United States,

To

McClure &amp; Stewart

Dr.

Publishers "Monthly Reporting" Chambersburg Pa

1864.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
July 5 <sup>th</sup>	For printing (Ad. Exp. Dept. Surgeon) 150 Gen. Orders No. 41, 1 page 2000. each at \$7. per M. \$ 2.00		
	1 token press work @ \$1.00 per token	1.00	
	Extra note paper	1.50	
15 <sup>th</sup>	150 Gen. Orders No. 42, 1 page 2000. each @ \$7. per M. 2.00	2.00	
	1 token press work	1.00	
	Extra note paper	1.50	4 50
16 <sup>th</sup>	1500 Official Envelopes 1000 each	1.00	
	1 token press work @ 60¢ per token	3.60	4 60
18 <sup>th</sup>	500 Official Envelopes 1000 each	1.00	
	2 token press work @ 60¢ per token	1.20	2 20
20 <sup>th</sup>	1/2 Recam Letter Heads 1000 each	1.00	
	1 token press work	1.00	2 00
21 <sup>st</sup>	1 Recam Letter Heads 1000 each	1.00	
	2 token press work	2.00	3 00
	Amount carried forward	4 20	8 00



The United States,

To

DR.

1864.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Account <i>not</i> forward		
July 23 <sup>rd</sup>	200 Gen Orders 8 pages 16,000 cms \$16.00	\$ 20	80
	2 tokens press works	2.00	
	Extra note paper	4.00	
Aug 30 <sup>th</sup>	150 Circulars 1 page 2,000 cms	2.00	
	1 token press works	1.00	
	Extra note paper	1.50	
Sep 5 <sup>th</sup>	500 Official Envelopes 1000 cms	1.00	
	2 tokens press works @ 60¢ per token	1.20	
" 7 <sup>th</sup>	500 Official Envelopes 1000 cms	1.00	
	2 tokens press works @ 60¢ per token	1.20	
" 9 <sup>th</sup>	500 Official Envelopes 1000 cms	1.00	
	2 tokens press works	1.20	
	Account <i>carried forward</i>	\$ 53	90

The United States,

To

Dr.

1864.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Amount last forward	\$ 53	90
Sep 9 <sup>th</sup>	200 Gen Orders No 50. 1 page 2000 cms \$2.00	2.00	
	1 taken press work	1.00	
	Extra note paper	2.00	5.00
	250 Official envelopes 1000 cms	1.00	
	1 taken press work	.00	1.00
" 14 <sup>th</sup>	400 Acknowledgements of receipts of Gen Orders from Dept Sinsquahanna. Ruled work. 2000 cms at \$1.50 per 1000.	3.00	
	1 taken press work	1.00	
	Paper	2.00	6.00
" 15 <sup>th</sup>	200 Gen Orders No 51. 2000 cms at \$1.00 per 1000.	2.00	
	1 taken press work	1.00	
	Extra note paper	2.00	5.00
	Amount carried forward	\$ 71	50

The United States,

To

Dr.

1864.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		Amount paid forward	\$71	50
Sept. 16 <sup>th</sup>	150 Gen Orders No 49	36 pages 72,000 ems \$72.00		
	10 tokens press work	10.00		
	Superfine folio paper	15.00	97	00
" 19 <sup>th</sup>	200 Gen Orders No 44	1 page 2,000 ems 2.00		
	1 token press work	1.00		
	Extra note paper	2.00		5 00
" 21 <sup>st</sup>	1 Beam Letter Heads	1,000 ems 1.00		
	2 tokens press work	2.00		3 00
" 22 <sup>nd</sup>	1000 Official Envelopes	1,000 ems 1.00		
	4 tokens Press work @ 60¢ per token	2.40		3 40
" 23 <sup>rd</sup>	150 Gen Orders No 52	2,000 ems 2.00		
	1 token press work	1.00		
	Extra note paper	1.50		4 50
	Amount carried forward		\$184	40

The United States,

To

Dr.

1864.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Account brot forward		\$ 184	40
Sept 23 <sup>d</sup>	1000 Official Envelopes	\$ 1.00		
	4 tokens press work @ 60¢ for token	2.40	3	40
" 24 <sup>th</sup>	75 Gen Orders No 49-3 8 pages 72000 Ems	72.00		
	12 tokens press work	10.00		
	Superfine India Post	7.50	89	50
" 26 <sup>th</sup>	150 Gen Orders No 54 1 page 1/2 sheet 2000 Ems	2.00		
	1 token press work	1.00		
	Extra note paper	.75	3	75
" 28 <sup>th</sup>	200 Gen Orders No 53-8 pages 16000 Ems	16.00		
	2 tokens press work	2.00		
	Extra note paper	4.00	22	00
	Account Carried forward		\$ 303	05



12499  
27<sup>th</sup> / 1864

Washington October 31st 1864

Nav Department by L. G. Sumner

W<sup>ts</sup> Sends pass for Charles  
R. Burch & Henry Torr to go  
to Norton Va. to see about the  
remains of their relatives, a bro-  
ther and son. The pass will be  
called for.

File until  
called for  
all

Rec'd War Dept Nov 1<sup>st</sup> / 1864

War Department

Washington City,

October 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Maj Genl.

Levi Wallace

Commanding

Baltimore, Md.

General,

By direction of the Secretary of War, I have the honor to send to you the enclosed pass for C. B. Burch and Henry Jew, to go to Newton or Newtown, Va. for the remains of their relatives, - a brother and son.

The gentlemen named will call upon you for the within pass.

Very respectfully

Your obt. servant

L. C. Munroe

Judge Advocate

No. \_\_\_\_\_

War Department,

Washington, D. C. October 1, 1864

Pass

Charles W. French

Henry Jew to Newton, Virginia  
and return, to see about the remains  
of their relatives, a brother and son.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Or Newton, Va.

In a Hand

Col. J. S. ...

[Not Transferable]



Oct 12500

Office Com Subst  
Saint Louis Mo

Feb 4. 1865

Paid on Voucher  
dated Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

W. W. Rogers  
cashier

Oct = 1864

City

Report of Enos Lewis Military Prison Keeper at Saint Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and received by him from October 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to October 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Name of Prisoner	date of commitment	date of discharge	No of days in jail	Remarks	Name of Prisoner	date of commitment	date of discharge	No of days in jail	Remarks
A. G. Culline	June 9 <sup>th</sup>	in yet	Thirty one	31	W. A. Spratt	Sep 1 <sup>st</sup>	in yet	31	
J. W. Coy	" 24	" "	" "	31	J. Saline	Aug 18	" "	31	
C. D. McDaniel	July 5	" "	" "	31	S. Johnson	" "	" "	31	
W. J. Waigh	" 23	" "	" "	31	J. B. Miller	" 31	" "	31	
J. S. Sedgwick	" "	Oct 17	Seventeen	17	A. M. Alderman	" 17	" "	31	
O. J. Warren	" 24	in yet	Thirty one	31	B. S. Moore	" 29	" "	31	
J. F. Brown	" 25	" "	" "	31	John Nitz	" 16	" "	31	
J. J. Hudson	" 31	" "	" "	31	C. A. Alderman	" "	" "	31	
James Van Hooyer	" "	" "	" "	31	Henry Highsmith	" "	" "	31	
G. W. Spears	Aug 2	" "	" "	31	J. H. Staubaugh	" 2	" "	31	
John Stockwell	" "	" "	" "	31	Henry Dawson	Sep 10	Oct 25	25	
Andrew Capps	" 7	" "	" "	31	D. H. Ferman	Aug 27	in yet	31	
W. B. Capps	" "	" "	" "	31	Thos. Lewis	" 24	" "	31	
W. P. Capps	" "	" "	" "	31	John Forbes	" 18	" "	31	
Rufus M. Meade	" "	" "	" "	31	W. C. Henderson	" 25	" "	31	
Edward Johnson	" 8	" "	" "	31	Jackson	" 19	" "	31	
Joseph Russell	" "	" "	" "	31	Jackson	27	Oct 28	28	
John M. Williams	" 10	" "	" "	31	Thos. Ely	Sept 2	in yet	31	
Saml. Boydston	" 13	" "	" "	31	John Knightly	" 3	" "	31	
John Christison	" "	" "	" "	31	Perry Pollard	" "	Oct 13	13	
James M. Christison	" "	" "	" "	31	J. M. Miller	" 10	" 25	25	
Green Hackett	" 19	" "	" "	31	John Hunter	" 5	in yet	31	
H. E. Oliver	" 5	" "	" "	31	John Leary	" "	Oct 22	22	

Report of Enos Craig Military Prison Keeper at Saint Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and received by him from October 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to October 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Names of Prisoners	date of commitment		No of days in jail	Remarks	Names of Prisoners	date of commitment		No of days in jail	Remarks
S. W. Bailey	Sep	8	in jet	31	J. S. Thompson	Sep	23	in jet	31
A. Coleman	"	9	"	31	J. D. Rembaugh	"	"	"	31
Jas. P. Holland	Aug	18	"	31	A. J. Douglas	"	28	"	31
David Estlin	Sep	10	Oct 30	30	James Wade	"	"	"	31
J. K. Burdon	"	13	24	24	<del>W. H. Mudd</del>	"	26	Oct 8	8
Saml Glasgow	"	11	17	17	W. Crawford	"	"	in jet	31
James Molloy	"	13	13	13	K. B. Lewis	"	"	"	31
John Burton	"	"	in jet	31	Silas Best	"	29	"	31
E. Cottrill	"	"	"	31	David Best	"	"	"	31
W. Cottrill	"	"	"	31	John Padgett	"	26	"	31
E. Brewer	"	"	"	31	Sarret Lowery	"	"	"	31
A. P. Rowan	"	"	"	31	Catherine Perkins	"	31	Oct 17	17
F. Little	"	8	"	31	J. J. Lufon	Oct	1	22	22
Abram Jumps	Aug	14	"	31	J. Frank Long	"	"	in jet	31
J. Williams	Sep	16	"	31	Wm. Farrell	"	3	Oct 28	26
W. J. Phillips	"	16	"	31	Josiah Watson	"	"	in jet	29
Geo Gardner	"	15	Oct 12	12	Robt Davis	"	"	"	29
W. Underwood	"	17	in jet	31	W. H. Watson	"	6	"	26
Geo Bates	"	19	"	31	J. M. Woolley	"	"	"	26
John Burton	"	"	"	31	John Maloney	"	1	"	5
A. R. Oldham	"	22	"	31	Mrs Boone	"	7	Oct 23	17
Wm Oldham	"	"	"	31	Shel Binger	"	"	28	22
R. A. Oldham	"	"	"	31	C. A. Rawson	"	13	in jet	31

12501

Provost Marshal's Office,  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. Oct 16 1864

PRISONER'S

Georgina Schuff

RESIDENCE.

Baltimore City

ARRESTED

Baltimore 15 1864

CHARGE.

Selling Liquor  
to Salvia

WITNESSES.

He Track  
City

Each fine \$100

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE, PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Oct 18 1862

A. C. Hoollay,  
Provost Marshal  
Colonel.

I have the honor  
to report the arrest of the following  
named parties on charge of  
selling Liquor to Soldiers viz  
Geo. Meyer. Co. Gay & Frederick  
Geo. Schaffer . . . . . Saratoga

Herewith I hand you the  
evidence in the case

I am Colonel  
Very Respy Yours Obedt  
H. D. Smith  
D. H. C.

Post Cavalry Office  
Balt. Oct 15 1864

Statement of W. C. Trask Soldier  
I went last evening to the drinking  
Saloons kept by John Macie & Co of  
Gay & Madison St and George Schaffers  
Co of Gay & Saratoga St and called for  
Whisky at both places, which they both  
gave me without any hesitation, I was  
dressed in my full suit of soldiers clothes,  
they said I was a soldier but that made no  
difference, but told me not to tell any  
one unless I got Legion from  
Suins & Subscribers to before  
me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

W. C. Trask

J. P. Hammett

12502

Provost Marshal's Office,  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. .... Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

PRISONER.

Wm P. Lowry. Frank H. Scott  
Peter Dausche

RESIDENCE.

Cato

ARRESTED.

Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

CHARGE.

Robbery U.S. Government

WITNESSES.

Papers furnished to Dept. of War  
by Col. Rice New York who  
brought down by B. ...

## Provost Marshal Third (3) District of Maryland.

Baltimore, Oct. 6. 1864.

Col. Geo. Woolley.  
 Prov. Mar. 8. A. Corps.

Sir:

I send you  
 under guard, the following named  
 men, arrested this day, at the  
 request of Col. R. M. Newport,  
 A. L. M. Balto. M<sup>o</sup>.

The Col. desires that they be sent  
 to you for safe keeping, until he  
 can prefer Charges against them.  
 Also that they be not allowed to commu-  
 nicate with each other.

Wm. P. Lowry  
Frank. H. How  
Peter Dausch

I am Col. Very Respy &  
 Pleasd W. Lee Jr.  
 Deputy Provost Marshal 3d District, Md.



Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Baltimore, Md., Oct 6 1864

A. J. Woolley  
Provost Marshal

Colonel:

The bearers  
of this will deliver into your custody  
Frank St. Scott, Wm. Flannery & Peter  
Dancey whom I will have you  
to have detained in separate  
apartments until the papers in the  
case are prepared and submitted  
to the proper tribunal. There are  
grave charges against them and I  
hope they may be kept apart.

Very respectfully

Your obedient

R. W. Newport

Col & S. M.

12563

Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

Dec 1 1864.

Officers or Messengers  
are hereby ordered  
under severest  
penalty to allow  
no visit or hold  
with J. L. Libby  
or anyone from  
his quarters  
without an  
order from  
Major Robinson  
at P. M. G.

ccw

12563  
Head Quarters Provost Marshal General;

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, Oct 1 1864.

All U. S. Officers or Keepers  
of Prison are hereby in-  
formed under severest  
penalty not to allow  
any one to visit or hold  
correspondence <sup>with</sup> J. S. Libby  
or <sup>with</sup> Herman <sup>Libby</sup>  
arrested by order from  
this office - without an  
order from me. Haras Robinson  
Col. U. S. A.

or Mr. McQueen

12504

at

Printments

2664

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, Oct 26 1864.

Supt.

Yours self receive &  
hold in confinement  
M H Fisher

J. M. Tucker

Leonard Amad.

Very Respectfully  
J. M. Tucker

Captain & Asst  
Provost Marshal

Supt. Prison  
Police Jail.

12505

Contraband  
then Prison

Oct. 16 '61

City

12505  
Naome Contraband  
Goods for their Possession

Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> 61  
Cts



Headquarters, Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, Oct-16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

TO THE KEEPER OF THE

Police Jail

Sa:

Upon receipt of this, you will confine the body  
of M. J. Cox & W. Malignant to be held  
until further orders from these Headquarters.

M. Geisen

*[Signature]*  
J. H. D. Rice

12506

*etc*

*Commitments*  
*Oct. 24/61*

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET

New Orleans, Oct 24 1864.

Supt  
New Orleans Prison and  
hold in confinement  
James Myers. and  
John Myers. (Colo.)

Wm. B. Dunham  
Captain A. D. C. and  
Prov. Mar.

Supt  
Police Jail.

Charge \$250.  
Attempt to  
steal Black  
Goods Co

Oct 1 '61

at

Charge 250?

Attempting to run  
the Blockade to furnish  
goods to the enemy

Oct 1 '61

at

*These prisoners  
are to be kept  
separated & not  
allowed to communicate  
with each other.*

Headquarters, Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

TO THE KEEPER OF THE

Police Jail

Sir:

Upon receipt of this, you will confine the bodies  
of Joseph Melon Eugene Culey, Oliver Hamlin & to be held  
until further orders from these Headquarters. Thos. Nichols.

Capt. J. R. Burke  
Chief of Police

12508

Commitment

Dec - 1<sup>st</sup>

Oct 1 Cal

City

x

x

...

1. ~~L. B. Bird~~ ; ~~Contra~~ x
2. ~~G. C. ...~~ //
3. ~~Leon. B...~~ x
4. ~~J...~~
5. ~~A. H. ...~~
6. ~~A...~~
7. ~~A. C. ...~~
8. ~~J. S. ...~~
9. ~~M. P. ...~~
10. ~~Chas. M...~~

Commitment  
 Vol 1 64  
 12508



No Communication  
with these men - whatever  
Except by order from these  
H<sup>d</sup> Quarters.

Jm. Mapee  
Capt. Adj. - H. S. S. S.

Headquarters, Provost Marshal General

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, October 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

TO THE KEEPER OF THE *Police Jail*

Sir:

Upon receipt of this, you will confine the bodies  
of \_\_\_\_\_ to be held

until further orders from these Headquarters.

*Charge* "ranging with the enemy"

*J. W. Magee*  
Capt - Adj - Insp - Detention

"over"

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces

Morganza, La. Oct. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lumber

Cts

M. H. Brig. Gen. Tol.

Relates to permits for  
troops to go outside

Head Q. O. U. S. Bureau  
Morganza Oct 22 1864

Col. A. Robinson  
Prov. Mar. Gen.

U. S.

The permits referred to  
are as follows

1. J. Pollock, invoice of A. Mittenberger  
to Mr. E. Samuelsen for \$535.72  
Approved by you and approved by ~~you~~  
your order to pass the lines at Morganza  
signed J. W. Mitchell Adalpat A. A. P. M.
2. J. Pollock, invoice of A. Mittenberger  
to Jules Fabritat for  
\$149.00 approved to pass the lines at  
Morganza by Mitchell
3. Mrs. Edw. for over \$1800.00 approved  
by Mitchell to pass the lines. This lady  
has returned to N. O. with her goods and  
invoice. They, and other lots are here  
shipped to this place for parties who  
reside beyond the lines

W. H. S. for President

12510

Oct 17, 1864

Major G. C. Cretcher and family  
Enclosing enclosed from Capt  
H. S. Kinner, Prov. Mar., Beaufort City  
Forwarding at Jacksonville, Florida  
Tucker (Wm) King Robert, captured  
with 22nd Bal. Co. 1st Regt.

Oct 17 1864

Per Mrs. Genl. D. G.

Proc. & Rem. Co.

Citizens

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 87 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans,

Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major. I have the honor in  
Obedience to Your request, to  
forward to You the Enclosed  
Paper as the only one in  
this Office in the Case of  
Messrs. Seche and Kebeck.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. J. Kebeck  
Captain A. D. C. and  
Provost Marshal

To  
Major Whittell  
A. A. M. G.  
Dept. of Gulf

Office of Marshal  
Boschuan City Oct 6

H. J. Lewis  
Captain of Am. Mar.

Forwards as Prisoners, Louis  
Lesche & Louis Kerbert  
Captured having 220 Bales  
of Cotton in their possession

Attested by  
M

Office of Provost Marshal,

Prashee City, La., Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

To

Capt R. T. Durham

Provost Marshal N. O.

Captain

In obedience to orders  
from Col C. L. Harris Commanding  
Post I forward to you Lewis Tesche &  
Lewis Herberst Confederate Prisoners who  
were captured with 220 bales of Cotton on  
Bayou Pigeon by a detachment of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Regt of La. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept last.

I remain very respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant

A. Lewis

Capt W. James Provost



N. 688 29574 1864

Forty-two  
Headquarters Pro Marshal  
Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans, Oct 29-64

Respectfully referred  
to the a. a. Genl of  
the Dept of the Gulf  
Enclosing reports of  
Prisoners Confined and  
released, at Anson as of  
Baltimore Md

By order Pro Marshal  
Wm H. Mitchell  
Major a Pro Marshal

Out

Out

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, October 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. H. Robinson

Provost Marshal Genl

Dept of Gulf

Colonel:

By direction of the Major General commanding the Dept. You will please show cause within twenty four hours after the receipt of the enclosed list of prisoners, why the persons named should not be discharged from confinement. A report will be made on the list within the time specified, whether any cause for their detention exists or not.

I am Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

L. J. Sargent

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & A. D. C. & ad. G.

List of Prisoners held in confinement in Point  
St. Charles under authority of the Point  
Marshal Dept.

L. Morey. Canadian. Committed by Ray Porter  
in charge of belonging to an organization known  
as the D. M. P. In other charges appear against  
him.

James T. or Dache Canadian. Committed Oct.  
17. 1864 by Capt. Ducham In charge.

Louis Hubert. Canadian. Arrested Oct. 17. 1864 by  
Captain Ducham. Reported erroneously as a  
"Registered enemy."

Charles Honeker Canadian. Committed Oct. 13. 64  
In charge against him. Arrested by Capt. Ducham

C. H. H. H. Canadian. Committed Sept 14. 1864  
by Col Robinson. In charge.

C. V. H. Committed by Col Robinson 26. Sept  
1864 In charge.

Ray Canadian. Now undergoing trial at Point  
as a spy etc. (Oct 20. 1864)

x No. H. Clark & J. Faulkner Indians  
committed 26<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864. by Col Robison  
P.M. Genl (D. G.) In charge

John Mason Indian arrested at Statches  
Imp. In charge. is 17 years old. <sup>1844</sup> <sub>1844</sub>

Extract from the Report of the Prison Commission  
of Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

William Grant

pt Genl get deuduf & a a Genl

12512

"B" - 127 -

Fr. Wadsworth Oct. 26-1864

News, Maj. H. H.  
Comdy Post.

Forwards - Mr. W. Dornin's resignation of Intelligibility, and, agree with the Council of Administration recommends the appointment of Mr. J. W. Charles to fill that place. He has strictly prohibited the sale of liquor &c. -

(1 Enclosure)

W

Wadsworth

Rec'd per Dir. Ad Gen

St. Paul, Nov. 5-1864

Head Quarters  
Fort Wadsworth NY Oct-26/64

Captain

Enclosed please find M. W. Donnell's  
resignation of the Command of this Post.

The Council of Administration have recommended the  
~~appointment of his partner for the post~~, which recommendation  
I have approved forwarded to you for Mr. Seales, as he starts  
for St Paul in the morning, he having a large stock of goods  
here I thought it advisable that he should have the appointment  
he had started in with very high prices, I convened a  
Council of Administration that fair prices established.

I have strictly prohibited the sale of all liquors,  
if I find any one violating the order, will deal severely with  
them. I presume that the General will ~~approve of a summary~~  
course in such cases. At posts like this it is sometimes  
necessary to be prompt and arbitrary.

Captain

R. C. Olin, A. A. G.

St Paul  
Minnesota

I am Sir  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

Robert Rose

Major & Missions Comd  
Post

12513

Downy M. W. Suttler  
~~of~~  
Fort Wadsworth D. T.  
tenders his resignation

---

Ad Qrs Fort Wadsworth  
D. T. Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
District Head Qrs. and  
acceptance of resignation  
recommended

Robert Rose  
Major 2<sup>d</sup> Missour Cav Regt 2<sup>d</sup> Div

---

Citizen



Head-Quarters, District of Minnesota,

DEPARTMENT OF THE NORTHWEST.

St. Paul, Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Robert H. Rose  
Major 2<sup>5</sup> Minn. Cavalry  
Comd'g Fort Wadsworth  
D. T.

Major, I desire hereby to  
present my resignation as Post Sutter at Fort  
Wadsworth D. T.

I am  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant.

*W. D. Downie*

2 of 2  
Manufacturers Tennessee

125  
October 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Osborne & Mc Knight

State that stables owned by them  
have long been occupied by Govt.  
as shops, and which they now very  
much need, for which no rent  
has been paid about enclosed state-  
ments from A. L. M., substantiat-  
ing the same, and request that  
justice may be done them.

H. L. Dist. Tenn.  
Nashville Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully  
referred to Commander  
of the post at Memphis  
Tenn. for report.  
Can these stables be  
spared by the govern-  
ment?

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Rosecrank  
J. H. Williams  
1864

Mr. Asst. Surgeon

Oct 31, 1864

Respy up to  
Capt. Wm. L. S. S. S.  
A. S. W. J. O. W. P. O. W.  
Respy up to  
Respy up to

Essey

925

Office a. S. W. W.  
New Brunswick  
November 1st 1864

Respy returned. In reply to  
Osborn & Mc Knight's Commu-  
cation, I have the honor to  
state that this stable is occupied  
by me for government use  
they have not been in the go-  
vernment in the 3. M. W. P. O. W.  
Mr Osborn is still in my employ  
at fair wages & that they have  
had vouchers from the S. W. W.  
for the rent of said stable  
and one of the vouchers was  
cashed in Ashville. I have  
done the same by them as other  
parties who own buildings at  
this post, after the draft was  
conducted to the best interest  
over

I am the contractor with  
the claim inserted to  
be paid hereafter, as the  
government now desires  
the claim being paid to  
S. W. W. a general order  
from the Chief of Quarters  
it is impossible to spare  
this stable as it is absolutely  
necessary for the use of the  
government, the other stable  
they speak of are also in  
use and it would be a  
great injury to the service  
to bring the stock out of  
them of the stable, I have  
given Mr Mc Knight the  
use of part of Todd's stable  
during the summer. Todd  
& Mc Knight have a stable  
nearby with Mr Osborn  
has nothing to do with  
the stable here as he uses  
his stable for a shop. A great  
part of Osborn & Mc Knight's  
statement is incorrect  
I hope the Genl Commanding  
the District will not pay  
attention to it but allow me  
to hold the stable for  
the use of Post Trains

J. Mc Knight  
Capt & Agt

"C.R." 1/2

Mr. D. S. Murphy  
Respy. advised  
attention invited  
to the statement  
of Capt. Laporte  
M. D. M. Anderson  
here. Where  
is approved  
Approved

Original Record

H. D. S. Murphy  
Tullahoma Tenn Nov 5. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. Anderson

~~Wm. Anderson~~  
Major Gen. Co. 1st  
The Governor  
The Adjutant Gen  
The Quartermaster  
The Commissary  
The Surgeon  
The Chaplain  
The Medical  
The Veterinary  
The Ordnance  
The Artillery  
The Cavalry  
The Infantry  
The Engineers  
The Signal  
The Telegraph  
The Post Office  
The Provost Marshal  
The Prison  
The Hospital  
The Barracks  
The Magazine  
The Arsenal  
The Storehouse  
The Quartermaster's  
The Commissary's  
The Surgeon's  
The Chaplain's  
The Medical  
The Veterinary  
The Ordnance  
The Artillery  
The Cavalry  
The Infantry  
The Engineers  
The Signal  
The Telegraph  
The Post Office  
The Provost Marshal  
The Prison  
The Hospital  
The Barracks  
The Magazine  
The Arsenal  
The Storehouse

Near Freestown Tenn Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

To  
Maj Genl. L.H. Rouseau

Sir - We appeal to you as the  
Commander of this Military district for what we consider  
justice. - We ask that we be put in possession of our stable  
& protection given for the same. Inclosed please find  
Statement, showing that the government has had our stable  
& shop for near two years, & we have not received one cent.  
We are now running hacks from this to Nashville & Shelbyville as  
a business to support our large families & need our stable,  
having no place to shelter & take care of our horses, & not  
able to build an other & our government is. Besides this  
are two other Stables in ~~two~~ towns that might be  
made to answer the purpose of the government, Our shop we  
do not need but our stable we do. - we are Loyal men  
no one more so, we, therefore, claim protection, & ask you  
to order that which we need, the possession of our stable

Yours very truly &c

*[Signature]*

*[Vertical handwritten notes on the left side of the page, including:]*  
O.C. 76  
Respectfully  
all that is wanted  
to the  
Dr. J. M. Anderson  
is at present  
April  
Dr. J. M. Anderson  
I am obliged to you for your good name, but  
not so much for your good  
the rebellion in the government  
only just  
G.W. Ashburn

Contract

upt. Chas. J. King A. G. W.  
vs. Capt. D. F. Miller. Ag. m.

In the occupation of his house  
of Messrs. C. S. Horn & W. J. King

refer annex

Officer Asst. Q. Master

Nashville Tenn March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

This is to certify that while stationed at  
Murfreesboro Tenn at the beginning of 1863  
I occupied certain premises therein situated  
claimed to be the property of Osborne & McNight  
for Government purposes of General Repair Shop &  
smithing from the 16<sup>th</sup> of January 1863 to the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1863 valued as worth to the Government  
\$25<sup>00</sup>) monthly five dollars per month, and being  
instructed verbally by the Chief Q. Master Dept  
of the Cumberland not to allow rent for any  
building occupied at Murfreesboro for Government  
purposes. No remuneration whatever has been  
paid by me to the persons claiming the property  
for use of the same nor have any account of it  
whatever been forwarded to the department  
with any of my reports.

Chas. W. May  
Capt & acy

Manufactures Term March 31-1864

This is to certify that I have examined the Blacksmith shops and Carpenter and wagon shops - also one stable for the use of the Government since the first day of September 1863 belonging to Messrs. S. S. Smith & W. S. Knight for which they have not received any rent the rent at a fair compensation per month should be \$45 dollars - I would request that that amt. should be paid them without deduction

I am very  
Respectfully  
J. P. Williams  
Capt. & A. G. M.



Genl L. M. 13<sup>th</sup> Div<sup>on</sup>  
12345  
Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Report of ~~Genl~~ Scott  
etc

Citizens.

2 or more.

---

Copy of  
Receipts of money  
Paid of money  
July 12, 1865

J. F. Curlee

1<sup>st</sup> St. D. 13 Ill. Cal

County Party

Reports the receiving  
of and receipts  
for cattle as follows

Louis Boggs head.	18.
Orrel Taylor "	18.
Mrs. Malinda Taylor	1.
Mrs. Theresa Boggs	10.
Born <sup>and</sup> Gouthers	25.
Parties unknown	9.

Post of Pine Bluff Arkansas  
Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. T. Hemonty Cambridge  
Major General

Sir

In compliance with instructions received from your office on the 11<sup>th</sup> Inst I proceeded with fifty men under command down the River about twenty miles for the purpose of procuring cattle, and seized fifty six head drove them in, and delivered them to the agent of the Govt. Beef Contractors at the Post. They were received and receipts for as follows

From	No of head	Approximate weight net
Lewis Boggs	13	4800 "
Green Taylor	18	4500 "
Mrs Malin Taylor	1	275
Mr Therson Boggs	10	2000
James Southurst	15	4250
Parties not known	9	2250

Yours Obedt

J. P. Curlee 1st Lt  
Co. F 73<sup>rd</sup> Ill. Cav. Camp near 0715

12516.

Barney K...  
OK

Oct. 4 '04

2 or more

To The Board of State  
Paducah Ky

Paducah Ky  
Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1884

Gentlemen

We would  
respectfully ask the permission to bring to the  
point from which the following articles

1 Broken Patent, 1/2 doz No 2 Mochel  
\* ~~1/2 doz~~ ~~Patent~~ ~~Lamp~~ ~~Shades~~

1/2 doz Patent Lamp Shades.

For the use of the Continental Hotel.

Yours Truly  
James R. Keck  
Permitted by order  
Brevet General Meredith  
James Graham  
Capt and all



12517

2 or more

General Order Oct 4, 1864

W. E. Mansfield

END

States that horses purchased

for temporary service from him  
have been captured. Claims

denied.

Rec'd at Fort Mifflin Oct 16, 1864

Grand Island Oct 14. 64  
Capt Lee & Gillette  
Commander Cook Ft Kearny

Sir!

We are under the necessity to complain against  
Private H. C. Ranole and his comrades  
for maltreatment of our horses and also  
for using them for a longer route than  
such a short period as it took them to  
return would suggest.

Not only being without a team to go on  
with our now very necessary work whilst  
they were gone we are now not able to use  
our returned Horses.

The one is swelled under the Belly and blistered  
all over his Back and another one had to be  
killed to replace him.

The other is blistered also on the Back and  
both are so poor that we must necessarily  
come to the Conclusion that they were  
never fed. They were both perfectly fat  
when taken charge of by the two Soldiers.  
We therefore claim a damage and would most  
respectfully ask you the favor to advise us  
to whom to apply for said damage.

P. S. An early answer solicited

We remain yours most respectfully  
T. Bohensack,  
W. E. Hoon Warner



R. 487  
12518  
Oct 28. 1864

Respectfully returned  
to Major Mitchell  
Washington.

Wm. P. Bankham  
Captain and  
Provost Marshal

Received S. D. M. G.  
1864 D. G.

2147  
Wagon Department Orleans  
Oct 27 1864

Respectfully refused  
to the Provost  
martial General  
Dept. Gulf.

By order of  
Brig Gen Sherman  
President of  
C. C. G.

Headquarters Provost Marshal  
Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans Oct 27/64

Respectfully referred to  
Capt R. D. Dunderman  
Pro. Mar. Genl. Orleans  
who will confine these  
prisoners and return them

By order of Pro. Mar. Genl  
Nathl. Mitchell  
Major Genl A. Pro. Mar. Genl

2147  
Office of the Pro. Mar. Genl  
New Orleans Oct 27/64

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Asst. Adjt. General  
with the request that  
the within mentioned  
prisoners <sup>may</sup> be discharged  
from the Police Jail  
where they are now  
confined, there being  
an insufficiency of  
evidence whereon to  
prosecute them.

A. Robinson  
Col and Pro. Mar. Genl.

Lafourche District,

Thibodaux La., Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Fredric Speed  
Captain and A.A.S.  
Def of New Orleans

I have the honor to send  
you the enclosed in accordance with  
the accompanying discriptive roll. Mr. Perie Secret  
is a rebel conscript caught on Belle River in a skiff with  
Francis Dearborn. Mr Dearborn left Donaldsonville with-  
out permission, and had been to the upper part of Grand  
Lakes after a woman, which he alleges - he was employed  
by a man in New Orleans to bring out of the Confederacy  
in to New Orleans, via Donaldsonville. This blockade  
run was conducted by his business. Charles M. Wiley  
was taken at Mitchel trees on Grand River. The crew a  
way from New Orleans some time in June. He was  
arrested as a suspicious person.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

J. D. Anderson.

Byg sent to Comd Dist.

File

- Campenel -

Robichaux & Gombriant  
Release. S. O. D. G. Oct 30. 1884  
Porterant retained for trial  
on Genl Schumann request -  
Grant  
a a a h

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

New Orleans, Oct 29 1864.

OFFICE MARK.

COMPENDIUM.

Date, Oct 29 1864

SUBJECT.

Report of Brig Gen Sherman  
in case of the 3 men accused by his order  
Francis Robichaux

Was arrested by Gen Cameron  
in Lafourche Dist. as a Rebel. Slave Agent.  
who desires him accused for the good of the  
service. There are no charges against him  
or list of witnesses. No recommendation  
is made. Gen Cameron exhorts him

He should be placed on guard bonds  
if he cannot give Bonds, then sent beyond  
the Armies. He cannot be tried for any  
thing as the case now stands. Release  
Julie Goutreau.

Was arrested by Gen Cameron  
because he appeared to be on good terms

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

New Orleans,

1864.

OFFICE MARK.

COMPENDIUM.

Date,

SUBJECT,

With the Rebels who made the late raid into Labadieville. Genl Cameron demanded Bonds in \$1000 that he would not go out of our lines and enlist. His father a wealthy planter refused to give the Bonds. Prisoner is 17 years old. Genl Cameron desired him confined for the good of the service.

There are no charges against this Boy upon which he can be tried. Should be released. Genl Sherman makes no recommendations. Release.

J. Portevant. Charged with being a spy Genl Sherman is getting up the case against him - He is now awaiting orders from Paul River.

Should be retained.

Grant order

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 11 A. M. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

From The General M.

Dated, Oct 29 1864

Major G. B. Drake

AAG

Francis Roberson charged arrested  
& sent to New Orleans for having  
letters in his house which had  
come from the rebels through  
our lines & for having letters  
directed to parties in the rebel  
army with the intent to send  
them thus violating his oath, I  
have since become satisfied that  
he had no knowledge of this  
business but that his daughter  
Mrs. Webber whose husband was  
in the rebel army was solely to

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, ..... M. .... 186

From ..... M.

Dated, ..... 186

blame - Both have been punished  
so that nothing of the kind will  
be done by either of them again  
and I am satisfied they have  
been well punished - send  
him to me if you think best -

Emile Goutroux the boy is  
a dangerous rebel & I believe  
though I have no proof has  
communicated with Whittier's  
guerrillas band - I was satisfied  
from his language to me that he  
intended to leave our lines and  
enter the rebel service, I accordingly  
demanded of his father a wealthy



Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, ..... M. 186

From ..... M.

Dated, ..... 186

planted his hand for 1000 dollars  
that his son should not communicate  
with the guerrillas or even to the  
rebel army which he refused  
to give so I sent him to New Orleans  
for safe keeping - Please keep  
him as I have no use for  
him here, I am very truly  
Yours -

R. A. Cameron  
Br. 5, U. S. Army Dist

Court, Quarter, Tappan District  
Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Tappan District  
Prof. Gen. R. A. Garrison Comdg.

Arrested one Emig. Goussier  
Arrested as being a confederate  
supplying. An Spy.

---

L. B. - L. 5. 1864

Approved.

(Signed) J. W. Sherman

B. G. C.

Sept. 23/64

To be kept in confinement  
until the case can be instituted  
Justice

(Signed) J. W. Sherman

B. G. C.

New Orleans, Quarter Lafourche District

Shitouchant, La. Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Captain,

I have the honor to send herewith one Emil Gustraux who was arrested under the following circumstances on the night of the 9<sup>th</sup> of Sept when Captain Whitaker's Rebel company made a raid into Labodiville.

He was seen riding at the full speed of his horse in the direction the rebels came into the village sometime before they came in. When they were in Labodiville, he was with them and on good terms, he is a notorious rebel sympathizer and when questioned after his arrest said his sentiments were with the confederacy, I demanded \$1,000 Bonds from his father who is a wealthy planter here that he would prevent him from communicating with the Confederacy or joining through the lines to join their Army, which he after consulting with him (his son) refused to give, which was a tacit acknowledgment that if his son Emil Gustraux had an opportunity he would join the Rebel Army, knowing this to be his status and that he would do anything in his power to injure the cause and also that he is 17 years old, thus being liable to the Confederate Conscription, I respectfully request that he be placed in confinement at New Orleans for the good of the service and to prevent his joining the rebel Army.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

(Signed) R. A. Cameron

Capt. Fredric Spear

Comd. 1st Vols. Comp. 1st

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Hempden, Mass. October 1st

Prepared by the  
L. A. D.  
J. A. D.

Office Deputy Assistant  
Dept of the Gulf  
Oct-27-1864

Respectfully refer  
to Capt. Spruce  
a a Genl. Defense from  
Orleans.

By Command of  
Maj Genl. Pemberton  
C. D. Benerick

H. D. Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1874

Capt E. D. Swadlow  
A. J. A. D. G.

all the evidence  
against Poitment is in the  
hands of Brig. Gen. Sherman  
Comd. A. J. A. D. G.

My endorsement contains  
a resume of what I  
learned at an interview  
with the Genl. on the subject.  
Brig. Gen. Thomas J. -  
refused to bail this man  
upon the ground that he  
was charged a charge  
of being a spy, by the Genl.  
The charges are in the  
hands of Genl. Sherman  
and as they are being

prepared by the General.

I am your  
Obedient Servant  
J. A. D. C.

Extract from Endorsement Book "E"

1654.

Cameron P. A.  
Brig Genl Comdg  
Lafourche Dist.

Sends under Guard Francis Robichaux, arrested  
as Rebel Mail Agent. Also forwards letters found  
in his house. He was arrested about 1 mile from  
Paintcourtville. Asks that said man may be  
placed in confinement for the good of the service.  
Sept 23. Respectfully referred to P. M. General,  
with the "Mail". This man should be  
kept in confinement until the case  
is cleared up, or the man tried.  
Signed J. W. S.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*



Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 3 P 5 Nov 1864

From Shiloh camp M.

Dated, 5 Nov 1864

Maj Geo B Drake  
Adly

Pierre Levety was sent to NO  
as a refugee - C. M. M. was arrested  
as a dangerous and suspicious character  
whose running at large in this district  
was considered prejudicial to the  
best interests of the government - F. Deborne  
was taken out side of our lines with  
a pass on his person allowing him to go  
from New Orleans to Donaldsonville, He admitted  
when taken that he had been outside of our  
lines, for the purpose of bringing inside of our  
~~lines~~ a woman living near the upper  
end of Grand Lake - This act is contrary

Levent & Wiley received  
Diabrom sent to Paul C.  
for trial. S. J. D. G. Am 6. 64

Went  
over,

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 3 P 5 Nov 1864

From Shiloh Camp M.

Dated, 5 Nov 1864

Maj' Geo B Drake  
Adly

- Pierre Levot was sent to NO  
as a refugee - C. M. M. was arrested  
as a dangerous and suspicious character  
whose running at large in this district  
was considered prejudicial to the  
best interests of the government - F. S. S. S.  
was taken out side of our lines with  
a pass on his person allowing him to go  
from New Orleans to Donaldsonville, He admitted  
when taken that he had been outside of our  
lines, for the purpose of bringing inside of our  
~~lines~~ a woman living near the upper  
end of Grand Lake - This act is contrary

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, ..... M. .... 186

From ..... M.

Dated, ..... 186

to order - He is evidently engaged  
in smuggling and I think  
it dangerous to turn him loose here  
although I can procure but this  
one act against him

Very Respectfully  
R. A. ...  
St. Louis County  
Missouri

New Orleans  
October 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Upon information received from  
Gen Sherman, personally viz:  
The man Portier is charged  
with being a spy, with being  
engaged in the murder of a  
white man, also of a negro  
also that he came down to  
New Orleans for the avowed  
purpose of buying a large  
number of arms that he really intended to  
use the arms in running the blockade  
to Sherman with arms &c.  
upon the evidence of several  
witnesses who saw affidavits  
were read to me by Gen Sherman  
I am satisfied that this man  
is a very dangerous character  
& ought not to be set at liberty  
the man should not be discharged  
upon the ground simply that  
he is charged with being  
a spy - &c

John C. ...  
Judge ...

This man (Portier)  
will be confined on a  
charge of being a  
"spy" and dealing in  
contraband. The charges  
will be prepared in this  
office

Signed J. W. Sherman  
A. G. C.

Official Oct 6/64  
R. H. ...  
Capt. A. ...  
Provost Marshal

Provost Court  
October 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

The witness named  
Portier will be confined  
bail being refused is  
a very dangerous character  
charged with being  
murders, evidence in  
favor of Gen Sherman  
Camp Defense, he is  
preparing the  
charges against man

Norman Liber  
Judge Prov. Court  
Dept Gulf.

Head Quarters Fort Pike La  
October 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

Have the honor to forward in charge of Lieut.  
Lallygar - Jannus Pontreut, a Citizen whom  
I arrested in obedience to an order from M. D.  
Smith Lieut Col. 4<sup>th</sup> A. A. Regt. dated September  
25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Enclosed please to find the Evidence  
which I have been able to collect against the said  
prisoner.

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Signed Alfred S. Hall

Lieut Col. 4<sup>th</sup> A. A. Regt.

Commanding Post

To  
Lt. Col. M. D. Smith  
A. A. Regt. Genl.

Official  
Robt. S. Dunham  
Captain M. D. E. Co.  
Provost Marshal

Paper to  
Judge [unclear]

Prov. Court, Dept. Gulf  
New Orleans Oct 26<sup>th</sup>/64

Respectfully referred

to Capt. Benedict

The within named  
man is now confined at  
54 Barrone St. and his  
trial has been referred to  
Court Martial.

The within are  
all the papers in the  
case.

Wm Norman Licher  
Judge Prov. Court  
Dept. Gulf.

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans,           1864.

Sir,

In Compliance with your  
request of the 12<sup>th</sup> Inst, I have  
the Honor to transmit the  
Enclosed paper as the only  
one in this Office in the case  
of J. Paterent.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Yr Obedt Servt  
No. 1. L. L. L.

Captain R. C. G.

Provost Marshal

Parish of Orleans

To  
Major G. Norman Libby

Judge Provost Court

Dept. of Gulf



Deftdces A. Means  
Oct. 29. 1864

Major Drake

U. S. A. Dept. of War

W. H. S. Gulf

Paragraphs 7, 8, and 9 of  
Special Orders No. 292 from  
your head qrs. have just been  
received.

The case of F. Robisheaux you  
will perceive was turned over to the  
~~proper~~ Marshal ~~Sept.~~ Sept. Gulf  
on Sept. 23, as the records in this office  
shows (copy herewith).

The case of E. Gauthaux  
is herewith submitted by the letter  
of Gen. Cameron of Sept. 21.

The case of J. Portevant,  
is under investigation, temporarily

inspected & wanting to get  
witnesses from Pearl River  
to convict him of murdering  
Union soldiers. I enclose all the  
papers in his case, with request  
that the Provost Marshal's Dept.  
have the matter investigated  
Neither of these two last  
men should be released at  
present. They are very dangerous  
characters.

Yours Respectfully  
Wm. C. C. C.  
J. P. W. W. W.  
B. C. C.

Q. 1

Do you know one Blank formerly doing business with one D. C. Shady near Gainesville.

Ans

I do not know. Blank been in the habit of supplying said Shady with merchandise, percussion caps, and other contraband articles. state all you know on this subject.

Q. 2

I did know of his bringing 2000 percussion caps 50 Boxes 100 in each Box.

Q. 3

Do you know where these caps came from or from whom they were obtained.

Ans

The first I saw of them was on the Schooner Chablis they were brought there in a half Barrel of Oil.

Q. 4

To whom were these articles consigned, or for whom were they intended.

Ans

I do not know. state all you know on this subject.

Q. 5

They were taken to Shady's Store about 2 miles from Gainesville there the Barrel was opened and the goods taken out.

Q. 6

I saw the goods opened and offered for sale.

Q. 7

What goods were they. Percussion caps a lot of Pocket Knives Table Knives and Forks and 22 other kinds.

Q. 8

Did you see any of the goods sold.

Q. 9

I saw one box of caps sold to Mr. W. Jackson.

Ans



Ans  
2

We has  
Were there any Citizens or Officers aboard the Schooner  
at the time you took the goods except the crew of the Schooner  
The Clerk was the only one

Ans  
2

At what time or about month was it that you got the  
goods from said Schooner

Ans  
2

I think it was in November 1813

Ans  
2

Have you seen the said Schooner since

Ans  
2

I have not

Ans  
2

Was any person with you at the time you got the goods

Ans  
2

James Clark was with me and a colored man by the name  
of Mr. Bob

Ans  
2

When Mrs Cooper's Store was seized by Shelby's Guerrillas  
were not some of the goods brought to Shanty, and by him  
sold

Ans  
2

I do not know

Ans  
2

Did you ever hear or know of Shanty's selling Mules  
stolen from the U.S. when the U.S. forces were at Madisonville

Ans  
2

Did not

Ans  
2

Did Shanty sell any Mules

Ans  
2

I know of his buying and selling Mules

Ans  
2

Is not said Shanty regarded as a rebel spy and informer  
against Union men

He is

Did not Shanty tell you that he had hired some  
Porterent to bring down 4 bales of Cotton belonging to  
him. Shanty and did not Porterent bring the 4 bales down

I think he did

Q

Was Perlevent the man that planned the robbery of the  
Collier belonging to Mr Hodges 120 bales and was  
he the chief man in that business

Ans  
Q

Yes Tell all you know about the murder of Baylton  
at Gainsville

Ans

I know nothing about it I heard that there was a  
man by that name murdered at Gainsville

Q

Who told you

Ans

I was told so by a great many persons

Q

Name the parties

Ans

Samuel Harris Charles Strayhorn I never saw the man  
before or after he was murdered, I heard that the man  
was shot a little ways from his house three guns were  
fired, I do not know who shot the man

Q

Did you ever hear any person say who shot the man  
Baylton

Ans

I have heard that James Perlevent James and Samuel  
Harris shot him and it is believed by citizens that they  
killed him

Q

Tell all you know about the hanging of the Negro man  
Napoleon

Ans

I heard of one James Wessier on his death bed confessed  
that he was James Perlevent and James Strayhorn

Q

Who heard him confess

Ans

I was told by a lady Mrs Poby and she never told who told  
her she lives a mile below Gainsville, it is the general  
opinion that James Perlevent James Strayhorn and James

Wessier the Negro The James Wessier died at his  
brother's house in Wapoleton suppose his brother knows  
the circumstances and had the confession of the dying man

12519

Mr. Squier  
Mil Div West Mississippi  
New Orleans  
Oct 22 78/4

Christman S.  
Holt & Noyes

Says no objection is known  
to exist to appointing Mr.  
L. F. Brown temporarily  
Postmaster at Morgan  
pending the action of  
the War Dept

HEADQUARTERS,

Military Division of West Mississippi,

New Orleans, La., Oct 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Brigadier M. K. Foster  
Commanding U. S. Forces,  
New Orleans, La.  
General,

So far as is known  
at these Headquarters, no objection ex-  
ists to your appointing W. L. F. Brown  
temporarily as Post Butler, pending the  
action of the War Department upon his  
application for permanent appointment  
as such, and which was approved by  
yourself and Major General Reynolds and  
Canby.

I have the honor to be,  
Very respectfully,  
Yr. obed<sup>t</sup> servant,  
A. Christensen  
L. C. Caldwell



Case Mrs Wallace

12520

Peter Green lot

G. Harris

Oct. 10/64

---

Office Provost Marshal,

Parish St. Charles, La.,

October 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The Case of Wallace vs. Peter Green  
and others in regard to the working  
of Government Land at Bostee Station  
having investigated the evidence taken  
by their Chambers - The opinion of the  
Judge is that Peter Green and others  
have the first right to cultivate the  
Land But Mr Wallace having  
expended time and money  
The negroes have permission through  
the Provost Marshal to sell said  
crop on condition that 5 Hundred  
Dollars of the proceeds of said crop  
be reserved to Mr Wallace

By order

John W. Lee  
Cpt & Pr Marshal

Henry Pericles

12521

Doct

Doct Ewing

late company

Record

Oct 21 1864

C. T. Jones

Hunting permits

12521

Doct. Ewing

late company

Ewing

Permits

Record

Oct 21 1864

Buttress

Head Quarters ~~United States Army~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.  
Office Provost Marshal General  
208 CARONDELET STREET.

New-Orleans, Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
No 100

The permission granted to  
Mr. J. L. [redacted] of the [redacted] Dept  
to purchase and transport ammunition for  
eight (8) hunters in the [redacted] is hereby  
revoked. The permit will be immediately  
forwarded to this office where the bond given  
for the above, and now on file at this office  
will be cancelled.

A. P. [redacted]

Chief Provost Marshal General  
Dept. of the Gulf

Recd [redacted]  
[redacted]  
New-Orleans

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, September 1864.

Permission is hereby granted to G. L. Thibodeaux to purchase once in three days of the parties duly authorized to sell ammunition Fifty six pounds of Shot, Six hundred Eighty six pounds of shot. Two thousand six hundred (2000) Caps and that G. L. Thibodeaux only have permission to transport the same to the Par of Lafourche to deliver said ammunition in equal quantities to himself and to  
Eugene Perduat \* Geo Falgout  
Graphin Theriot \* Celestin Bougeois  
Nicholas Verret \* Arsene Babin  
Lejustin Martin \* Edmond Bougeois  
Louis O. Nichols \* ~~Detreville~~ Torret  
Felix Foler \* Victor Moran  
\* John B. Robichain \* Norbert Foler  
Joussaint Babin \* Archange Blanchard  
Michel Arabi \* Georges Bougeois  
Andre Waggenpack \* Leon Grabut  
Therina Waggenpack \* Paul Babin

Jacques Dias      Michel Robichau  
Theodal Dias      A Blanchard  
    @a      Lemfro, Robichau

---

and themselves hunters pursuing their vocation under permits granted from this office and to no other person whatever. They are granted permission to receive a fresh supply of ammunition until their former supply is exhausted, and they will render an account of the game which they obtain.

This permit is granted for the term of six months and must be shown to the seller of ammunition on each occasion of purchase.

This permit is not transferable in any way.

Alfred Robinson  
Col. Pro Mobil Serv  
Dep't of the Gulf.

Will purchase ammunition of J. M. Hoyle (only) 209  
Grand Jct. By order of Col. Robinson Provl.  
Henry L. Mitchell  
S. Va. only.

1989

ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

308 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept. 22. 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Felix Tolas  
Possiding Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 D & B Shot-gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of hunting  
inside the lines - by order of Col. Robinson  
Henry L. Mitchell  
Major

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

In Evening's Co



1988  
ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Louis O Nicholas  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 S. R. Shotgun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of hunting  
inside the lines. By order of Col Robinson  
Avery L. Mitchell

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

Dr. Eubank's Co

1987

ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Augustin Martin  
Presiding Lafourche  
to have in his possession / 8 1/2 Shot gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of Hunting  
inside the lines. By Order of Col Robinson

Henry L. Mitchell.  
S. Yaaly

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the allen oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

Jr Ewins & Co.

1986

ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

205 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Nicholas Verret  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 D. & B. Shot gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of Hunting  
inside the lines, By order of Col Robinson

Samuel L. Mitchell,

J. H. G. G. G.

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

J. C. Ewing & Co.

1983

ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Seraphin Theriot  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 D. & W. Shot gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of hunting  
inside the lines, By order of Col Robinson  
P.M.G.

Amy L. Mitchell  
P.M.G.

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

J. Ewing's Co

1984

ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONNET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Eugene Perliet  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 D & B Shot gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of hunting  
inside the lines By order of Col. Robinson

Henry L. Mitchell  
L. J. Saag.

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

St Erving's Co.

1983

ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, *Sept 22<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. L. G. Thibodeaux  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 D & B Shot Gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of Hunting  
inside the lines. By order of Col Robinson  
P.M.G.

*Navy L. Mitchell*  
*L. J. ...*

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

*Dr Earns & Company*

199  
ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Celestin Bourgeois  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 Dr. 3 Shot gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of hunting  
inside the lines & beyond of Col. Robinson

Amy L. Mitchell  
S. M. G.  
S. G. G. G.

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, or his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

J. C. C. Co

1998  
ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted

Mr. Anseme Bebin

Residing Lafourche

to have in his possession 1<sup>st</sup> & 1/2 Shot gun

for the term of three months from this date, for

the purpose of Hunting

inside the lines - By order of Colt Robinson

Samuel L. Mitchell

H. J. Gaal

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

J. E. Wynn's Co



1999  
ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

209 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Edmond Bourgeois  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession / S. & B. Shot gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of Hunting  
inside the lines - By order of Colt Robinson

S. M. G.  
S. Mitchell  
S. J. G. G.

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, of a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

J. C. G. G.

2000  
ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Detriville Torret  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 573 Shot gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of Hunting  
inside the lines By order of Col Robinson

Wm L. Mitchell

J. Yaacq.

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a Foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, or his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

Jr Ewins Co

2001  
ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

205 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>d</sup>. 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Victor Morron  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 S & B Shot gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of hunting  
inside the line. By order of Col. Robinson

Wm  
Henry S. Mitchell  
S. J. G. G.

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

In Curry's Co

2002  
ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARondelet STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted

Mr. Norbert Nolas

Residing Lafourche

to have in his possession 1 D R Shot gun

for the term of three months from this date, for

the purpose of Hunting

inside the limits - By order of Col Robinson

Henry L. Mitchell  
S. J. G. a. a. g.

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

Dr Ewing's Co

2003  
ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Archamp Blanchard  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 S. V. B. Shot gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of *Hunting*  
inside the limits. By order of Col Robinson  
*James L. Mitchell*  
*J. J. G. G. G.*

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

*Dr. C. C. C. C.*

2004  
ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

209 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Georges Bourgeois  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 S. & W. Shot gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of Hunting  
inside the lines. By order of Col Robinson

P. M. G.  
J. L. Mitchell  
J. J. J. J.

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Vow of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

Dr. Ewing Co.

2025  
ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELLET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Leon Grubert  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 S. & B. Shot gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of Hunting  
inside the lines - By order of Col Robinson

Henry L. Mitchell  
Adj. Genl.

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

St. George's Co

2006  
ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Paul Rubin  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 D. V. B. Shot Gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of hunting  
inside the lines. By order of Col. Robinson

T. W. M.  
Henry D. Mitchell  
J. P. A. A. J.

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

J. C. Currier & Co



2007  
ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. Michel Robichaux  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 D. & B. Shot gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of hunting  
inside the lines by order of Col. Robinson

T. M. G.  
Henry L. Mitchell  
H. J. G. G.

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

J. Ewing's Co

2004  
ARMS PERMIT.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CAROLINE STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Permission is hereby granted  
Mr. A. Blanchard  
Residing Lafourche  
to have in his possession 1 D. & B. Shot gun  
for the term of three months from this date, for  
the purpose of Hunting  
inside the lines. By order of Col. Robinson

Wm. L. Mitchell  
J. J. Gaag

This permit is not transferable, and is given to the holder, who is a loyal citizen of the United States, or a foreigner who has had his consul's certificate registered in this office, and taken the alien oath, on his solemn Parole of Honor, that he will not use, or allow others to use, his arms against the United States.

Dr. Ewing's Co

Hon Qrs. Lafourche Dist  
Shibouchee <sup>12522</sup> Oct 13, 1867

Cameron Genl R. A. Meigs Gulfport  
To Capt. W. Hunt

Pro Man Assumption Prices to  
Sell goods captured by Mr  
Newman and retain one  
half the Proceeds for the benefit  
of Mr Newman

Head Quarters Lafourche Dist  
Thibodaux La Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt.

Some two weeks since, Mr John Newman  
Guide of the Bayou Pidgou expedition and citizen  
Employer of the Government, swam Grand River near  
Indian Village and captures a stiff load of Contraband goods  
consisting of (1) one Sack Coffee 10 lbs (1) one barrel of Shoes  
(35 or 40 prs) and a trunk full of dry goods. These were turned  
over by Mr Newman to Maj Clyburn and by Maj Clyburn  
to the Provost Marshal at Napoleonville. If they are still  
in your possession the General Commanding directs that  
you sell them and retain one half the proceeds for the ben-  
efit of Mr Newman who will call on you for it; this being  
in accordance with Par 12 Special Order ~~no 5~~ from Office  
P.M. General dated July 29 1864. The General will  
also send you an order in compliance with Sec 3  
Gen Order No 146 dated Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1864 issued from Dept  
No 23 upon your statement that the goods are still in your possession.

Capt Jno Green  
Provost Marshal Assumption Parish

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
J. Morris Coffey 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.S. Army  
and Adjt.

New Orleans, La

12523

Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

J. Bourgeois

Certifying in regard to  
Mrs P. L. Stone con-  
cerning the arrest of  
A. J. Collier.

Citizens

New Orleans Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

To whom it may concern

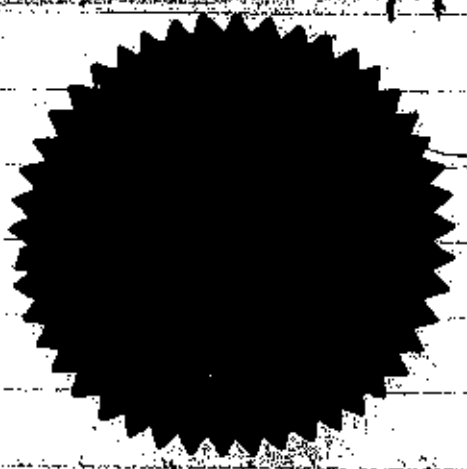
This is to certify that Mrs P. L. Stone some days previous to the arrest of A. D. Collier informed me that said Collier had obtained a Gun from the Post Marshall at Plaquemine for the purpose of shooting the Confederates

And on the day of the arrest of said Collier the confederates were in the pasture near the Houe & was told that they dined at Mrs Stone's and Mrs Stone also went to Mrs Randolph's back place and there saw the Confederates.

J. B. [Signature]

Shown to Subscriber before me  
at New Orleans on this 26th day of  
October A. D. 1864

[Signature]



R 208. H B. 1864

12524

New Orleans, La. Oct. 15/64

Robert A. Colwell

P. M. S. S. G.

Introduces Mindamus and Vinot, two very charming  
tormentors, re

Cts

Recd. of Mr. S. M. Oct. 15/64

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, Oct 15. 1864.

Colonel.

Mrs. Jones Lee & Post  
two very charming temptations  
have been seen the young men  
registered enemies who have  
been released and now want  
a line of introduction to you -  
in order to pass over to appeal  
for their

Respectfully y. o. s.

H. Robinson

Col & P. M. G.

Lt Col Wm H Wood

Pro Marshal Genl

Orinl Div 10 of Miss



C. 231 12525

Head Quarters, Middlesex Militia  
New Orleans, La Oct 24/64

Clinton De Witt Major  
& Judge Advocate

Requests to be furnished  
with the papers found in  
possession of Geo. Moore and  
Elisha Vancey.

ate

Recd C. 231 (Oct 24/64) 3/20/64

Headquarters Military Division of West Mississippi,

Office of the Judge Advocate,

New Orleans, La. Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Lieut. Col. Wm. A. Wood,  
Provost Marshal General.

Colonel:

Will you oblige me  
by sending me the papers found  
in possession of George Moore  
and Chika Tracy. The matter  
has been referred to me to  
be made charges.

Very respectfully,

Your obt. servant,

De Witt Clinton,

Major, Judge Advocate

12526

Count of 1870  
Pawnee

Oct. 14 - 1864

1864

Headquarters, Military Division of West Mississippi,  
OFFICE COMMISSARY OF PRISONERS.

New Orleans, La., Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut J. K. Wood  
1<sup>st</sup> A. I. Vols.

Sir,

I have confined  
the five Citizen Prisoners  
now in your charge, sub-  
ject to the Order of Lieut  
P. M. Riton 19<sup>th</sup> A. I. Vols.

I am  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Wm. M. Watson  
Capt. Infy

Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

12527

Evidence of  
F. B. Dupaigner

in the case of  
La Fortune  
vs  
Schuabli

State of Louisiana Parish of Jefferson

Personally came and appeared  
J. B. Tripagner, who being duly sworn  
deposes and says, that he knows Albertin  
Lafortune for the last twenty years, and  
knows him to be the owner of a small  
<sup>more</sup> <sup>cart-</sup>  
Brown mule for the last year, say 1863 -  
and knows the party of whom he bought the  
mule from - and that the sale of said  
<sup>cart-</sup>  
mule to Mr. Schmale was found on the  
part of the seller -

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 29<sup>th</sup> October  
1864 -

Sworn to and subscribed to  
before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1864

C. J. Mage  
J. P. & Son

J. B. Tripagner

Wm. P. Carter  
George P. B. Gaiter  
Charge — Bushwhacker  
Gratint 12528  
17. Oct 11

Examined Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Witness Resides in Adams Co. Mo. I  
was in the same town for the occupation  
was arrested in or about the 6<sup>th</sup> of  
Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 in Louisiana. Like  
to go - says he went out with  
them about the end of July 1862  
and remained with them till about  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov 1862 - says he was sick  
most of the time - acknowledges  
having written the book from the  
last of Aug till 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1862  
He went with his Uncle to  
North in the South and in  
- drove and called on  
- visited his living home  
- citizens of Adams Co. Mo.  
returned home about the 1<sup>st</sup> of 1864  
and was taken prisoner - kept about  
10 days and released on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov  
about Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1864. Does not  
know any Bushwhacker gang  
- says that Porter & his party  
know Anderson & any of his  
men - is not Southern sympathizer  
- desires to see South put down

P. B. Gaiter - says he  
resides at Bowling Green Pike  
- Enlisted in Gaiter's Co. -  
Carter's Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Co. -  
May 1861 - discharged Nov 1861 -  
in Capt. Taylor's Co. -  
(over)

... discharged last of Mar 1862  
was at home sick most of the  
took Oath allegiance at Memphis  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862. Was asked if I  
had been in the Southern Army  
Told them I had not. Remained  
at home till March 1863 and  
went to Monterey Ky. Left Ky  
in May 1864 came home to  
Bowling Green Ind and went to  
work for Mr Crowder in Pike  
Co. Ill. worked for him till Aug  
18<sup>th</sup> 1864 came to St Louis and  
worked on Govt Boat. New Kent  
ucky - worked on it till Oct  
1864 - and started for home  
was arrested at Louisiana  
City 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 on supposition  
that I had not taken Oath  
says he is not a Bush Hacker  
does not know any of Anderson  
men

Respectfully Referred to the  
Chief of the Exam Bur  
Isaac M. Ruth  
Capt. Ex.



6745 W. J. M. G. 1779

Head Quarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 20th 1864.

Respectfully

forwarded  
Wm A. Keizer  
Capt & Asst P.M.

Audrain C. M.  
Oct 1864

Carter W. P.

Statements in case  
of.

file in case

order of  
in case

Make a copy  
Rich. J.

File in case

O. P. M. G. Oct 26 1864

Statement of  
George P. B. Westwood  
Made Oct 14 1864

Statement of George P. B. Gattorno  
who being of lawful age deposes  
and says. I reside in Bowling  
Green Pike Co Mo - Left Bowling  
Green in 1858 or 9 - and moved to  
Montarallo with my father and  
mother - Enlisted in my fathers  
Company (James M Gattorno) at  
Montarallo, Vernon Co Mo. in May  
1861 - for 6 months - Served in  
of Col Hunter at Montarallo -  
Remained with my company till  
Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 went home sick with  
the camp fever. I was sick about  
6 weeks - Went to Osceola and got  
my discharge there at the end  
of my six months - I then went  
back to Montarallo, Vernon Co Mo  
in about a week or two I enlisted  
in Capt Taylors Co Hunters Regt.  
Rains Division sworn in by Capt  
Taylor at Montarallo for six mon  
ths - My fathers company was  
at that time discharged -  
I served with Capt Taylors Comp  
any about 4 or 5 months - The  
Company went from Montarallo  
to Stockton Cedar Co Mo about 20  
miles - Came back to Montarallo

Stayed around there pretty much  
till discharged except one trip  
to Dry brook I was not along.  
It was in the fall of 1861.

I was in a fight at Monticello  
with Taylors Comp. in the spring  
about April or May. We attacked  
some Iowa men who were in camp  
in the town. I did not know they  
were Iowa men thought they were  
Kansas men. I was armed, but  
did not shoot my gun at all.

Q How many times were supplies  
of clothing Rations & equipments  
sent to Capt Taylors Company  
while you belonged to it from  
Rains Command.

A We got common clothing rice  
were armed when organized  
Passed or took care had given  
to us our provisions.

Q How many times was Taylors  
Company in camp with Hun-  
ters Regt while you was with  
it.

A Once near Monticello.

Q How many men (Citizens) were  
killed by Taylors company while

at Montavalle and around  
them

A No not know of any.

Col Hoff was here produced and  
recognizes the Prisoner as being  
the same G. P. B. Gaitforth that  
he had at Oscota and who es-  
caped from him at Oscota Mo.

Q Did you not make a statement  
or confession at Oscota Mo. while  
a prisoner -

A I did. It was not a truthful  
statement. I did not acknowledge  
belonging to Taylor's camp.

Q Did you <sup>not</sup> acknowledge that you had  
killed two of the Drava men at  
or near the Barn in Montavalle  
at that fight

A I did not.

Q ~~Are~~ <sup>did</sup> not Taylor's Company in  
~~both~~ all their actions sustain the  
Reputation of Buckshackers -

A I never understood it that  
way -

Q Do you know of their passing  
Horses and Provisions from the  
Citizens

A Do not know of their taking  
Horses. Do of taking provisions

Q Do you not know of their killing certain citizens in that part of the country?

A I do not.

Q Why did you deny <sup>saying him</sup> being in the Rebel army when you took the oath of Allegiance?

A To avoid being kept in prison.

Q When captured were you not armed?

A I was.

Q When and by whom were you captured?

A Near Monticello by Col Mose's men the ~~next~~ <sup>same</sup> evening after the fight was taken to Okeola and kept about a week and escaped.

Q Was not Captain Taylor's company (discharged as you call it) from being broken up by the Federal troops?

A I don't think it was.

Sworn to and subscribed }  
before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of } George P. B. Gatewood  
Oct 1864

Statement of  
George P. B. Gatewood

Made Oct 14 1864

Statement of  
Col Ross  
case of  
George Hartwood

Statement of Charles E. Moll  
who being of lawful age deposes  
and says - I ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> Col of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Iowa Cav. in April 1862. I was  
in command of the Post at  
that at Oscola St Clair Co Mo.  
On the morning of the 18<sup>th</sup> April  
1862 I started with a command  
of 250 men for Monticello Vernon  
Co Mo. I encamped a portion of  
them Clintonville and a portion  
at Eulerville - I then took Lt  
Barns (now Capt Barns Co K 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa)  
a guide and 24 men and pro-  
ceeded to Monticello to stay over  
night. We arrived in Monticello  
about 8 o'clock P.M. put up at  
a house where there was a barn  
for the night. About 2 hours  
before daylight the guard gave  
an alarm. We were attacked by  
a body of men who gathered  
themselves up in the neighborhood  
of the barn had two of our men killed  
and four wounded - After quite  
a fight they dispersed. My com-  
mand that men left behind  
came into town soon after the  
dispersal of the enemy -



I sent them in pursuit. About 2 P.M. they brought in one George Gaitwood now a prisoner at Gratiot Street Prison St. Louis Mo. Gaitwood admitted to me that he was in that fight said he had never been in the Rebel army and that he had never fought against any Federals before - that he was persuaded by his neighbors ~~that~~ to join them under the pretence that we were Kansas Jay Hunters He did not admit to me that he killed anyone but told - John Shuler and others that that he had killed two of my men as they came out of the Barricade. Cap. Thos Barnes of Co "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Lou Cav can give the names of the men that Gaitwood told this to. His mother told me that she was a sister of Capt Hardin 1<sup>st</sup> army who lived at Bowling Green Pike Co Mo. I took said Gaitwood to Osceola with me. He was confined in the guardhouse for

a few days till I could get  
a chance to send him to St.  
Louis Mr. I had prepared the  
charges and evidence in the  
case and had detailed a guard  
to take him to Clinton to be for-  
warded to St Louis Mr. That  
night he escaped from the  
Guard House with one other  
prisoner. (John Bray) That is the  
last I have seen of him heard  
he was in Bowling Green Pike  
Co Mo about a year ago and  
told Maj Turner at Mason City  
Mo the circumstances. I also  
came to this office and filed  
a paper with Capt Burdett  
to have the man arrested  
Gaitwood belonged to Taylor's  
band of Guerrillas. I know  
them to be Guerrillas. at the  
time I was attacked Taylor  
was a prisoner at Ft Scott Mo.  
the Band was led by Dan New  
by whom they call the Child  
Kishman and a cold blooded  
murderer to my certain know-  
ledge. This Gaitwood is said  
to have acted with them for.

Some time - He claimed Gaitwood  
to be a Union man - while I had  
him a Prisoner. Capt Freeman  
P. M. at Osceola while I was then  
took down a written confession  
of Gaitwoods about April 18, 1862  
John Smith at Stockton - Cedar Co  
Mo - Maj A. J. Pugh Osceola - Col -  
Warley & <sup>th</sup> M. S. M. can know  
almost all about this man -  
This is all I know of Gaitwood

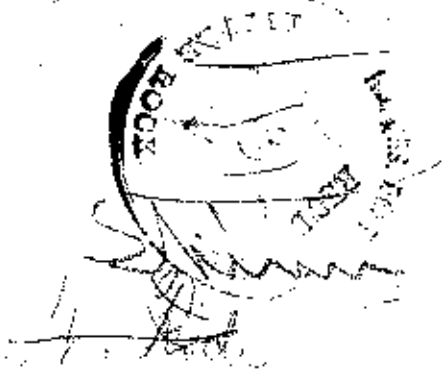
Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
Oct 1864

Charles E. May  
A. J. Pugh  
Capt. Co.

Box 172, L.V. D. West  
St. Louis Nov. 14, 64

Brownell Frank E  
St. Louis, U.S. W. & Chief Exp.

Requests that the deposition  
of Pir. Dinton T. Brownman  
Co. S. 1st Iowa Cav. be taken  
in the case of Geo. P. Blathered  
who is charged with being  
a Quakerback, as he is  
informed that he can identify  
Blathered as one of the  
men who brutally murdered  
two black boys of his Com-  
mand. Requests that the  
same be sworn to before  
a Provost Marshal and  
forwarded to some com-  
missioner.



Adj. Gen. Dept. of the War  
Office for Major Genl  
St. Louis Nov. 19th 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
with the request that the  
information desired may be  
furnished this office.

Wm. D. ...  
Adj. Gen. ...

Adj. Gen. Dept. of War  
Little Rock Nov. 20th 1864

Respectfully referred  
to Mr. Col. Chandler  
Adj. Gen. who  
will procure affidavits  
as within requested  
and forward to Adj.  
Gen.

Major Gen. F. Steute  
W. H. ...  
#2305 & ...

Office of Provost Marshal  
Little Rock Dec 6th 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
to the Provost Marshal  
Dept of the District including  
Deposition of Pirate Thomas  
B. Brownman & John Cash.

J. L. Chandler  
Lieut Col of 1st Iowa Cav  
P. B. #2  
(Chandler)

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., November 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer,  
at Little Rock Ark.

You are respectfully requested to take the deposition of Private Benton J. Bowman Co "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cav. in case of Geo. O. B. Gaitthorpe, who is charged with being a Bushwhacker. The following is an extract of letter received this day from Thomas H. Barnes, Capt of said Company: - "Private Benton J. Bowman was captured, and can identify Gaitthorpe as one of the men, that brutally murdered two brave boys of my com'd". Please have the same sworn to before

your ~~Pross~~ Marshal, and forward the same  
to this Office as soon as convenient.  
I remain

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
G. A. E. Powell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. United States Army.

Deposition of  
Pier Thos. B. Roman  
1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Circuit  
in the Saitwood  
Case —

Head Quarters Post of Little Rock  
Office Provost Marshal  
Little Rock Ark Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

This day personally appeared before me Thomas B. Bowman Private Co. "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cavalry, and says upon oath that he enlisted in the 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cavalry on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1861. I was taken prisoner near a place called Monticello, in the State of Missouri by some men calling themselves "Home Guards". The date that I was taken, I think was about the 1<sup>st</sup> of April 1862. Shortly after I was taken the men that captured me passed on to a horse lot where Oscar B. Crumb of my company was standing guard who they shot, as they afterward stated in my presence. They also shot James Whitford another member of my company while he was climbing over a hay loft nearby. I heard the reports of the guns but could not see what was done as it was about 3 O'clock in the morning and quite dark. I only remember the full name of but one of these men. It was George Gaithward. I heard him say that they (including himself and Crumb) had shot some of our men. He supposed about four or five. He afterward was captured by some of our men, and then denied having any part in shooting the aforesaid soldiers. Gaithward is a common sized man, was then about 21 years of age. He is about 5 ft 8 or 10 inches in height, and has I think light brown hair and blue eyes. I heard the said Gaithward say that he had fired at some of our boys but I do not





A. Richardson

Comptroller  
these were  
found to

Chas. W. W. W.

Concerning  
the first

~~John~~  
S

1 George J. B. Hammond arrested  
in Pike County Missouri  
Oct. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 - Charles E. Ed. Rad. Democrat

Refer to Col. Moss farming  
of Springfield Mo. who had  
some knowledge of what he was  
a citizen of Vernon County

2<sup>nd</sup> William F. Carter of An-  
drew Co. Mo. arrested in Pike  
Co. Mo. Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 - lives in  
the vicinity of Centralia Mo  
and left about the time of the  
killing of Maj. Johnston & his  
Command and was arrested  
in the act of crossing into Ark  
- a letter found in his possession  
shows that he had enlisted in  
Army  
J. H. J. C. Hugg

wrote to Mr. [unclear] to inform  
about character of [unclear]  
October 11<sup>th</sup> 1867

— [unclear] —

Wm. Richardson  
Wilmington  
At the [unclear]  
State of [unclear]  
Chas. Messer  
Chancellor  
the first [unclear]  
of [unclear]

Statement of  
George P. B. Sautwood

---

Made Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Statement of George P. B. Gaitmord  
who being of lawful age deposes  
and says I reside at Bowling  
Green Pike Co. Va. was born and  
raised there. I enlisted Gaitmords  
Co Hunters Regt. Rains command  
in or about last of May 1861  
served with them till about  
the last of Nov 1861 when I was  
discharged came home and re-  
enlisted in Capt Taylor's comp  
Hunters Regt. Rains command  
and served with them about 4  
months and was discharged with  
the company about the last of  
March 1862.

Q Was you with the command the  
whole time of your enlistment  
A I was not I was at some creek  
part of the time. I never served  
in the South. I took the Oath of  
Allegiance about May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
at Mixer Andraus Co. Va. He  
asked me if I had been in the  
Southern Army I told him I  
had not. after he administered  
the Oath I went home and  
raised a crop. Stayed at home  
till Mar 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 and went to

Monticny Kentucky. Remained in  
Ky. farming with my aunt  
Rachel Hardin till about Oct.  
1863. There were no Rebel troops  
in the country then. I then <sup>went</sup> ~~came~~  
~~back~~ to the <sup>to the</sup> Staunping Grounds 25 miles from  
Monticny Ky. - visited my fathers  
relations - also to Lexington Ky.  
Left Ky. in May 1864 and came  
back Bowling Green <sup>Stayed about 6 days</sup> and went  
to work for Mr. Crowder in Ill.  
Pike Co. - worked for him till the  
18 Aug 1864. left and came to St.  
Louis and worked on Govt Boat  
New Kentucky worked there till  
Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1864 and ~~went~~ <sup>started</sup> for Home  
and was arrested near Louisiana  
Mo. - Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1864. on supposition  
that I had not taken the oath -  
I am not a southern sympathizer  
I sincerely desire to see the South  
put down in this war and the  
authority of the U.S. Govt. over them  
restored. Have never been out  
with any Bushwhackers. I am  
not acquainted with any of  
them. Have never been outside  
the federal lines since taking

The oath - am not acquainted  
with any of Andersons men  
Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of } George P. B. Galtwood  
Oct 1864

A. M. Ruth  
Jef. Co.



Red Nov 19 1864

Beuten Barracks Mo,

November 18 1864

Lieut. Frank E. Brownell

U. S. A. and Chf. Ex. }

Lieutenant

The information  
you desire relative to "George Gaitwood"  
can be obtained from Private Beuten  
L. Bowman of my company now at  
Little Rock Ark. — Capt. Freeman  
is at McGregor Iowa. I am very  
confident he is not in possession  
of the required information.

Private Bowman was captured  
and can identify "Gaitwood" as one  
of the men that brutally murdered  
two brave boys of my command.

I have some men here  
that could identify Gaitwood but  
I presume they are not in  
possession of the information you  
desire.

I am Respectfully your  
Obedient servant

Thomas H. Jones  
Capt. Co. R. 1st Iowa Cav.

George F. B.  
Hawkins

Chattanooga

Oct 8 - 1864  
" " "

State of Missouri  
County of Pike

George P. Gatewood, a prisoner  
arrested by Lt. Col. John M. Milroy,  
of 4th E. Mass. on Friday, October 9<sup>th</sup>  
1864, between Louisiana & Bowling-  
Green, on his Examination makes  
the following statement, viz:

I reside in Bowling Green Pike  
County, Missouri, am twenty two  
years old, male. I was arrested  
yesterday, between Louisiana & Bowling-  
Green, by Col. Milroy. He asked me  
if my name was Gatewood - I answered, it  
is. He asked if I had been in the rebel  
Army. I said I had been in it once  
a year and being sick, was discharged  
while at home. I went into the  
Southern Army & enlisted in May 1861,  
and continued in the Service there  
a year, and have not been in the  
Service since. I took the oath of  
allegiance and good bond, at Mexico,  
in the Spring of 1862. I went to Mexico  
voluntarily for that purpose. I resided  
at Bowling Green till March 1863 and  
raised a crop in 1862. In March  
1863 I went to Kentucky. I remained

in Kentucky, till about last May,  
When I returned to Bowling Green, I stayed  
a few days, I went to the farm of Wm L  
Hatewood, my uncle, where I staid a few  
days. I then went to teach Wm Nottins  
and soon afterwards went to Illinois  
where I remained at work till the 20th of  
August, last. I worked with a new  
name Lerowder, near Eldara, in Pike  
County, Illinois. Since last August  
I have been running on the river, on the  
Steam Boat "New Kentucky", till the  
5<sup>th</sup> day of the present month of October  
1864, I was on the river all that time  
& was never off. I was employed as a  
deck hand at first & then as watchman.  
I was taken sick near Hatchey, & came  
home, landing at Clarksville, on the  
4<sup>th</sup> of this month, at about 12 o'clock.  
I came up on the Steam boat Timpah  
I left Clarksville on that evening and  
came off about two miles toward  
Bowling Green, & lodged on the roadside  
did not stay at any house. I had but  
little money. did not like to stop with  
any of my friends. I went by John  
Dunson, yesterday morning, intending  
to go to Bowling Green, but not

Knowing who was in command, I thought  
 I would come to Louisiana. I was  
 induced to do this, by consequence  
 of being told by John W. Millow that  
 every body about here thought  
 I was concerned in Horse Stealing  
 last Spring. & I thought I had  
 better come here and give myself  
 up. The Horse Stealing alluded to, was  
 that at Luck, Kenricks & some  
 others. Mr Millow did not tell me  
 who was in command at Bowling Green  
 but that Col. McDowell was in command  
 here. I heard from such Phil Southern  
 in Illinois that I was suspected of  
 being engaged in the Horse Stealing  
 alluded to. He staid at the Hotel in  
 Washington, kept by Mr. Lippincott  
 when he told me of it. No one told me  
 about there being any troops at  
 Bowling Green, but I met about  
 twenty five Militia men, about 3  
 miles from Clarksville as I came  
 from there on the C. & G. Road. When  
 I went to Mexico and took the oath,  
 I was not required to give bond.  
 I showed the copy of the oath that I took  
 in the summer of 1862, to Capt. Aug. R. B.

I left Price's Army at Osceola in 1862, having belonged to Price's Division. I was sick in the fight at Pea Ridge in 1862, being at home sick at my mother's in Vernon County. I was sick of typhoid fever near three months - was taken at Neosho in the fall of 1861, <sup>in September</sup> and was brought home by my mother, & remained there about three months. I was discharged at the end of 6 months, having been in my father's company, & then re-enlisted in Capt Taylor's <sup>Co.</sup> in Price's Division. Our company was in the fight at Wilson's Creek, but I was not able for duty myself. I left my mother the last of March or first of April 1862, and came to Bowling-green about a week before she died. I had a regular discharge from Genl Price, but did not have it with me when I took the oath at Mexico. I did not tell the officer that I had been in the Confederate Army; but simply told him I was living in Peter's County and was willing to take the oath. I went to Mexico because it was as near to go there as any where else where there was a Military Post. My uncle John Gilmore went to Willsville, & went with me to Mexico.

About March 1863 when I left for  
Kentucky, Col Tucker was at Bowling  
Green, & my mother told me some news  
from at the house after me to cross  
me. and I went to my uncle's farm  
and staid two or three days and then  
left for Kentucky. My mother advised  
me to leave. My uncle said my oath  
ought to protect me, - When I left to  
go to Kentucky, I went to Clarksville to  
take a boat. I never heard in what  
charges they desired to arrest me.  
I went to Clarksville to take boat to  
go down the river on the 20<sup>th</sup> last August.  
from Pleasant Hill in Pike County  
Illinois, and have never been back  
in this County till now. The last  
time I was over here was about the 7<sup>th</sup>  
or 8<sup>th</sup> of August last & I walked from  
Bowling Green to Clarksville. I  
borrowed some money from George Wynn  
as I went down. On the night the  
houses were taken from Lick & Knidrick  
I staid at Uncle William Hawkins', and  
remained there till the 20<sup>th</sup> of the  
next day. I slept there that night. I  
first heard of the horse stealing from Uncle Wm  
Hawkins, the next morning. Sometimes



before 12 o'clock. I went from there  
that afternoon, on foot to Clarksville  
crossed the river and walked out to  
Pleasant Hill by Smith. In going  
to Clarksville, I went by Col  
Dumbait, and then by Emerson  
to the road from Bowling Green to  
Clarksville. I determined to go  
to Illinois that day. My mother told  
me after I came back from Kentucky,  
that it was not safe for me to stay there,  
my friends told me they did not know  
what was best for me to do. I talked  
with Uncle Ed Hordie about it.

Continued No 3  
October 1864, 3

George B. Galena

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., October 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel Chas. O. Wood,  
Editor "Radical Democrat"  
Springfield Mo.

Dear Sir:

You will please  
inform this Office as to the character of one  
Geo. P. B. Gatewood, who was arrested at  
in Pike Co. Mo. Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 64. and states that you  
knew him & stated he was a citizen of Vernon  
Co. Mo.

Yours Very Respectfully  
Wm. O. Wood  
A. S. Smith, Chief Examiner

Statement of  
Wm P. Carter

---

1

Statement of William P. Carter  
who being of lawful age deposes  
and says. I reside in Andrain  
Co Mo near Mexico. I am a  
farmer by occupation. I was an  
usher on or about the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
~~Sept~~ Oct 1864 in Louisiana Pike Co Mo  
for trying to go across the <sup>river</sup> into  
Ill.

Q Have you ever been in the Southern  
Army?

A I joined Porters command on or  
about the last of August 1862. Capt  
Powell Co. I served with him till  
about the 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. 1862. I was sick  
most of the time and could not  
stay with the command. My Uncle  
Robt Powell was with me. He and  
I layed in the brush on the Loutre  
Creek part of the time in Andrain &  
part of the time in Callaway Co. Mo.  
He was armed and had our horses  
with us. He pressed our living from  
the people. did not make any distinc-  
tion between "Union" or "Secesh". I can  
not give the names of any of the  
parties that we visited they were  
all strangers. I dont know where  
my Uncle is now. Went into the

Bush about the last of August  
1862 and remained there till about  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1862. I have no papers  
to show that I was a member of  
Porter's command. I think I  
marched with Porter's command about  
two weeks. I was regularly sworn  
in as a private soldier. I do not  
know date. About the last of August

1862 I never pressed any horses while  
in the Bush.

Q Where did you go to after you  
left the Bush.

A I went home to Mexico stayed  
there 3 or 4 hours and was taken  
Prisoner. Was kept a prisoner at  
Mexico <sup>and on Parole 10 days</sup> 10 days, and released  
<sup>on Cash Bond</sup> about Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1862 I went home  
and have lived there ever since  
till about the 20<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864. My  
father and I had some difficulty  
about a horse. I went to Ft Callerton  
in Callaway Co on Grand Prairie  
stayed there all night went back  
to Davis Fork. Stayed all night  
came on back to the neighborhood  
of Mexico. We remained there about  
10 or 12 days and went down to

Louisiana Pike Co. Mo. and was  
going across the river into Ill.

I did not have arms with me  
when I went to Culbertson -  
I did not see Culbertson when  
I was laying in the brush -

Q In letter marked "A" what is  
meant by Maggie saying you had  
gone to "Dixie"?

A I do not know May have told her  
I was going to Dixie -

Q What is her last name

A Maggie Jolly lives on the Paris Road  
4 miles from Mexico in Anderson Co. Mo.

She meant by Paper the "Cincinnati  
Enquirer" Letter marked B is my  
answer to her letter ("A")

Q Are you acquainted with any lea-  
ders of Bushwhacking gangs -

A I am not.

Q When were you when Maj Johnson  
and his command were killed

A I was at a Buck Kill about  
12 or 15 miles from where they were  
killed they were killed near  
Centratia Mo.

Q Did you not see some of Anderson's  
men on your way to or from  
Grand Prairie?

Q I do not. I do not know any of them.

Q Are you a Southern sympathizer  
A I am not.

Q Do you sincerely desire to see the Southern people put down in this war and the authority of the U.S. Govt. over them restored.

A I do.

Q Are you not a Bushwhacker  
A I am not.

Q Have you not been with Bushwhacker gangs.

A I was with Potter.

Served as and subsisted }  
before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of } Wm. P. Carter  
Oct 1864.

J. Mac M. Ruth  
Capt. Examin.

Statement

of

Wm. F. Carter



State of Missouri  
County of Pike ss.

William P. Baxter,  
a prisoner, arrested on 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1864 while at the Ferry  
landing near the City of Louisiana  
in said County, on his Examination  
this day, makes the following  
Statement. viz.

I reside in Andrew County  
State of Missouri, five miles north  
of Mexico, am nineteen years of  
age, have resided in Andrew County  
11 or 12 years. Have been at home  
for the last two years, with my father  
Alexander Baxter. I was out in  
the Porter Raid in Sept 62, went  
out about the last of August or first  
of September, in Captain Powell's  
Company. Major Seider was  
in command when I was with  
them. I joined the force there on  
four miles of Mexico, came down  
first on Littleby Creek, and thence  
to Santa Fe. Some of Seider's men  
gone channels up at Mexico, some  
were captured and some escaped  
the river. I was not at Ashley

but Capt Powell and some other  
of his men were there. I was an  
Lieut. Creek near Florida and did  
not come to Ashley. Some of the  
men were scattered about. I left  
Amidus Co. in the mountains on Louisa Creek  
in Calloway county about 3 miles  
off Kings Store, about the first of  
November. I was not regularly dis-  
charged, but came home and gave  
myself up. I sent word to town to see  
on what terms I could return & that  
night ~~leaving~~ a squad of men  
came and took me to town, where  
I was kept in prison ten days. I was  
taken by Capt Mc Roberts' company of  
militia, and was scolded from day to day  
and was released at the end of ten days.  
On my going bond and taking the  
oath of allegiance, the bond was for  
one thousand dollars and my father  
and my uncle Robert Carter were my  
sureties. My bond requires me to  
not take up arms against the United  
States nor to leave them. I understood  
that I was not to leave the loyal States,  
I have been at home ever since till two  
weeks since, when I went to Calloway

County, to the house of Joseph Culbertson  
a Presbyterian Preacher on the  
Grand Prairie. I was accompanied by  
a young man named William Jolley  
I staid there one day and night ~~some~~  
~~with my~~ ~~trunk~~. I went there last  
Monday two weeks since. I went on  
horseback. I came from Culbertson's  
on Tuesday to Lewis' fork about seven  
miles from home, and the next day to  
the neighborhood of home, and staid  
around there till ~~the~~ ~~last~~ Monday  
when I started down here, came  
first to Albin Powell's on Little Creek  
then to Bridgford's staid all  
night, the next day came down  
to Noah Peasly's four miles from  
this city & staid all night. I came  
in here next day, came over the  
gravel road straight through to the  
river, and thence up to the ferry  
loading. I saw no toll gate on  
the road from Peasly's to town.  
passed one brick house and a small  
frame house with Porch or portico in  
front. I did not see or hear of any troops  
till I got to Madisonville, where I heard  
that there were some of Anderson's men

at Boyd's near Splowin's. I first heard  
of the fight of Anderson at Centraulin  
about one and a half miles from home  
where I was at a brick kiln, at Spencerville.  
I heard the next day of the fight of Johnson  
with Anderson, by my uncle who had been  
to town. This was about Tuesday or  
Wednesday, the 26<sup>th</sup> of September. I was  
never at Centraulin. There are no news  
from my neighborhood out in the rebel  
army, except a few who went at beginning  
of the war. I have not been out myself  
since I was with Porter, and never was  
in any fight. The blood on my coat  
was from my nose bleeding the day  
before I arrived here. — I started to  
Illinois for the purpose of visiting an  
uncle. I never saw Bill Anderson. I  
got the military saddle I ride from Silas  
Murdicks who was in the militia. I  
do not understand what is meant in the letter  
signed "Maggie" in my possession, by the  
allusion to my going to Dixie, or my going  
South. I may have said something to  
him about going there in jest. I do not  
know what she means by the allusion to my  
going South for three years. I may have  
said something to him in jest to that effect

I might have enlisted, if I had thought  
any thing could have been accomplished  
by it, but under existing circumstances  
I declined it, I would not go into the  
brush and never liked bushwhacking.

I left home in consequence of a  
difficulty with my father about a  
horse, I left home on a young  
horse and traded him for the one I  
now ride, but do not know who  
the man was, he lives on Davis'  
fork about seven or eight miles from  
my father. The day I left home, Sunday  
I went to Mexico to preaching, at the  
Methodist conference, I came home again  
in the evening & then started to Coloway  
County as stated above. I do not know  
what "Maggie" alludes to in her letter  
about sending me papers, I may have said  
something to her about sending newspapers.  
Probably she understood that I was going  
South & she was to send them to me, I do  
not recollect where they were to be sent to,

Louisiana Mo }  
October 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 } William Carter

10745 OJ 26 5 2/24

I Saml M Duley being a Citizen  
of Audrain County and state of  
Missouri being of lawful age  
make the following statement -  
I am well acquainted <sup>with</sup> William  
P. Leater now a prisoner in St  
Louis. I have frequently seen him  
at his father's in Audrain County  
during the last summer and fall  
and so far as I know or believe  
he has been at home all the time  
a peaceable & quiet Citizen -  
on or about the 27 of Sept Mr  
Ward informed me that said  
Leater was going with him to  
Illinois with a lot of stock -  
Said stock was taken to Illinois  
by Mr Willard and crossed at  
~~the~~ Mississippi river at Louisiana  
in Pike County - I reside seven  
miles a little east of North from  
Mexico the County seat of Audrain  
County - 8 two miles from Mr Alex  
Leater the father of said William  
and ~~two~~ <sup>seven</sup> miles from Centralia  
on the North Mo Rail Road -

Saml M Duley  
Subscribed and sworn to before me  
on this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1864

In witness whereof I have  
hereunto subscribed my name  
and affixed my official seal  
as officer in Mexico County  
of said State and State of  
Missouri on the day and year above  
written.

John P. Clark  
Lieutenant  
Mexico County  
Missouri



C 145 O J M B 2 1/4

I William O Johnson being a  
Citizen of Audrain County & State of  
Missouri being of lawful age  
do on oath make the following  
statement—

I am well acquainted with  
William, P. Leuter now said to be  
a prisoner in St Louis— I reside  
within one mile of Mr Alex Leuter  
the father of said William— and  
have very frequently seen said  
Wm at his father's where he lived  
during last summer and this  
fall, he was a peaceable and  
quiet Citizen— Having become  
displeas'd at his father on Saturday  
night Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 he came to my  
house— he came to my house again  
on Tuesday morning the 27<sup>th</sup> Sept—  
he remained at my house until  
the Sunday following being the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
day of Oct— I went with said  
Wm on that day to see Mr Ward  
to ascertain when he Mr Ward  
intended starting to Illinois with  
a lot of stock— said Wm having  
previously made an arrangement  
with said Ward to go with him  
to Illinois with his stock—

Mr Ward informed said Wm that he would start his stock on Tuesday following being the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Octo - the said Ward informed said Wm that he would stay the first night at Mr Bridgford's in Ralls County & would crop his stock (that is crop the Mississippi River) at Hannibal, & sd Ward told sd Wm to meet him at Mr Bridgford's as mentioned above, sd Wm left my house and told me he was going to Bridgford to meet Ward -

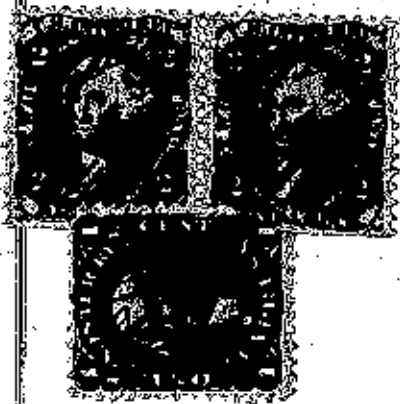
Mr Alex. the father of said Wm told me to talk with said Wm & if he was unwilling to return home, to furnish him means to go Illinois & go to school after talking with said Wm he said he would go to school & when he left my house, I told him I would send the money by Mr E. Ward (an uncle of the Mr Ward who went with the stock & who was to follow afterwards by Rail Road) - sd Wm was to go his relatives in Illinois and go to school - I gave to said

Wm some money I think \$10  
when he left my house -  
My farm joins Mr Alex Leatus,  
and there has not been a period  
of more than five or six days at  
any one time that I did not  
see sd William - I reside six  
miles north of Mexico in Audrain  
County -

W. C. Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to before  
Me on this 24th day of October 1864 -  
Given under my hand  
and Official Seal at  
Office in Mexico County  
and State aforesaid on  
this day and year above  
written

John P. Charles  
Clerk  
Audrain County  
Missouri



Statement of

A. W. Dyer

Case of

D. W. Barker

Statement of William H. Dyer  
who being of lawful age deposes  
and says. I reside in Audouin  
Co. Mo. - Am a Farmer by occu-  
pation. I am personally acquaint-  
ed with Wm P. Carter.

He has been at home all last  
winter and summer untill  
about September 1864. I was  
informed that he and his  
father had a difficulty about  
a horse upon which he left  
home. Some time after this  
my wife told me that it was  
reported that he (Wm P. Carter)  
had gone to the South.

About this time my house  
was robbed. Carter came to me  
and told me he had heard  
that I thought or had said  
he had a horse in it.

In our conversation he told  
me he had been over to Calu-  
way Co. to work - and seemed  
mortified that the people had  
such a report against him.  
and said to me that he never  
was raised to that and expressed  
a fear that if he went home

while such reports were in cir-  
culation, that he might get  
into some trouble about it.

My opinion is that this is the  
reason why he went or tried to  
go to Ill.

In the conversation above men-  
tioned I advised him not to  
go to the brush, that he had tried  
it once, <sup>before he got</sup> and found it a bad  
place to be. (I did not know  
that he had been there positively).

He made no denial of the  
matter but said he had not  
been in the brush but in Calla  
way Co at work, (meaning the  
last time he was <sup>from home</sup> at work).

I don't know how the report got  
out that he was in the brush  
in 1862. He has been a boy that  
was well raised and has had  
a good moral reputation by  
those that knew him. My im-  
pression is that I advised him  
to go to Ill. if he was afraid to go  
home - I am a loyal man

Sworn to and subscribed to  
before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1864

W. H. Myers

James M. Reeth  
Notary

St. Louis Mo  
Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 64

St. Louis Mo  
Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 64

P. M. Club, Office of  
St. Isaac Hannett, A. M. S.

Recommends the release  
of Wm P. Carter on  
Bond of \$2000.00

file in case

St. Louis, Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 64

Esquire's Bureau  
Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 64

Upon examination of the  
case I endorse recommen-  
dation of Lieut. Hannett.

G. W. Shinn  
Ch. Esquire

St. C. No. 31 Dec. 15/64

Holland

please  
give opinion

D. W. Bell

Respectfully returned  
to Col. Dams A. M. S. G. S.  
On examination I see  
no objection to release  
as recommended by Lieut  
Hannett and G. W. Shinn  
in which I concur

Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 64  
D. W. Bell  
Solicitor

Esquire

Release on bond  
for appearance  
Bond 2000.

D. W. Bell

file in case



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col  
at the request of the friends  
of William O. Carter "Cassius" in  
Grates Prison, I would recommend  
that he be Paroled for appearance  
upon Bond of \$2000<sup>00</sup>

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.  
L. J. [Signature]

Lt. Col. Prov. Marshal

Col. P. W. Davis  
Act. Prov. Marshal



at the time he was in the shop  
all at least with a will you began  
to thought you asked me its help  
in school books for you I want you  
tell me when the book for I don't  
know you asked to tell you  
I don't think I should be  
in and like tell you that  
had not advised you. Me as many  
university is but think it will be  
there are time to go to the  
with me as I want to see  
the school is with school  
letter in his are as I have  
my ideas on his is a great  
What you must come back  
by my  
So you will be one the  
give perhaps not of my right  
university of the school with  
reactions to the school I  
mean with the time of  
any way you want to  
I will be present if that is to

himself was the one that  
with the school from  
responsibility for the next  
to come but I hope the  
will be covered before the  
Oh how many books  
in days of writing  
Brother's husband's  
I have caused for  
during one's  
you asked  
the not forget you do  
will forget the  
and that I  
a slope in  
Will I now at the school  
hand in  
for the  
the school  
will be helping  
to address for  
name  
said you have  
school

Yours in haste  
Wm. B. Baber

Editor of the State &

The People's Journal

Wilmington, N. C.

May 11, 1871

Dear Sir,

in prison Oct 7th 1864  
Dear Maggie

I seat  
my self to let you no  
that I am in prison  
in Louisiana I was  
taken on the 6th on trying  
to cross the river I left  
home on Monday I have  
been treated very well  
so fare but if they send  
me off I may not fare  
so well as I have been  
I ~~do~~ <sup>would</sup> have wrote  
home to Father to see if  
he can get me out of  
here I wish that you  
had of went to town when  
your Mother told you  
and had your signature  
taken. I am in hopes  
that you will not for  
get <sup>the</sup> one that is in prison  
for he will not forget  
you

Give my love and best  
respects to all of the girls  
~~and to the boys~~ <sup>except a few of them</sup>  
wright as soon <sup>that they don't</sup> as you  
get this for I may be  
moved soon

"B" Yours

Wm. Carter

You must not write  
anything <sup>that</sup> ~~is~~ counterband  
for if you do I will not  
get it you must be <sup>very</sup> careful  
what you say for fear you  
do get me in trouble for  
they will read it do not  
write anything that was in  
the other one

~~I still~~

I shall still remain as  
yours

William. P. Carter

12529  
2529  
Headquarters Mid. Dept. & A. C.

Provost & Marshals Office  
Baltimore, Md. Oct. 17/64.

John Woolley, Lt. Col. & P. M.

Direct to the Guard at Messrs.  
Jordan & Ross store corner  
of Baltimore & Hanover Sts to  
deliver the case of goods  
in front of the store to  
Harnden's Express Co.

Oct. 17/64

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

The Guard at Messrs Jordan  
and Rose Store Cor Baltimore  
and Hanover St, will be delivered  
to Hardens Express Company  
the Case of Goods sitting upon  
the pavement

By Command of  
Major Gen Wallace

J. M. W. W. W.  
Provost Marshal



Papers in Case of Arrest  
of  
Hamilton Easters & Co. & others  
Octbr. & Novembr. 2<sup>d</sup>.  
1864.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Lt Col Worley  
Pro Marshal Baltimore }

It is the  
order of the Sect of War that you  
restore to Hamulton Eastw & Co  
Wissenfela & Co. Capt E. Waters and  
Frederick & Co their keys that  
they may re-open their Establish-  
-ments.

M. H. H. H.  
Vil Gov of D. C.

Washington D.C.  
No 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Lt Col Wooley  
Pro Marshal of Baltimore Md

It is

the order of the Secretary of War that  
the keys of Gordon & Ross's store now  
in your possession be delivered to those  
gentlemen, they having permission to  
reopen their business.

W. Russell  
- Mail Box of  
D.C.

Atty Gen

October 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Prisoner

~~John~~ Easter  
Hamilton "

Baltimore Md. October 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lawrence S. B., Lt. Col. & A. A. Gen'l.

Directs That every assistance be  
rendered to Col. Wisewell in  
the discharge of duty, assigned  
him by the War Department.

Oct. 17/64

HEAD-QUARTERS, MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md.,

Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel John Woolley  
Pro Mica S. & C.

In obedience to orders of the Hon:  
Genl Mica. Asst. Secy of War  
You will order to Col. H. H. H. to  
furnish ample assistance in the  
execution of the duty with which  
he is charged in fact.

By command of  
Maj. Geo. Wallace

Saml. B. Lawrence

ccg

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, October 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

St. Col: John Woolley  
Provost Marshal

The following places of business  
having been closed by order of the Sec<sup>y</sup> of War,  
you will place them under a guard  
sufficient for their protection, with orders that  
no person will be allowed admittance  
excepting under orders from the War Department.

Hamilton Easter & Co. Balto. 199, 201, 203. Balt. St.

Wisemfeld & Co. 25 Hanover St & 2 Balt St.

Simon Frank & Co. 9 German St.

Charles E. Walters 15 South Charles St.

Isaac Cole & Co. 17 & 19 Hanover St.

Jordan & Rose Cor Balt & Han St.

H. Frederick 302. Balt. St. Cor of Liberty <sup>St</sup>

By order of the Sec<sup>y</sup> of War -

M. H. Russell

Colonel & Military Governor,  
Dist. Washington

Acting as special agent  
of War Department.



Cap. Geo F James 2 Non Comd Officer & men ✓  
Do Hamilton Easter & Co

199. 201 & 202 Bathinor

Wesensfeld & Co 25 Hanover sh ✓  
Lt B F Southwick & Co  
2 Non Comd Off & men

Wesensfeld & Co 2 Hanover sh  
Capt O Stoway 2 Non Comd Off & 8 men ✓

Simon Frank & Co 9 German sh ✓  
Lt Seely 2 Non Comd Off & 8 men ✓

Charles E Watters 15 So Charles sh ✓  
Lt Fuller 2 Non Comd Officer & 4 men ✓

Isaac Cole & Co. 17 or 9 Hanover sh ✓  
Lt Robinson 2 Non Comd Off & 4 men ✓

Jordan & Rose Cur Post & Hanover ✓  
Lt Daniels 2 Non Comd & 4 men ✓

A Friederich 302 Balt. sh ✓  
Lt Jackson 2 Non Comd Off & 4 men ✓

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mess Renehan & Kirwan have permission  
to receive the goods now at the Baltimore  
& Ohio RR Depot in the care of Snyder & Co  
amounting to nine packages & marked to  
various parties in Washington D.C.

By Command of  
Major Gen Wallace  
John Woolley  
Provost Mar



Baltimore Md. Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Received of Lt Col John Woolley  
Provost Marshal <sup>8<sup>th</sup></sup> Al. the keys of our  
Store, which on opening we find to be in  
the ~~same condition~~ as when closed by  
him under orders from the Secretary of  
War.

Jordan & Rose

Batte M<sup>d</sup>

Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1804

Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lt Col John Woolley Sec<sup>y</sup>  
Mar<sup>s</sup> D<sup>o</sup> A<sup>c</sup>, the Keys of our Store  
which on opening we find to be  
in the same Condition, as when  
closed by him, under orders  
from the Sec<sup>y</sup> of War

This paper is signed without  
my having entered <sup>myself</sup> or examined the  
stick of goods

Chas. E. Watkins,

"

Bath Md Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Recd of Lt Col John Woolley Pro  
Mar 8<sup>th</sup> 60. the keys of our  
Store, which on opening we find  
to be in the same condition, as  
when closed by him, and as order  
from the Secy of War being keys of  
front door of the Store, outside door  
of Vault, & Eleven other keys not recognized.  
The Iron Key of an Iron Safe inside  
of the Vault. not among the lot delivered.

J. C. Baster Co

Baltimore Md

Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Rec<sup>d</sup> of Lt Col John Woolley Pro  
Maj & A.C. the keys of our  
Store, which on opening we find  
to be in the same condition, as  
when closed by him, under orders  
from the Secy of War

Wm Frederick  
by Geo Frederick

1 Hamilton Easter of comprising term of  
 2 James H. Easter  
 3 John Easter Jr  
 Hamilton Easter & Co

- Clerks
- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4 James H. Meedon ✓     |                       |
| 5 James Conway ✓        |                       |
| 6 Benjamin Haberman ✓   | 28 Gen R Rhoads ✓     |
| 7 James Fisher ✓        | 29 James Carroll ✓    |
| 8 Thomas D. Fullerton ✓ | 30 James Dryden ✓     |
| 9 Benjamin Perry ✓      |                       |
| 10 James M. Gurion ✓    | 31 William Johnson ✓  |
| 11 Mr P. Carroll ✓      | 32 Gen R Croft ✓      |
| 12 Charles Jurnet ✓     | 33 Mr Leahy ✓         |
| 13 William Huskisson ✓  | 34 <del>Robert</del>  |
| 14 Isaac Hilareth ✓     | 35 Mr H. Arnold ✓     |
| 15 Mr H. Melby ✓        | 36 Henry A. Hubbard ✓ |
| 16 Donald Paisley ✓     | 37 James D. Clark ✓   |
| 17 Charles Calkins ✓    | 38 L. Parsons ✓       |
| 18 Charles S. Cutler ✓  | 39 Jas A. Wick ✓      |
| 19 Edward Power ✓       | 40 Jas M. Horton +    |
| 20 Mr H. Spencer ✓      | 41 Mr Fullerton ✓     |
| 21 Robert Sim ✓         | 42 Thos Mulloly ✓     |
| 22 Joe E. Burlage ✓     | 43 Chas Mitchell ✓    |
| 23 W. M. West +         | 44 Chas Ewing Easter  |
| 24 Joe E. Kitchin ✓     |                       |
| 25 <del>Barber</del> ✓  |                       |
| 26 Mr Kitchin ✓         |                       |
| 27 Saml Kitchin ✓       |                       |

Sign of Berg



list of Boys ...

Garbner 624 Penna Avenue

Johnson 8 Friendsburg

Stapleton 180 Columbus St

Mifflin 200 ...

Warner 167 ...

Robinson 356 ...

Wain 632 ...

Wagner 16 ...

Cannon 1 ...

Wally 95 ...

Wally 18 ...

Wally 53 ...

Williams 103 ...

Wally 103 ...

4ms  
12  
19  
14

H. J. G. Dept. of Justice

October 25th 1864

Dear

I have the honor  
to inform you that after consultation  
with Col. Foster Judge Advocate  
I recommended the release  
of Simon Frank & Co. their parole  
of honor until the 31st inst.  
In accordance with this  
recommendation the President  
of the United States ordered their  
release from Prison - this  
morning Col. Foster and myself  
have examined this case more  
fully and now hereby recommend  
that they - Simon Frank & Co. bring  
Simon Frank, A. Adler, Alex Frank  
J. Haumburg & John Robinson the  
Porter be more released from  
arrest and allowed to resume  
business as before their present  
arrest.

Thos. H. Taylor

Ch. in with a seal

Thos. H. Taylor  
Judge Advocate

The above recommendation is  
fully approved the case  
has been examined with  
considerable detail

John A. Foster  
Acting Secy

Approved.

By order of the Secretary

of War. G. A. Dana

Acting Secy of War

War Dept

Oct 25, 1864.

Baltimore Oct 25 1864

Received of Lieut Col Woolley  
of the 1st Mar Me's Dept of Army  
The Keys to our Store which  
on opening we find to  
be in the same condition  
as when closed by him.

Simon Frank & Co

Washington D.C. October 18/64

Col. F. Ingraham P. M.

Enclosed names of firms  
arrested in Washington yday  
and direct the seizure of  
all goods in transit.

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Washn D.C.

Dated

1st Oct

1864.

To

Jno Woolley

Pro Marshal

Col

The names of the firms  
arrested in this city  
yesterday were, Johnson  
& Co, Sears & Co,  
Ryder & Wallace,  
L. Stillburn, J. Newman,  
Wisenfield & Co.

You will seize all  
goods ~~in transit~~  
in transit -

J. Ingraham

Col & Pro Marshal

Washington D.C. October 19/64

Col. W. A. Woodwell

Orders that Isaac Cole  
is to be paroled, and directed  
to report every morning  
until further orders.

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Wash DC

Dated Oct 19 1864.

To Gen Jui Woolley  
Roanoke

Parole Isaac Coale  
to report to you  
Every morning until  
further orders.

Unwitnessed  
Col re



12530

Te

12545

See:

Baltimore, Md. 8th Army Corps

1854

Christopher Ross, aged 44 years or so, an  
a citizen of DeWain's County, and resident of  
Benjamin P.O., in said County, in the State of  
Missouri, being duly sworn to testify to the  
fact that George Manforth a rebel sympathizer

1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025

Christopher Rees, aged 44 years old, and  
a citizen of St. Francis County, and resident of  
Panjamb P. O. in said County, in the State of  
Missouri being duly sworn testified and stated

That George Montross a rebel sympathizer  
stated that he was going over into Illinois  
to get salt and ~~for~~ ammunition, knowing  
that said articles are contraband &  
forbidden by existing orders. He further said  
that the greater part of the stealings made  
by Federal Troops and passed on the rebels.

I heard Michael M. Clanchan say that the  
rebels (or the Confederates as he called them) would  
gain and that they ought to do it. This  
was sometime last September 1864. He  
is a very violent rebel sympathizer and  
has a son with the guerrillas.

Madison M. Clanchan has a well established  
character of being a violent rebel sympathizer  
and has a son with the guerrillas. The guer-  
rillas have been passing to his house and  
they never always well treated and never took  
any property from said Madison M. Clanchan.

John M. Clanchan has two sons with the  
Guerrillas, and is known as a rebel sympathizer.  
All the Turleys, viz. Aaron, Lot, Zachariah  
and Rolla B. Turley living on the borders of  
St. Francis County are all violent rebel  
sympathizers, and most of their sons are

of the same sentiment - Mr. B. Farley  
son of Rolla, is somewhat an exception and  
appears to be loyal and acts accordingly -  
John Strawn living near Farley's mills Polk  
County Missouri is a violent Rebel, and  
sometime in July 1863 started to join the  
rebel army, and was shipped back by the  
federal force at Bollinger's Mills Bollinger  
County Missouri. He has never surrendered  
himself, and has kept secreted within  
the Federal line disguised in the garb  
of a Citizen.

An old man by the name of Leavitt, living  
near Clark, Benton in Shannon County Mo.  
is a violent Rebel, and strong Southern  
Sympathizer, and great talker against  
the U.S. Government -

Old William Big is a very violent Southern Sympathizer, and has ~~one~~ had of his boys with  
the rebel army ever since the beginning of the  
war, and has one son now with the guerrillas -  
James Cunningham has a son in Jeffry's  
rebel guerrilla command - and said James  
himself started the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 with  
Charles B. Wolf's volunteers in guerrilla bands.  
John Cunningham has been in the Rebel army and  
lately went with the guerrillas under Alderson -  
he lives at Valley Forge & Francis County Mo. -

Sworn & subscribed to this 31st day of Oct. 1864

C. J. M.

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 31st day of  
Oct. 1864

Capt & Notary Public

Citizens

1<sup>st</sup> Separate Brigade 12547

Relay House Ind. Oct. 28/64

of  
Lieut. R. Major V.P.M.

Sends herewith prisoners

Gather & Griffith charged

with giving aid and comfort  
to the Rebels.

Evidence against them is  
enclosed.

C. W. B.

Oct. 28/64

Pro. Mar. Office, 1<sup>st</sup> Dep. Brij. 8<sup>th</sup> Al.,  
Relay House B.V.O.P.O.  
October the 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to forward  
to you by Detective Marsh two prisoners  
Latter & Griffith of Montgomery Co. Md  
Arrest on the charge of harboring & giving  
aid & comfort to the Rebels.

The evidence  
against them you will please find  
inclosed

Very Respectfully  
Your obt. Servt.  
John R. Reese  
Maj' Pro. Mar.

St. Col. Woolley  
Pro. Mar. Mid. Dept. 8<sup>th</sup> Al.

12547 1/2

Depot Quartermaster's Office

Baltimore Md. November 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respect R. M. Colonel

Citizen Quartermaster

Requests that Peter Dausch and Mr. Lowry be permitted to go to the polls and vote under guard, but not being allowed to communicate with any one.

CR

Not complied with  
as it is deemed not  
expedient to send  
armed soldiers to the  
Polls on such occasions.

Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 64

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Baltimore, Md., Nov 8 1864

Lt Col. John Wooley,  
Provost Marshal,  
5th La. Middle Dept,  
Colonel:

I am informed that Peter Dausch whom you have in confinement desires to exercise the right of franchise, and especially, to vote for Abraham Lincoln for President. If he can be attended to the polls by a guard and prevented from communication with his friends in any manner, I hope you will permit him to enjoy this sacred privilege of a freeman. Mr. Lowry may have the same privilege under like conditions.

I am Colonel,  
Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant  
R. W. Humphreys

BK A. 357.



Citizens  
Capt Quaternmaster's Office

Ind. Oct. 17. 1864.

Newport R. M., Col. 4. Dr. M.

Request that Prisoners  
Lowry & Dausch, be  
sent to his Office for a  
few hours this pm,  
when they will be  
returned.

Oct. 17/64.

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Baltimore, Md., Oct 17 1864

Col. Ingo Woolley,  
Provost Marshal,

delivers N. D. Dow & Peter Dausch  
to the bearer J. Mallis for a  
few hours this afternoon. They will  
be returned to your custody  
as soon as the object for  
which they have been taken  
is obtained.

Very respectfully,  
H. W. Mendenhall  
Provost Marshal  
Baltimore

Del 2

12518 1864

**Provost Marshal's Office,  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.**

Company *1* Baltimore Md. *Oct 29* 1864.

PRISONER.

*Chris B. Huratty & P. White*

RESIDENCE.

*Balbo*

ARRESTED.

*Balbo* *Nov 26* 1864.

CHARGE.

*Violating orders of the Pres<sup>t</sup>  
of the U. S.*

WITNESSES.

*(A. E. ...)*

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

*Recd 22nd 11. Dep 18 11/21*

Head-quarters, Mid. Dep't. 10  
Provost Marshal's Office,  
Baltimore, Md. Nov. 18 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to Capt. Head-  
quarters for the information of the Comd'g  
General, calling attention to the enclosed  
Statement of Quors' Warden.

E. J. Woolley  
Head. Col. & Prov. Mar.

Head. 2nd M. Dep't  
Balt. Nov. 17

Respectfully referred to  
Maj. W. L. Marshall.  
Maj. directed & ac. to  
prepare papers for trial

By comd' Maj Gen Wallace  
Saml. R. Lawrence

It is only

Post Marshal's Office - Mid. Dep. S. U. C.  
Baltimore Md. Nov. 24 1864.

Lowell Jno. S. Acting Asst. Surg.  
U. S. Army.

Recommends to Henrietta a  
prisoner in city jail, who is suffer-  
ing from the close confinement, be  
allowed to exercise daily and  
receive one meal per day.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Nov. 24 1864

To Col. J. Woolley  
Prov. Marshal 8<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Dear Sir,

Christopher  
Henrietta "Citizen Prisoner" confined at the  
B. C. Jail is suffering from the effects  
of confinement & Prison fare. I recom-  
mend that permission be granted him  
to exercise in the Jail yard two hours each  
day & to have one meal per day sent  
him by his friends

Very Respcly  
J. C. Powell

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

1. Walker

S.S. "S" 52 "1864"

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Oct 24 1864

Lt Col. Mollay.

Provost Marshal  
Colonel.

I have the honor  
to report the arrest of Christopher  
B Heratty & Peter White of the  
notorious Marsh Market Gang.

I hand you herewith a Cross Statement  
made by Lewis Hardin - you will see by  
one clause in his statement that it has  
been the business of Peter White to strip  
the Confederate uniforms off of Deserters  
& put them in the Army - which is a violation  
of a General Order -



I also Enclose a letter written by White to a female - which was found in this female's possession. which shows that he has been taking men to Philadelphia probably to go as substitutes - if so - that is in violation of an Order from the Dept of this Department.

I also hand you a certificate of Oath of Allegiance which shows that Peter White is a deserter from the Rebel Army - himself - & has disobeyed an order of this Department by not reporting at this office.

I think I shall in a few days be able to prove that both White & Haratty have been acting as Detectives & arresting discharged Soldiers.

Haratty has been "pulled" several

times by the Civil Authorities for cutting &  
shooting & is one of the proprietors  
of the notorious "Old house" Cor of  
Market Space & Lombard St.

I am Colonel  
Very Respy  
Wm Pitt Rivers  
H. B. Smith  
Esq

Changes against

Peter B White

Charges and specifications against Peter B White a  
civilian —

Charge

A fraudulent attempt to impose, a ~~substitute~~ on the  
rebel army as an alien and cause him to be received  
as a substitute in the Military service of the United  
States in violation of an order from the War Department.  
Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that Peter B White a civilian on  
or about the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 at Baltimore  
Maryland did knowingly and fraudulently attempt  
to enlist one Lewis Hardin a deserter from the Rebel  
army into the army of the United States contrary  
to the following order of the War Department

War Department

(Circular)  
No 71

Provost Marshal General

Washington D C August 20 1864

Deserters from the Rebel Army are not subject to en-  
rollment or draft, nor are they acceptable as substi-  
tutes or recruits.

(Specie) James B Fry

Provost Marshal General

Specification 2<sup>d</sup> In this that Peter B White a civilian in  
combination with one Christopher B Hensatley and one  
Lewis Hardin on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 at  
Baltimore Maryland did conspire to deprave the govern-  
ment of the United States by enlisting a ~~substitute~~  
from the rebel army ~~but~~ the said Lewis Hardin  
into the Military service of the United States contrary

him to be an alien and not a citizen of the United States  
contrary to the following order of the War Department

(Circular)  
No 31

War Department

Provost Marshal General's office

Washington D C August 30 1864

Deserters from the regular army are not subject to en-  
rollment or draft nor are they acceptable as substitutes  
or recruits

(Signed) James B. Fry

Provost Marshal General

W L Marshall

Judge Advocate

Edw. C. Cross

Change agents

Christopher D. Hewitt

Handwritten notes in cursive script, appearing to be a list or series of entries, though the text is extremely faint and difficult to decipher. The entries are arranged vertically down the page.

Charges and specifications against Christopher B  
Hearst, a civilian

Charge

A fraudulent attempt to impose a deserter from  
upon the officers of the ~~US Army~~  
the rebel army, as a alien and cause him to be re-  
ceived as a substitute in the Military service of the  
United States in violation of an order from the War  
Department -

Specification - In that Christopher B Hearst  
together with Peter B White and Lewis Hardin on or  
about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864 at Wattemore  
Shenandoah did conspire to deprave the Government  
of the United States by enlisting a deserter from the  
rebel Army to wit the said Lewis Hardin into the  
Military service of the United States representing him  
to be an alien and not a citizen or deserter as afore-  
contrary to the following order from the War Depart-  
ment -

War Department

Provost Marshal General's office

Washington D C August 30 1864

(Circular)  
No 21

Deserters from the Rebel army are not subject to en-  
rollment or draft nor are they acceptable as substi-  
tutes or recruits.

(Signed) James B. Fry

Provost Marshal General

W. B. Marshall

Judge Advocate General

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md. Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned to Lt. Col. John Woolley,  
Provost Marshal 5<sup>th</sup> A.C., who will  
release the within named man,  
upon his taking the oath of  
Allegiance, if he has not already  
done so.

In Command of  
Major Genl. Wallace  
G. B. Lawrence

A. A. G.

"S" B 53 7864

O. Com. P. M. Dec 16/64  
Bond Hugh L

Advised that:  
Christopher Newberry  
be released on oath.

P. B. page 130. Office P. M. 8<sup>th</sup> Dec 16/64

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Baltimore, Md. Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned to Department Hd. qrs

In view of the opinion that this man  
has been punished to an extent that  
will justify his release & deter him in  
future from committing offenses of  
the same character.

J. M. Woolley  
Lieut. Colonel & Provost Marshal

Rec'd 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 16



Office of the Commissioner  
respecting State Prisoners  
confined in Paris all Henry  
Jen

Major Gen L. Wallace  
Commander Middle Dept.

Sir

We the undersigned  
Commissioners appointed under Special Orders  
Nos 13 and 31. U. S. Office War Departt.  
Washington respectfully report that we  
have examined the case of Christopher  
Idenratty now confined in Baltimore  
City Gaol and advise that he be released  
upon taking the Oath of Allegiance to the  
United States.

Respectfully

December 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 H. Knight Bond

All Rights Reserved  
See a Com<sup>o</sup> John C. King

2  
Datto. Md. Noor. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Henrietta Chris.

Wishes his case looked into  
as soon as possible, and  
states he has not been guilty  
of any traitorous transactions  
or gave vent to any such  
sentiments against the U.S.

Baltimore Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. Woolley,  
Pro. Marshal,  
Sir,

Hoping, that you will be pleased to take a momentary glance, at what is herein contained, I beg leave, most respectfully to draw your attention, to a few facts, relative to the circumstances in which I am situated.

I was arrested on the 20<sup>th</sup> ult., and lodged in jail, under what charge or charges, I am unable, at present, to fully ascertain.

My object in writing you this note, is, to be furnished with the charge (if there is any) which is preferred against me, and to receive a hearing at as early a date as possible, My health is in a very bad state; in fact I have not been well for upwards of a year, six months of which time (just previous to my being arrested) I was confined to the house.

Sir, I hope you will be pleased to give my case your attention, not only in consideration of my distressing sickness, but also of my upright, straight-forward, and truly loyal character, which can be proved, by the most respectable, highly influential, and loyal men of the city.



connections in the Union Army, one of whom  
holds the rank of Brig. Gen. (Brig. Gen. Matthews).  
Although not connected with the army myself,  
my character for honesty and loyalty is known  
to, and can be proved by the most respectable  
and loyal people in the city.

Now, Sir, I think in consideration of the  
foregoing, that you might be pleased, to take  
my case into consideration and bring it to  
an issue as soon as possible.

Seeing that I have not been guilty of any  
infringement, on the laws of the land, nor  
acted in a traitorous manner, neither have  
I uttered any traitorous sentiments, either in  
favor of the South, or in condemnation of  
the present Administration; but ~~to~~ the  
contrary, have always acted in a loyal  
manner, I think it is rather hard that  
I should be kept in prison, not even  
knowing what I am in for.

Hoping that you will be pleased to  
look over this at your leisure, and give what  
is contained in it a thought.

I remain, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
Christopher Hamatta.

with  
"S.S. 19" "1864"

Office Proc Mem  
Ralph. Octo. 27<sup>th</sup> 64

Louis Hardin - a deserter from 51<sup>st</sup>  
N.C. Regiment - States.

I deserted the Rebel Army on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
of this month - on the route of the James River  
& I came to this City on the Fortess Monroe  
Boat on Tuesday morning last in company  
with Hugh Hardin & Daniel Jefferson -  
we all took the Oath at P. O. Cornudas  
Hundred - on landing in this City  
I was immediately accosted by  
a man named Pete White - he asked  
us where we were from & where we were  
going - I replied - from North Carolina & going  
to Philadelphia - He asked us if we had any  
money - I replied - no - he said Philad<sup>a</sup>  
was a poor place to go to - He said he  
would befriend us & go with us where  
we could get work - he got us into  
a hack & drove us to a tavern where  
we got a drink & then took us to a  
Colored woman's house where we got  
Breakfast - He then took us to the 2<sup>nd</sup> room  
N.E. Cor of Lombard St & Market Market  
Space - He (Pete White) met with 3 others - one  
was Christoph O. Henratty - the other  
two pretended to be going in company with

with us to enlist - this was when on  
our way to N.E. Cor L & M Mkt Space -  
when we arrived at this Bar-room -  
they White & Harratty - asked us if we  
would enlist we all said no - Harratty  
saw we asked us what we could do  
without money - Peter White called  
me out & took me down the street -  
Harratty followed - White said that  
I must go into the Army - that I must  
change my name to "Wm Hammelin" & also  
must change my clothes, & put on  
Citizens clothes - I objected to all of this  
& White said I must do as he said -  
Harratty said to White "if he dont do  
as you say shoot him" - White told <sup>me</sup> ~~them~~  
to give him my papers (my oath of Allegiance)  
White said they would not take me if I  
wore my uniform - White took me into  
another Bar-room to get a drink & then  
took me up stairs to change my clothes.  
He had in this room a number of Confederate  
uniforms - He said these clothes belonged  
to men that had shipped - He then  
took me back to the Corner of Lombard  
& Main Mkt Space - where my partners  
Harratty & the other two recruits (as recounted)  
were - One of these young recruits (?) said  
he had fooled the Govt out of some



money once before - in the City of  
Philadelphia - Then White - Hamatty  
these two recruits & myself left this place  
and we went to an office (Samuel White's office,  
~~a man there~~ previous to going there White  
& Hamatty said, I must say I was from  
Quebec Canada - In this office Samuel  
White asked me where I was from -  
I did not answer but Peter White told  
him that I was from Quebec Canada -

He made out a paper (Certificate of  
Alienage) & I told him that I could  
not write my name - he wrote my  
name & asked me to make my mark  
I ~~did~~ so - Samuel White kept this paper -  
He also made out some papers & gave to these  
other two recruits - We all then went to  
an office - kept by an old Gentleman - a Citizen  
I was sworn to this paper that I signed  
in Samuel White's office - these other two recruits  
(as represented) were not sworn - We then  
went to Marshal Plumbe's office

Lewis Hardin

11th  
1867

Baltimore Md Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

My Dear Mary

I have received your kind and affectionate letter which gave me great pleasure to hear that you are well I hope the time won't be long until we enjoy ourselves together as we once did I have no pleasure in my life without your present company if you would be so condescending and so kind as to come to Baltimore and bring your lady friend with you we should enjoy a happy time I wrote this letter in Philadelphia and I received yours in Baltimore I was in a hurry to come on with some men so I trust in you to be my only love as far as I am concerned I never can love but you if you are interested in my future happiness only say you will be mine I have your ring safe and would not part it for my life as I love and regard you so dear Mary only say you will come and see me as I am traveling a good deal up and down this road it would give me the greatest pleasure in this world to be in your society so no more from your ever affectionate

P R White

Circular  
No. 31

War Department  
Provost Marshal General's Office  
Washington, D.C. August 21, 1864

Deserters from the rebel army are not subject to enrollment or draft, nor are they acceptable as substitutes or recruits.

(Signed) James B. Fry  
Provost Marshal General

Note - Amended Circular - One of the same number previously issued to be destroyed.

Office of the  
Provost Marshal General

For Md. & Del.

Official Copy  
Lea Smith  
Capt & A.S. Adj Genl

will  
as of 1855-1864

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Harpers Ferry, Va. May 25 1864.

This is to Certify that I have this day administered the  
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE to Peter White, "Pint"  
of ~~the County of Morgan~~ ~~to the County of Morgan~~  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, at Strasburg, Va.  
I have therefore released him from custody.

This action is in accordance with instructions received from  
Maj. Gen. ~~Samuel P. Heintz~~ ~~Samuel P. Heintz~~, commanding Department of Western Vir-  
ginia, and the President's Proclamation of Amnesty.

If the said Peter White shall at any time  
be found outside of the Union lines without permission from proper autho-  
rity, he is to be considered and treated as a spy.

*[Handwritten Signature]*

Capt. and Provost Marshal.

45 yrs  
Height - 5 ft. 8 1/2 in  
Hair - Dark  
Eyes - Hazel  
Complexion - Flawless

12549

Baltimore Md.

October 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brennig, Mr. Mr.

States, that a number of disloyal persons are carrying on a dishonest traffic in imposition upon soldiers, who are first made drunk, and then sold clothing at exorbitant prices, and gives the names of parties who will testify to these facts

See Enclosure

Recd. Mil. Dept. Oct. 4. 1864

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to

*Let Col. W. H. Miller  
Provost Marshal & Co. to see if  
this is true, if so to break it up.*

*By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Wallace  
O. H. Matthews*

*a. a. p.*

*m*



Major General Wallace  
Commanding 1st Corps.  
Baltimore.

Dear Sir!

I beg to be excused  
for the liberty I take by addressing you  
upon a subject which I have  
endeavored to bring to your notice  
through other official sources, & which  
I know have not reached you.  
Knowing the impartial manner you  
discharge your duty as our comman-  
ding General I must respectfully  
submit the following subject for your  
consideration. Thousands of dis-  
loyal persons to Honest Union  
Passings upon, and imposition  
upon our Patriotic Soldiers who  
are Recruiting in our fair Country.

your home, of which there are the  
joke, men in the cloth business,  
who are evaded. All bygone times,  
is those who profess Union & harbor  
Rebel troops, assemble at the "Wife's  
Steambath wharf" every morning, and  
lie in wait for the "Army  
Returning Volunteers". These men  
employ to do the work of putting  
a soldier into a sack, carrying him  
from one Barrack to another, until  
dark, or changed is then carried into  
a Clothing store and made to pay for  
goods prices which are enormous  
as well as exorbitant, & which any  
honest man could do all for one half.  
The parties who do the work are  
paid 30, 40, & even 50 per cent on the  
dollar, imagine General Theutinger,  
then at the Quartermaster's office,  
the guard who have charge, the Sgt.  
especially, are bidden to carry men  
to certain places, and for all



14 July 14/82/3

Names of parties who were called upon, which I must respectfully ask can certify to what I have stated.

- John Row Pratt, at near Gay, at.
- M. Sandover " " " " "
- H. Carr Esq. " " " " "
- Messrs Miller " " of Public Works.
- Rich. Payer, Spt. of Police.
- A. Morgan } Police at Steamboat
- Cunningham } wharf.
- John Magruder, Police at Paymaster's office.

GEORGE M. RUSSUM,

Assessor of Internal Revenue,

12550

1st District of Maryland.

Dated Denton, Oct 8 1864

In relation to

City

Referent to Col  
Muller, who will  
withhold passes from  
the within named  
parties. The reason  
may be stated, but

No. of Enclosures

the name of the  
answered by  
informant entitled 186

Law Muller

may find

Complied With

Oct 16/64

Private

ASSISTANT ASSESSOR'S OFFICE,

United States Internal Revenue,

DIVISION, 1st DISTRICT, MARYLAND.

Denton Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col Geo Woolly

Provost Marshal &c

Colonel,

There are  
undry persons in this (Caroline) County  
who openly proclaim that the oath  
of Allegiance is not binding upon  
them whether required of them by a  
Military order or by the provisions of  
the new Constitution of this State.

As many of these men are frequently  
in Baltimore and of course take the  
oath at your office that they may  
procure a pass to return I thought  
it advisable to furnish you their  
names and to say that it is the  
unanimous opinion of loyal men here  
that they ought not to be allowed to  
take it for the purpose of giving them a  
pass. Their names & residences are  
as follows: Thomas H Kemp, Geo. D Kemp

Thos. F. Garey (Denton), James W. Holt  
Wm J. Elliott (Hillsborough) Dr. Charles  
E Tarr (Denton) John Layton —  
Duhamel (Potter's Landing).

There are others whose names I  
have not yet obtained. The two first  
~~named~~ were very active in instilling the  
opinion into the minds of their followers  
that any oath required of them by  
the d-d tyrants (meaning Union men)  
was not binding; and the second named  
individual made a speech in Easton in  
which he openly proclaimed this heresy.

Each and every man is thoroughly dis-  
loyal as can be proven by every Union  
man here. We hope you will not  
allow them the benefit of a pass, again.

It recently come to my knowledge that  
persons travelling on the boats running to  
the Eastern Shore, who are rabid traitors, are  
in the habit of coming without any pass

They are worked on by the Captains.

Very Respectfully  
Geo M. Russum  
Apopos 1<sup>st</sup> In<sup>3</sup> Dist.

12551

Ad. 12551

Ad. 12551

Capt Cummings

Please send transportation  
for the enclosed.

I got tickets from the  
R.R. Co. not having time to  
reach you, & now wish to  
give them transportation here.

Respectfully

A. H. Niegel

Capt Capt Prompt Marsh



G. M. Office. *Washington*

Oct 28. 1864

Transportation furnished from to Relay  
House, Md. for fire off. man, and return  
for two (2).

A. M. Mearns  
Capt. U.S. Army  
Recd - 10/28/64

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
No. 151

1. Capt. W. H. Weigel Chief Prov. Marshal S. A. C. will take Sergeant S. A. Chase and proceed to the Relay House B. & O. R.R. in charge of the following named prisoners; viz. Wm Rochester

George Bennett

George Hadding

On arrival there he will report to

Brig. Gen. C. F. Tyler deliver prisoners receive receipt, and return to this Head Qrs.

The Ar. M. Dept. will furnish the necessary transportation.

By command of Major General Lew Wallace

signed

John Woolley

St. Col. & Prov. Mar.

Official  
W. H. Weigel  
Capt. & C. P. Marshal

12552  
POTTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA,

October 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

BOWEN, JAMES W.

*Captain and Provost Marshal,*

*Tenth District, Penna.*

*Yours names of  
Responsible members  
Artillery & Infantry  
Franklin*

2100 men published as  
wanted from the  
in the 10<sup>th</sup> District  
many of them were  
in buying a boat  
in Luzerne County  
and can be arrested  
Mr. Sherman a large  
and operator in  
Harrisburg and a  
reliable man  
says that the Provost  
Marshal has been  
notified, and says  
no attention to the  
matter. Moriah  
John Coffey Pro Marshal  
of the 10<sup>th</sup> District is  
a good man and  
says so. The information

Probost Marshal's Office,

TENTH DISTRICT, PENNSYLVANIA,

Pottsville, Pa., October 25 1861

Col J. S. Mather

Inspector General,

Department of the Indiana

Col

The following are responsible citizens of  
Mahan City,

Edward S. Silliman    Chas. M. Hill Jr.

Wilbur F. Smith -    William Reagan.

George Wiggam    L. M. Thompson,

Franko Carter.

Very Respectfully Yours,  
James W. Burrows

Capt & Prov. Mar.

at Pott, Pa.

No arrests made in  
Murch Creek Township  
11<sup>th</sup> District though  
the place is full  
of decent men  
arrests made in  
Hazelton Township  
12<sup>th</sup> District about  
600 men had been  
arrested  
Capt Bradford is  
Provost Marshal  
his brother is in  
the County Broker  
Business

Very few that have  
reported as  
Murray & Stearns  
which was  
12<sup>th</sup> District

Probst Marshal's Office,

TENTH DISTRICT, PENNSYLVANIA,

Pottsville, Pa., October 25 1864

Col T. S. Mather,  
Inspector General,  
Department of the Susquehanna,

The following are responsible citizens  
of the Borough of Pottsville

Levitt Leeb - William J. Moodie  
Emanuel Baer - James R. Cleaver  
A. P. Spinney - William Brock  
L. P. Garner,

Very Respectfully Yours,  
James M. Bowen  
Capt Prov. Marshal,  
10<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pa.

12553

Proceedings of the Military  
Commission of 1864

Recd. by the



12553

Proceedings of the Military  
Commission

Hd. Quarters 3rd Brig. Cav. Div. 9th  
Inf. Div. N.H. Dec. 10, 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Col. J. M. ...

Recd. ...

Headquarters of Brig Gen. Sine, 1st B.  
Austin, Ark. Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

In accordance with Special Order No. 4 dated 1<sup>st</sup> of August 1864, Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A. C. Little Rock Ark. I have the honor to advise you that a military commission is hereby appointed to investigate and report upon the circumstances connected with the burning of the Grist Mill, belonging to Hays & Jackson, at Austin on or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864. The Commission will confine their investigations to the identification of the parties by whom the mill was fired.

Testimony will be received where and when

Detail for the Commission

Major George J. Doolittle	1 <sup>st</sup> B. Cav	Vol.
Capt. James J. McCutchan	4 <sup>th</sup> " "	" "
1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. John M. Lacy	8 <sup>th</sup> " "	" "
" Thomas J. Robinson	9 <sup>th</sup> " "	" "
2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. D. H. Davis	" " "	" "

The senior member will record the proceedings. The Board will meet at 11 o'clock P. M. this date at these Headquarters.

Remains of Col. W. T. Green  
John J. Lammie  
D. A. A. Gen.

In accordance with Special Order No. 5 dated 1<sup>st</sup> of August 1864, Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A. C. Austin, Ark. Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

The committee all the members present and being  
duly sworn, I depose that John Ryan after being  
duly sworn, deposed as follows that his son  
is John Ryan, aged 14 years, a citizen of Austin, Tex.  
and he is a mill-wright.

Question by Recorder: Did you know about the  
burning of a mill in Austin, Tex.

Answer: On the morning of the 26<sup>th</sup> of August 1864  
I was at the said mill about 8 o'clock A.M. Three  
men dressed in Federal uniform came down from  
towards the camp of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Mich. Cav. The  
3<sup>rd</sup> Mich. Cav. was at that time encamped on the hill  
west of the mill. Two of the men entered the mill  
the third one remaining outside. I remarked to them  
what they wanted, they told me that they were going  
to burn the said mill and set it on fire, if  
burned down, they would not let me put out the  
fire.

Question by the Recorder: Did you recognize the  
men afterwards?

Answer: I did, as they came riding by

Question by the Recorder: Did you see any  
other men there?

at the clutching

at the clutching

at the clutching

at the clutching

at the clutching

at the clutching

Geo. T. Snelling  
Mayor 15th Ills bar President

for W. L. ...  
for W. L. ...

for W. L. ...  
for W. L. ...

Emp't. Office  
Old Capitol Prison  
Washington D.C.  
Sept 12 1864

Col. A. J. Funt  
Act. Supt.

Forwards under guard  
Bertrand Lyons &

Prison for  
keeper. they establish  
some other things

Sept 12 1864

These men have both been  
found as is usual in cases  
where it is the first offence  
they have given up  
the town will not be  
held in a loose manner  
again

Wm. Bennett  
Sept 9 1864

Supts. Office O.C. Bureau  
Washington Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. T. Ingraham.

Proost Marshal

I send you in charge  
of the guard Bertram Lyons the proprietor of a German  
whiskey establishment No 33 1/2 South B. St. and his  
barkeeper Frederick Hostler. They are guilty of selling  
liquor to the men on duty here. I have two locked  
up in consequence with written charges against them.

The papers admit that they have & do sell liquor  
to soldiers. I will see that both receive both prompt  
and severe punishment.

Should they deny the crime when they  
come before you I give you the following names of  
witnesses who can be had on duty here.

Capt. Abram Wallack Co. I 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt V.P.C.

Private W. H. Thornton "Co 24" " "

I have the establishment under guard & desire your  
further orders as to what is to be done with it.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

W. J. Halby

Asst. Surg. Genl

C. G. H.

Capt. Merrill's investigation

Have bail of 12 & appear at C. G. H. for trial Oct 13 morning.

W-588

1864

12554

War Department

Oct. 1, 1864.

Gen. Turner

Proc. create

States that Simon  
P. Ward, Cyrus Ward  
Wm. Boutcliff and J.  
G. Carter have been  
ordered discharged from  
the Old Hospital Prison

on their paroles to report  
at the Old Hospital Prison

to the Provost Marshal  
at the Old Hospital Prison

Recd.

Adyze Phil. Sin.  
Oct 1864

Respectfully re-  
fernd to you in  
pahan, I'm than-  
for his informa-  
tion and the re-  
cency action.

Respectfully  
the Phil. Sin.  
Meridian's corner  
and

Completed in  
Oct 1864

Recd. J. W. Oct 1864



War Department

Washington City,

October 11 1864

Col

W. H. Merrill

Military Governor

I have the honor to inform you that Samuel P. Clark, Cyrus Ward, W. R. Kitchell and James H. Carter, have been ordered discharged from the Capitol Prison, on their parole to report themselves to Gen. Johnson at Nashville, Tenn. for enlistment in the U. S. Army.

Transportation will be furnished them to Nashville, Tenn.

Very respectfully

L. C. Turner.

Judge Advocate

H. B. Cook

W. H. Merrill

12550

Old Capital Prison  
Washington, D.C.

Oct 24 1864

Colby W. S. Supt  
Federal H. S. Supt.

Send a certified copy of  
order of release of for the persons  
of William H. Wall and  
Timothy Thomas

Request order for release from  
Prison Marshal's Office

Wm. H. Wall  
Timothy Thomas

Wm. H. Wall

Tuesday Department

Solicitor Office

Oct 1 1864

Sir

You are hereby authorized to  
release from Prison Samuel Thomas  
and William H. Wallace, now in your  
custody on the charge of being implicated  
in the escape of David Ballman in  
circumstances having transpired ren-  
dering their further confinement  
unnecessary.

Very Respectfully

Edwin Gordon

Sheriff of the State

To the

Superintendent of the Prison

I hereby certify that

the above is a true copy.

S. M. Burdick

Guard General Prison

W. L. Garrison

Washington D.C.

Oct 2 1864

Dear Sir

Permit me to

write

to you

to send you a certified  
copy of order of Release for the persons  
of William H. Wallace and Timothy  
Thomas. Please send orders of  
Release from your office.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

W. L. Garrison  
R. A. Stewart  
C. R.

Release given

W. B. P. 11/25/16  
K. B. C. 11/25/16

Office Exp 12556

Oct 5 - 1864

Wheeler W.  
Maj. of Engro.

Receipts papers  
for the experiments.

To the Lib.

James Smith

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,  
Eng. Dept., October 5, 1864.

General S. Williams

Adjutant General

of the P.

General

Should the honor to receive papers of

General G. B. Gill and R. B. Galt, Adjutants Eng.  
to pass within the lines of this Army

I am, Sir, Very respectfully  
Yours obedient servant

H. Michler

Major of Engineers

October 12557

John H. ...  
Cyril ...  
...

...

Leut. ...

Assistant

Genl. ...  
H. E.

...

...

Colonel 12557

John W. ...  
Capt. W.  
...

Cite

Leut. Davenport

Adjutant

Gen. Butler  
41.2

Prosr. Marshall

...

...





Hedgers Dept. of Navy  
12558  
22<sup>d</sup> Army Corp.  
Washington D. C.  
October 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

G. I. Dabney Capt. and  
A. A. D. Co.

Forwards two (2) Prisoners  
arrested by Genl. S. S. S. for  
bringing a Colonel to  
Alexander's to vent  
him. also the try for your dep-  
osition.

James Trainor  
William H. Co. }  
Richard Clayton (col) }  
D. C. M. Co.

Rec. M. Co.

Headquarters Department of Washington,  
22d ARMY CORPS,

Washington, D. C., Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. J. Ingraham  
Prov. Marshal  
Colonel.

I have the honor to forward  
to you two prisoners  
for bringing a colored boy to Alexandria  
to assist him at that place also the pay  
for your disposition

By command of  
Major General

A. A. C. C. C.  
Capt. R. A. C.

For Capt. Menette's investiga-  
tion.

L B 294

Hd Qu Star Dept  
Judge Adv 12559  
Office

Oct 18/04

May Garies

Judge Advocate  
D.C.

Request the release  
of Mollyhorn and  
Henry Perry.

Two or more cuts

Released according to  
written request  
Oct. 19, 1894

Headquarters Department of Washington,  
OFFICE OF JUDGE ADVOCATE,

Washington, D. C., October 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Cal.

I have the honor to request you to  
release from custody William J. Hollyhorn  
and Henry Perry prisoners in the Central  
Guard House on their parole to report  
to me at my office daily until otherwise  
ordered.

I am Caloured  
Most Respectfully  
Yours at Sect

Joseph H. Loring  
Major Judge Advocate  
22nd Regt. Inf.

Colonel J. H. ...  
Provost Marshal  
District of Columbia

*C. T.*

*P. 12560*  
*Paducah*  
*Oct. 8<sup>th</sup>*

*Board of Claims*

*Proceeding No. of*  
*Claims 128 to Claim 133*  
*Inclusive*

U.S. District Court, D. Md. 1864


U.S. District Court Western Md.  
Proc. No. 174. Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully

John W. ...

J. Mundatta

Pris. Genl.

  
 Proceedings of a Board of  
 Claims appointed by Gen. Order No. 54  
 and Quarters I. W. Ry. Sept. 25, 1864  
 in Claims No. 128 to Claim No. 155

Index to Claims

	L. S. Hunt	No. 143	John J. Slack
127	Elizabeth & Sons	" 144	Henson & Bros
128	T. Alexander	" 145	William Mason
129	William Straker	" 146	Edward Metz
130	Thomas Lloyd	" 147	Elijah Rudolph
131	D. J. Williams	" 148	James Wallace
132	Alfred Moore	" 149	Aaron Mitchell
133	J. H. Smith	" 150	J. G. Williams
134	R. O. Moore	" 151	D. W. Hill
135	James R. Smith	" 152	Thomas J. Little
136	A. J. W. Chapman	" 153	J. Hodge
137	D. W. Smith	" 154	J. D. Landrum
138	William Kelly	" 155	
139	W. H. Kirby		
140	W. W. Pearson		



Mar 128

Claim of A. L. Hunt of  
Marshall Co. Ky.

1 (One) Mare Value \$125.00  
1 (One) Saddle " 15.00  
Saddles, harness & need clothing 100.00  
Dress & other clothing 100.00  
Five and

Claim of Elizabeth Jones of  
Marshall Co. Ky.

1 (One) Mare Value \$125.00  
1 (One) Saddle " 15.00  
Saddles, harness & need clothing 100.00  
Dress & other clothing 100.00  
Five and

and a half in disloyalty of this Jones  
family. The young man, Eli, C. Jones residing  
at the time her property was  
taken or destroyed by the troops, it having been  
found that five guerrillas (armed) sleeping in  
the house on the approach of the Federal soldiers  
and were captured by them, together with 5 or 6  
of the rebels and one rebel flag, secreted about  
the house and under the floor of the building.  
Among the plunder taken was a stack of  
books stolen from the county school  
guerrillas 5 or 6 miles away at the time  
the house was taken in the name of Jones.  
When you question the commander of

any person who has harbored or aided  
in any way the rebels or the proximity of  
any rebels of any kind.

In consideration of all these facts  
the Board of War and Ordnance  
has retained of Mills' case is not paid under  
any circumstances as we are of opinion  
that the goods destroyed, belonged not  
to her but to her father and that he is  
an unconditional rebel.

No. 130

Claim of J. Alexander of  
the War Office for John Boyd of Lyon Co. Va.  
1st Cavalry

The horse was placed at the  
disposal of the War Office by order of Genl. Emory  
and it is considered that said order dispenses  
of the need of further evidence before  
the Board is conclusive that John Boyd is  
an thorough rebel.

No. 131

Claim of William Straker of  
Northwestern Co. Ky. for

1st Cavalry for the value of  
the property of Loyalty after  
ward returned that Mr. Straker  
has paid the sum of \$20.00  
dollars for the same.

Mr. J. S. Williams of  
 Baltimore, Md.  
 (100) lbs. of Flour 10.00  
 100 lbs. of Corn Meal 8.00  
 100 lbs. of Rice 12.00  
 1 (One) sack Flour 10.00  
 1 (One) sack Hat 3.00  
 1 (One) sack Shoes & pants 1.00  
 50 fifty cents Cabbage 2.50

On proof of Loyalty the Board  
 recommended that Thomas Coyle  
 be paid the sum of (\$135.50) one hundred  
 and thirty five dollars and fifty cents  
 in satisfaction of his claims.

Mr. J. S. Williams of  
 Baltimore, Md.  
 2 (Two) sacks of Flour \$240.00  
 Said to be a rebel by information  
 given by Capt. Green of the U.S.A.  
 The Board do not recommend the  
 same be paid.

No. 124. Wm. H. Moore of Wood County, Mo.

1 (One) Saddle	\$ 25.00
2 (Two) Saddles	
2 (Two) Blankets	
1 (One) Mare	
1 (One) Horse	
1 (One) Cow 2 calves & Heifer	50.00
1 (One) Steer 1 Saddle & 4 Rinds	
	\$ 92.00

Wm. H. Moore is well Vouched for by the Board and the Board recommends that the Claim be paid.

No. 125. Wm. H. Moore of Wood County, Mo.

1 (One) Saddle	\$ 150.00
1 (One) Harness	30.00
1 (One) Cushion	10.00
	\$ 190.00

On Good evidence of Loyalty the Board recommends that Mr. Rudy be paid (\$125) one hundred and twenty five dollars for his services and the rest for his expenses.

In witness whereof, I, R. S. Moore of  
 Union Co. Va.

10 Cows	100.00
40 Bushels of Corn	80.00
20 Bushels of Suet	40.00
20 Bushels of Meal	40.00
40 Pairs of Bridles (4 four) for Lines & other for Martingals	100.00
80 (eight hundred) lbs of Tobacco	160.00
6 (six) Bu of Meal + 2 (two) Meal sacks	100.00
2 (two) Bushels of Salt	20.00
1 Cask of Dry Goods	175.00
8 Stacks of Rice	40.00
2000 lbs of Rice	50.00
2 (two) Cows	200.00
4 (four) other Milk Cows	135.00
1 Cow	150.00
2000 lbs of Rice	95.00
\$ 2104.00	

In witness whereof, I, R. S. Moore's  
 Oath is entirely insufficient to  
 warrant the Board in recommending  
 his claims to be paid.

Sept 27 - Claim of Lesson & Lady of

Union County for 1500 (after deducting the tobacco tax) \$ 300.00

The Board has reviewed the evidence of Lesson & Lady and recommends that the same be paid their claim.

Sept 28 - Claim of A. S. Thompson of Union County for

1 Cow & Bull Value \$ 50.00

1 Cow & Steer 150.00

Wages & Expenses ( 150.00

Evidence \$ 350.00

The Board has reviewed the evidence and recommends that the same be paid on his property as follows:

1 Cow & Bull \$ 50.00

1 Cow & Steer 125.00

Wages & Expenses ( 150.00

Total \$ 325.00

Claim of D. M. Smith of

Union County for

1 Cow & Bull Value \$ 50.00

1 Cow & Steer 125.00

Wages & Expenses ( 150.00

Evidence \$ 325.00

The Board has reviewed the evidence and recommends that the same be paid on his property as follows:

1864  
Claim of M. Kelly of  
Union Co. Ky. for  
the sum of \$1,000.00  
for (one) pair of  
Halter

Mr. Kelly is proved to be a Rebel.

Claim of M. H. Kelly of  
Union Co. Ky. for  
1 (One) Bay Station \$ 700.00  
1 (One) Mare 225.00  
1 (One) Mare 200.00  
1 (One) Mare 100.00  
1 (One) Mare 125.00  
1 (One) Mare 55.00  
1 (One) Mare 100.00  
Total \$ 1455.00

Mr. Kelly is proved to be a Rebel.

Claim of M. W. Pearson of  
Union Co. Ky. for  
the sum of \$1,000.00  
for (one) pair of  
Halter  
Mr. Pearson is a Union  
man and is to be paid for his  
property

No. 143. Claim of J. Clack of  
Union Co. Ky.

1 (One) Mare \$125.00  
1 (One) Colt  
1 (One) Sub. harness

The Board find that  
Clack is punished for by an uncondi-  
tional rebel and produces no evidence  
of Loyalty.

No. 144. Claim of Reason & Son of  
Union Co. Ky.

1 (One) Colt \$35.00  
Reason was lawlessly  
taken from Capt. James' command  
and is a Union man and  
ought to be paid for his loss.

No. 145. Claim of Mrs. Marion of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Mare Value

Her loyalty having been  
established the Board recommend  
that she be paid \$150.00  
and that she be paid for her loss.



6

Chairman and Mgr of  
Union...

Yours truly  
Elijah Rudolph  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
of legally... and recommend  
that you be paid for one  
hundred dollars for the mare and the  
rest of the claim as charged.

5.00  
\$196.00

No. 147

Chairman and Mgr of  
Union...

at \$200 to \$250.  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
of legally... of Elijah Rudolph  
the... recommend that the horse  
be returned if not branded. If branded  
that he be paid the sum of \$100  
plus one hundred and sixty dollars on  
account of his claim.

No. 186. *Wallace of*

1 (One) Black Horse	Value	\$ 175.00
1 (One) Bay Mare	"	125.00
1 (One) Light Mare	"	100.00
1 (One) Saddle & Bridle		100.00

The Board recommends that Wallace be paid for his property at the valuation offered with the exception of the Black horse which should be valued at \$50.00 and a fifty dollars.

No. 189. *Witchel of*

1 (One) Horse	Value	\$ 150.00
1 (One) Saddle & Bridle		20.00
		<u>\$ 170.00</u>

On sufficient evidence of Loyalty the Board recommends that a sum not to be paid the sum of \$50.00 and a fifty dollars in satisfaction of his claim.

Nov 1870

Claim of W. C. Williams of

McCracken Co. Ky for

3 (two) mules value \$150.00

The evidence of W. C. Williams

is so good and recommends that

the same be paid.

Nov 1870

Claim of Wm. Hill of

McCracken Co. Ky for

3 (two) mules value \$245.00

The evidence of Wm. Hill

is so good and recommends that

the same be paid the amt.

claimed for the property

as shown by the bill of sale

of W. C. and

Nov 1870

Claim of Thomas J. Little of

Ballard Co. Ky for

1 horse value \$150.00

(one) saddle, bridle & blanket

\$25.00

The Board having before

\$175.00

the good evidence of loyalty recommends

that the same be paid at the

valuation offered by the Claimant

and that

the same be paid

No. 153  
 Charles J. Hodge of

20 Gal. fine aged Whiskey	at \$4.50 per gal	90.00
18 " " Bourbon "	at \$4.50 "	81.00
27 " " Claret "	at \$3.00 "	81.00
35 " " Port "	at \$3.00 "	105.00
7 " " fine grape Brandy	at \$6.00 "	42.00
10 " " Cognac Brandy	at \$2.50 "	25.00
6 " " Wine	at \$2.50 "	15.00
5 " " Sweet Wine	at \$2.50 "	12.50
40 " " Champagne Brandy	at \$1.80 "	72.00
40 " " Brandy	at \$4.50 "	18.00
5 " " Brandy	at \$5.00 "	25.00
10 " " Brandy	at \$2.00 "	20.00
10 " " Brandy	at \$1.50 "	15.00
10 " " Brandy	at \$1.50 "	15.00
1 " " Brandy	at \$8.00 "	8.00
		<u>\$ 645.35</u>

The Board Consider  
 that the evidence of Loyalty is  
 insufficient and that the amount  
 advanced is a small payment of  
 the debt of Loyalty.

Attest  
 Albert G. [Signature]

Statement of Expenditure of

McCracken Co. for the year ending 1864

Medical Supplies, Instruments &c	\$150.00
Fort Hill, Wash. Stone & other materials	45.00
Books, Maps, Pictures, Atlas &c	0.00
Stationery, Tables, Auctions &c	80.00
(One) Stable torn down & removed	125.00
Damages to house	35.00
to Furniture Store	75.00
Tools and Medicines	250.00
	\$ 825.00

At the instance before the Board  
 it was that the furniture from the furniture  
 Camp of Cold Springs  
 amounting to the sum of fifty five dollars  
 which was paid for them as  
 old furniture had been obtained and  
 used for the same purpose; the lumber from  
 stable was used in fort for public benefit  
 the chairs &c in possession of G.M. be  
 returned and the remainder be charged  
 to the credit of Chesney and the 184<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf.  
 on their pay rolls.

Witness my hand & seal  
 J. B. Husbandt George Jenkins

Office of Board of Claims  
Inducak City Oct 8 1864

We have the honor to submit the following as  
the actons of the Board of Claims in the foregoing  
claims from claim no 138 to claim no 157  
inclusive

As of ~~the~~ respectfully submitted

W. A. A. A.

Major 34<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

Pres of Council

A. A. Anderson

1st Lt & Recorder

of Board

Q 115

Patent 12561  
11.19.30

Verdict of the

jury of the  
court of the  
County of  
the State of  
California  
in and to the  
County of  
the State of  
California  
in Case No 734.7  
conclusion



V

L. B. 136 39 S. N. 4, 1864

Mad. Justice District Matter Ky.  
Paducah Ky Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

In presence of the respective magistrates

Subscribed

Henry Kent



Proceedings of a Board  
of Claims appointed by Gen Order  
No. 59 Head Quarters D. C. Ky. Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
from claim no. 73 to claim no. 94 inclusive.  
Paducah Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Index to Claims.

No 73	J. M. Hale	No 83	Mrs. M. A. Metcalf
" 74	G. A. Flournoy	" 84	L. S. Fryor
" 75	Thomas Rives	" 85	L. S. Fryor
" 76	Fred. Hassig	" 86	Peter Snyder
" 77	A. J. Paschal	" 87	M. C. Metcalf
" 78	M. L. Stahl	" 88	Dr. John Ferriss
" 79	C. Thomas	" 89	David Moss
" 80	<del>W. M. Thomas</del>	" 90	Hiram Smith
" 81	R. I. Crouch	" 91	Lafayette Harrison
" 82	J. H. Buckhman	" 92	H. De Yancy
		" 93	James S. Long
		" 94	Henry Adams

Attest

I, James Cabant, do hereby certify the truth of the foregoing as our  
action on the claims indexed above, from Claim  
No. 73 to Claim No. 94 inclusive, all of which is  
respectfully submitted.

James Cabant

W. A. [Signature]

Capt. G. S. [Signature]

Major a Part of the  
Board.

W. A. [Signature] Recd. Board

No. 73

Claim of J. M. Hale of

McCracken County Ky. for

(1) One Horse valued at \$75.00

The Board recommends that J. M. Hale

be paid the sum of (\$75.00) seventy five

dollars in satisfaction of his claim

The animal is in possession of U.S.  
and branded.

No. 74

Claim of G. A. Flournoy of

McCracken Co. Ky. for

2 Brown Mules (\$150.00 each) \$300.00

As the mules are branded and in  
possession of the U.S.

The Board recommends that

G. A. Flournoy be paid the sum of (\$300.00)

three hundred dollars in satisfaction

of his claim.

No. 75.

Claim of Thomas Rives of

M. Cracken Co. for

1 (One) light Bay Mule valued at \$150.00

In the case of Mr Rives his loyalty being established

The Board recommend that he be paid the sum of (\$150.00) One Hundred and fifty dollars in satisfaction of the above claim

---

No. 76.

Claim of Frederic Hassig of

M. Cracken Co. for

1 (One) Sorrel Horse valued at \$125.00

The Board on evidence of undoubted loyalty recommend the payment of the sum of (\$125.00) one hundred and twenty five dollars in satisfaction of his claim

---

No. 77.

Claim of A. J. Paschal of  
Graves Co Ky. for

1 One Sorel Mare valued at \$150.00

The Board recommends that A. J. Paschal  
be paid the sum of (\$100.00) one hundred  
dollars in satisfaction of his claim

---

No. 78.

Claim of G. L. Stahl of  
Ballard Co Ky. for

1 (One) Sorel Horse

Now in possession of Capt. Jenn 8<sup>th</sup> Col  
Heavy Artillery and not branded

The Board recommends that the  
Horse be returned to G. L. Stahl.

---

No 79

Claim of Sicurgus Thomas of

Graves Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Saddle value	\$ 8.00
16 (Sixteen) Bush Corn at \$1 <sup>25</sup>	20.00
40 (Forty) " " "	50.00
500 (Five Hundred) lbs Hay delivered at 2 <sup>00</sup>	10.00
1 (One) Saddle	10.00
757 (Seventy five) lbs Bacon @ 25 ct	18.75
7 (Seven) Bush Corn at 1 <sup>25</sup>	8.75
150 One Hundred + fifty dollars paid Col. McKinney Comd'g U. S. Forces at Mayfield's Exemption.	150.00
The Board decide that S. Thomas be paid the sum of (\$281 <sup>50</sup> ) two hundred and eighty one dollars and fifty cents in satisfaction of said claim.	\$ 281.50

No 80

Claim of S. Thomas of

Graves Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Bay Horse valued	\$ 100.00
1 (One) " " Sully	100.00
10 (Ten Hundred) Bundles Oct. \$3 <sup>50</sup>	24.50
Cost release from fortifications	25.00
The Board recommends that \$249.50 be paid (\$249 <sup>50</sup> ) two hundred and forty nine dollars and fifty cents in satisfaction of claim the property being in service of U. S.	\$ 249.50

No 81

Claim of T. S. Couch of  
Ballard Co. Ky. for

1 (one) Horse and saddle

On Evidence the Board recommends  
that the Horse be returned as he is  
not banded.

No 82

Claim of Arroyo Buchanan of  
Ballard Co. Ky. for

1 (one) small bay Horse taken by U. S.  
forces commanded by G. Stewart and now  
in possession of U. S. and not banded.

The Board recommends that said  
Horse be returned.

No. 83

Claim of Mrs M. A. Metcalf of  
Union Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Horse and mare value		\$ 200.00
5 (Five) Oxen at \$50.		250.00
2 (Two) Mules	\$150.	300.00
1 (One) Bull		50.00
1 (One) Mare		150.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 950.00
1 (One) Mule & 1 (One) Bull returned	150 } 50 }	200.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 750.00

The Board recommends that the  
five Oxen be returned to Mrs. Metcalf  
and that the remainder of the property  
if possible, be retained by the Co.

No. 84

Claim of S. S. Fryer of  
Graves Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Bay Mare value		\$150.00
1 (One) Bay Horse		100.00
1 (One) Saddle & Bridle		15.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 265.00

The Board recommends that  
S. S. Fryer be paid (\$265) two Hundred  
and fifty dollars in satisfaction of his claim.

No. 85

Claim of J. J. Pryor of  
Greene Co. Ky. for

575 (five hundred) Hay value	\$ 10.00
6 (six) Bushels Oats	4.50
	<u>\$ 14.50</u>

The Board recommends that  
J. J. Pryor be paid (\$14.50) fourteen dollars  
and fifty cents in satisfaction of his claim

No. 86

Claim of Peter Snyder of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (one) Horse

On proof of loyalty the  
Board recommends that as the Horse  
is in possession of the U. S. Government  
and branded, that Peter Snyder be paid  
the sum of (\$100) one hundred dollars  
in satisfaction of his claim



Nov. 27

Claim of M. C. Metcalf of

Union Co. Ky. for

40 (forty) Gallons Sord Oil @ 1.60	\$ 64.00
40 (forty) " Castor Oil @ 3.50	140.00
35 (thirty five) " Linseed Oil @ 2-	70.00
40 (forty) " Lard Oil @ 1-	40.00
40 (forty) Box Toilet Soap @ 1-	40.00
Contents of 2 show Cases	600.00
Damage to 1 show case	5.00
1 Gross Extract Coffee	10.00
1 Over Coat (New Beaver)	40.00
2 L. Men's Buff Boots @ 12-	24.00
1 lot of Cutlery & Scissors	50.00
Damage to windows & doors	25.00
2 Hats @ 4-	8.00
1 Dress Cloth Coat	20.00
	<u>\$ 1136.00</u>

The Board recommends that this claim be not allowed.

From evidence before them is that this Metcalf is not a genuine Union Man. Though some of the witnesses would incline to consider him such.

The staunch Union men of the County class him as a Rebel.

No. 88.

Claim of Dr. John Penner of  
C. Ky. for

1 (One) Bay Horse value \$150.00

1 (One) Shot Gun 15.00

\$165.00

~~Dr. Penner~~ declares himself a steadfast  
Loyal man, states that he is and has  
been for the Government since the beginning  
of the rebellion, that he has paid cheerfully  
and willingly all demands made upon  
him by the Government. The witnesses in  
regards to loyalty verified the statement  
of Dr. Penner only one stating that some  
called him a traitor - this witness belonged  
to Capt. Gregory's band.

The Board recommends that Dr. Penner  
be paid (\$150) One Hundred and fifty  
dollars for the horse and (\$15) fifteen  
dollars for the shot gun.

No. 89.

Claim of David Moss of  
McCracken Co Ky

1 (One) Sorel Mass value	\$ 150.00
Saddle, Bridle & Girth Blanket	20.00
	<u>\$ 170.00</u>

Evidence of Loyalty undoubted.  
The mare is unfit for service and the  
Board recommend that she be inspected,  
branded & sold and turned over with the  
saddle to David Moss or such other person  
as he may authorize to receive said property.

No. 90. Claim of Hiram Smith of  
Union Co Ky for

1 (One) Sorel Mare value	\$ 50.00
1 (One) Saddle	10.00
1 (One) Bridle	2.00
	<u>\$ 62.00</u>

On evidence of Loyalty  
the Board recommend that Hiram  
Smith be paid the sum of Sixty two  
dollars in satisfaction of his claim  
and that the same be paid to C. O. Yeiser or  
such person as he may authorize to  
receive it.

No. 91

Claim of Lafayette Harrison of

McCracken Co Ky for

1 (One) Mule value \$100.00

Lab of 2 (two) slaves on Rail Road 18.00

\$118.00

On the evidence accompanying this claim - the Board recommend that Lafayette Harrison be paid the sum of (\$100.00) One hundred dollars for his mule as per receipt - also the sum of (\$18.00) eighteen dollars for labor of two slaves on Rail Road as per receipt of St. Manhall.

No. 92

Claim of Henry Delaney of

Union Co Ky for

2 (two) cows value \$30 each \$60.00

1 (One) Steer 30.00

2 (two) Heifers \$30 60.00

1 (One) Steer 15.00

\$165.00

It being shown in the evidence that Delaney was doing nothing for the government but stayed at home and attended to his own business - the Board recommend that his claim be not admitted as in the judgment of the Board he is a Rebel.

No. 93.

Claim of James J Long of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Bay Horse value \$100.00

In regard to the above claim the facts  
set forth therein being shown in evidence.

The Board recommended that J. B. Martin  
through his agent J. A. Duke turn over to  
James J Long the horse and furthermore Order  
that the Q. Master of Post of Paducah Ky.  
pay to J. A. Duke agent of J. B. Martin the  
sum of (\$49.<sup>00</sup>) forty nine dollars, which sum  
was received by said Q. M. for said horse at  
a sale of government stock at the Post of Paducah Ky.  
Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

No 94.

Claim of Henry Adams of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Sorrel Mare

The above described mare being now in  
the possession of the government stables and as it  
has been shown in evidence that she is not  
fit for government service. On proof of the  
loyalty of Henry Adams, the Board recommended  
that the mare be returned to Mr. Adams.

Cit 712562

Paidwan's Kurlieck  
Oct 6th 1864

Board of Claims

Proceedings on claim  
from claim No 94 to No 12  
inclusive.

11

L. A. B. 40 D. M. K. 1864

Head Quarter District Westmore  
Packer Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved to pass & equally  
forwarded

S. M. Smith  
Brig Genl

Proceedings of a Board of  
 Claims appointed by Gen. Order  
 No. 59, Head Quarters I. M. Ry, Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 from Claim No. 95, to Claim No. 127 Inclusive.

Index to Claims

No 95	Capt. W. B. Dent	No 111	M. B. Burnett
" 96	Joseph M. Fountney	" 112	William Hall
" 97	Henry Starr	" 113	W. H. Smith
" 98	" " "	" 114	Matton Griffith
" 99	Everard J. Jacob	" 115	Joseph H. Roof
" 100	J. M. Chelson	" 116	John H. Roe
" 101	H. Jeffrey	" 117	J. F. McWhorter
" 102	Samuel Hill	" 118	Susan Day
" 103	David Atchison	" 119	Washington Pittell
" 104	Thomas S. Steger	" 120	Jacobiah P. Holland
" 105	Daniel Goodyear	" 121	John S. Creathouse
" 106	William Hall	" 122	Elvira H. Sigon
" 107	Elijah Johnson	" 123	E. B. Jones & Co.
" 108	William A. Steger	" 124	Miller P. Cook
" 109	Elisha Morris	" 125	James G. Edmond
" 110	H. Mars	" 126	James Buckley
		" 127	Mary H. Ryan



No. 95.

Claim of Capt. William Dente of

McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Sorel Mule value \$180.00

It being shown in evidence that Capt. Dente  
has always been a valid loyal man  
The Board recommend that he be paid  
(\$120.00) One hundred and twenty dollars for  
said mule this being the value set upon it  
by two witnesses examined in the case.

No. 96.

Claim of Joseph M. Jantleroy of

McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Bay Mule Value \$150.00

1 (One) " " " " 130.00  
\$280.00

Judge Flourney vouching for the loyalty  
of J. M. Jantleroy. The Board recommend  
that the mules be paid for at the prices  
affixed to each.

No. 97.

Claim of Henry Starr of  
McCracken Co. Ky for

1 (One) Team Mare value	\$80.00
1 (One) Saddle & Bridle "	12.00
	<u>\$92.00</u>

On evidence (sufficient) of Henry Starr's Loyalty, the Board recommend that he be paid (\$75.00) seventy five dollars for the Horse and (\$20.00) twelve dollars for the saddle and Bridle. The Horse and Saddle are now in the possession of U.S. The Horse being branded.

No. 98.

Claim of Henry Starr of  
McCracken Co. Ky for

1 (One) Pistol value	\$25.00
----------------------	---------

On sufficient evidence of the Loyalty of Henry Starr, the Board recommends that the Pistol claimed by Henry Starr be returned.

No. 99.

Claim of Overcard S Jacob of  
Mt Cracker Co. Ky for  
1 (One) Light Grey Horse value \$165.00

On proof of the loyalty of C. S. Jacob  
and recommending that he be  
paid the sum of (\$150.00) one hundred  
and fifty dollars in satisfaction of his claim

No. 100.

Claim of Mrs. J. M. Gholson of  
Ballard Co. Ky for  
1 (One) Bay Horse Value \$125.00

On sufficient evidence of  
Loyalty the Board recommends that  
Mrs. J. M. Gholson be paid the sum of  
(\$125.00) one hundred and twenty  
five dollars in satisfaction of his claim

No. 101 Claim of H. Jeffrey of  
Marshall Co. Ky for

1 (One) Bay Horse value \$125.00

On evidence of Loyalty (sufficient)

The Board recommends that H. Jeffrey  
be paid the sum of (\$125.00) one hundred  
and twenty five dollars in satisfaction  
of his claim

No. 102 Claim of Benet Hill of  
McCracken Co. Ky for

1 (One) Bay Mare, Bridle & Saddle value \$160.00

1 (One) Bay Mare " 20.00

1 (One) Roan Mare " 20.00  
\$60.00

On sufficient evidence of the Loyalty of  
Benet Hill, the Board recommends  
that he be paid the sum of (\$160.00) one  
hundred and sixty dollars for each of his  
mares as they are in service and branded.  
As the prices are more than the maximum  
government price we hold that although  
this stock may be worth more it is a bad  
precedent to pay over the amount specified  
above.

No. 103

Claim of David Atchison of

McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Bay Horse value \$135.00

The evidence of Loyalty being good  
and recommends that David Atchison  
be paid the amount he claims for the property  
named above as the property is in the  
hands of R. S. and branded.

No. 104

Claim of Thomas S. Steger of

McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Sorrel Horse value \$125.00

1 (One) Bay Horse " 100.00

Part of a set of Buggy Harness 10.00

1 (One) Saddle 20.00

\$255.00

Mr. Steger being proved a loyal man  
beyond doubt the Board recommend  
that the property claimed be paid for  
by the government at the prices charged  
for similar claims.

The harness were cut for the  
purpose of making hatters &c

No. 115,

Claim of Daniel Godyear of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for  
Money to the amount of \$244.25  
Daniel Godyear being proved a loyal  
man. The Board recommends that the  
sum of (\$244.25) two hundred and forty  
four dollars and twenty five cents be paid  
Daniel Godyear in satisfaction of his claim.  
As Capt. Parsons has been tried by Court  
marshall for robbing Mr Godyear - and as  
it has been shown in evidence that this  
affair was disgraceful in the extreme  
and suggest that Capt Parsons pay this  
claim from his own funds.

No. 116

Claim of Mrs Hall of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Brown Horse value	\$200.00
1 (One) Double Barrelled gun	20.00
1 (One) Rifle	15.00
	<u>\$235.00</u>

The Board recommends that the  
value of the horse be reduced to (the  
hundred and sixty dollars and the  
gun & rifle be paid for at their estimated  
value as Mrs Hall has been proved to be  
a good loyal man

No. 107. Claim of Eljah Johnson of  
Marshall Co. Ky for

1 (One) Grey mare value	\$150.00
Saddle Bridle & Rifle	25.00
	\$175.00

Eljah Johnson being proved Loyal the  
Board recommends that he be paid  
the sum of (\$175) One Hundred and  
ten dollars for his horse gun &c.

No. 108. Claim of Wm A Steger of  
McCracken Co. Ky for

1 (One) Mule value	\$150.00
--------------------	----------

William A. Steger being proved  
a good Loyal Man. The Board  
recommends that the mule claimed  
be inspected and condemned and  
returned to Steger in consideration  
that he was drafted by Rebels  
remained with them only 16 hours  
returned home and crashed the  
surgeon who passed him as an  
able bodied man

No. 109. Claim of Elisha Morris of  
 Graves Co. Ky. for  
 1 (One) Lion Grey Mare value  
 1500 (fifteen hundred) lbs of Hay \$21.00

On proof of loyalty the Board  
 recommends that Mr. Morris be paid  
 (\$100.00) One Hundred dollars for his  
 mare and (\$15.00) fifteen dollars for  
 his hay in consideration for the above  
 Bill.

No. 110. Claim of A. S. Sellers of  
 Graves Co. Ky. for  
 1 (One) Sored Horse value \$125.00  
 1 (One) Lion Grey Mare 125.00  
 { 400 (four hundred) lbs Hay 4.00  
 14 (fourteen) bu Corn 14.00  
 Hauling the same 12 miles 15.00  
 \$278.00

On sufficient proof of Loyalty  
 the Board recommends that the  
 claim of A. S. Sellers be paid.



No. 111.

Claim of M. B. Barnett of  
Crittenden Co. Ky. for  
1 (One) Buggy

The Board recommends  
that the Buggy be returned.

No. 112.

Claim of William Hall of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for  
1 (One) Saddle value \$15.00

Mr. Hall's loyalty  
having been proved the Court  
recommends that the saddle be  
returned to him by Capt. James  
Gregory in whose possession it now is.

No. 113.

Claim of W. H. Smith of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for  
1 (One) Horse value \$75.00

In consideration of the  
services rendered in the military  
department the Board recommends  
that W. H. Smith be paid the  
sum claimed above for his horse.

No. 114

Claim of <sup>Dr. J.</sup> Walter Griffith of  
Ballard Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Horse \$150.00

The Board recommends  
that this horse be returned as  
not branded and in the  
possession of the United States.

No. 115

Claim of Joseph H. Roof of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Black Horse value \$100.00

Mr. Roof's loyalty  
having been proved the Board  
recommends that he be paid (\$100.00)  
One Hundred dollars for his horse, it  
being supposed to be in the service  
of the U.S.

No. 116

Claim of John H. Roe of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for

to the amount of \$528.02 1/2

It has been proved to be  
correct and we recommend that any  
money that may be in the hands of the  
Government now or here be applied to such  
charitable purposes as the Gov. may direct.

No. 117

Claim of S. F. McLellan of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) bhd of Tobacco \$579.00

Mr. McLellan having been  
found to be a union man, the Board  
recommended that he be refunded  
his money, part of which is in the  
hands of Mr. Woodward Pres. Board of Trade  
and part in the hands of the Provost  
Marshall less warehouse charges.

No. 118

Claim of Susan Otey of  
Graves Co. Ky. for

1 (One) ~~Box~~ ~~Marble~~ \$125.00

1 (One) Double Barreled Gun 15.00

On evidence of Loyalty \$140.00  
(good) the Board recommend that  
the claim of Mrs. Otey be paid.

No. 119

Claim of Washington Tuttle of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) ~~Box~~ ~~Spice~~ ~~Oil~~ \$150.00

On sufficient evidence  
of Loyalty the Board recommend  
that this claim of W. Tuttle be paid.

No. 120. Claim of Zachariah J. Holland of  
 McCracken Co. Ky. for  
 1 (One) Mare Value \$100.00  
 1 (One) Bay Filly " 150.00  
 On good evidence of Loyalty \$250.00  
 The board recommends that the claim  
 of J. J. Holland be paid, as the stock  
 is in the possession of C. S. and branded.

No. 121. Claim of John J. Greathouse of  
 Union Co. Ky. for  
 1 (One) Mare Value \$200.00  
 On conclusive evidence of  
 loyalty the board recommends that  
 John J. Greathouse be paid the sum  
 of (\$160.00) One hundred and fifty  
 dollars in satisfaction of his claim

be  
 paid  
 made

No. 122. Claim of Eliza A. Ligon of  
 Graves Co. Ky. for  
 1 (One) Brown Horse Value \$100.00  
 On proof of Loyalty  
 and recommends that  
 the sum of one hundred dollars be  
 paid for the same.



Am't Prot forwarded \$ 343.00  
Rescued money  
in safe 23.00

Sold to Col. Barry & H. A. S. (Kearny)  
by order Genl. Raine 163.00

Sold to Capt. Norton by order  
of Genl. Raine 82.50

Sold to Major Bartling by order 51.50

Sold to Lieut. Humphreys 20.00  
Capt Lambert 33.00

" " Raine 4.00  
" " Lieut. Hamilton 11.00

" " Mr. Carrell 4.00

" " Lieut. Johnson 18.50

" " Mr. Randall 89.75

1 Bolt of blue cloth taken (authority in  
person) by Capt. Raine & Johnson and  
other officers 9 yards worth \$10 per yard 90.00  
\$ 88.50

Blue safe now at Red Bank

District of Columbia

to be kept now supposed to be at

Fort Marshall, D.C.

The Board therefore recommends that Mr Jones be paid the sum of (\$278.00) two hundred and seventy eight dollars from the Lt. Marshall's (1890) quarterly pay by Mr. [redacted] that the officers above mentioned who have purchased goods at the store pay their respective accounts. That measures be taken to force Capt. James Gentry Johnson and Hamilton to refund the value of the cloth taken by them and that the safe and desk be returned to the owner, Mrs Loyalty having them established.

No. 124

Claim of Milley P Cook of

Graves Co. Ky for

1 (One) Dark mare

\$120.00

1 (One) Saddle & Bridle

18.00

\$138.00

On proof of Loyalty the Board

recommends that the mare be paid

at the value offered (\$120.00)

and the saddle and bridle

No. 125. Claim of James G. Edens of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for  
1 (One) Mule \$150.00  
1 (One) do, 130.00  
\$280.00

Not sufficient evidence of Loyalty  
the Board recommend that J. G. Edens  
be paid the amount claimed by him  
as his mules are in possession of the  
U. S. Government.

No. 126. Claim of James Hadley of  
Gaines Co. Ky. for  
1 (One) Horse value \$125.00

Not sufficient evidence of Loyalty  
being shown, the Board recommend  
that the claim be not paid.

No. 127. Claim of Mary H. Rame of  
Ballard Co. Ky. for 1 (One) Horse - \$200.00

On account of the strongest of the loyalty of  
the claimant is substantiated by instances like the following  
The claimant (Mary) was captured by 4 rebels and  
Mary had followed, overtaken and took forcibly from them their  
mare. She usually flags all rebels that molest her in any way  
and refuses any intercourse with them who were formerly her friends.  
The Board recommend that the mare be returned as she is in  
possession of U. S. and not transferred.



Office of Board of Claims  
Jerusalem Ky Oct 11 1864

Capt.

We have the honor to submit the foregoing  
report of the action of this board on the Claims  
hereto enumerated, from No 911 to No 127 inclusive  
and arranged as per accompanying Index.  
All of which is respectfully submitted.

To

James Graham  
Capt<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Army

W. A. R. ...  
Major 34<sup>th</sup> U.S. Regt  
Pres. of Board

A. A. Anderson  
1st Lieut<sup>rd</sup> Recorder  
Of Board

L. R. B. 34. J. M. W. 1864.

Mad. Quarters ~~Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864~~  
Paducah Ky Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

My dear Mr. ~~W. M. W.~~  
I am in debt.

Sincerely  
Wm. W.

W. W.

Paiducalsky  
Sept 28 1864

Current Report of  
Commission of Claims  
From Class No 1 to 62  
inclusive

Commission of Claims  
Paducah Ky Sept 26 1864

Capt James Graham  
A.C.B.

District of Western Ky

We have  
The honor to make the following report of the  
proceedings of this Commission up to this date

The Commission met in accordance  
with the foregoing Order all the members being  
present on Tuesday Sept 22<sup>d</sup> 1864 Organized  
and proceeded to consider the Claims of the  
following named persons

Claim No 1 W O Sullivan of Union County Ky who  
claims a wagon & yoke of Oxen stolen by a  
negro man and turned over to U.S.A.M.

Upon evidence before the board they decide  
that the property was unlawfully taken  
and that the same be returned

Mr Wm Harper a Citizen of <sup>Graves</sup> ~~Union~~ County Claiming  
one deep bay horse 14<sup>h</sup> hands high 8 years old  
and worth

and in the possession of the A.S.M. at  
Post of Paducah Ky The Board decide  
to pay Claimant  
for said horse

\$120.00

\$90.00

Claim #2

Thomas J. Corsett a Citizen of McCracken County Ky. Claiming an Iron Grey mare 15 hands high 6 years old and now in the possession of A. A. M. at Post of Paducah Ky.

Upon evidence the board decide that the mare be returned.

" " 4<sup>th</sup>

Wm Shanks of Union County Ky

(1) Black Mare Value	Supposed to have been	150. 00
(1) Sorrel Horse "	Shipped to	150. 00
(1) Dark Brown Mare "	St. Louis Mo.	150. 00
(1) Spanish Saddle "		10. 00
(1) Plain Saddle "		15. 00
		<u>475. 00</u>

The above property being in the possession of the U.S. The Board recommend that the above claim be paid by the Government.

" " 5<sup>th</sup>

P. C. Stevens for

78 dollars in U.S. Treasury notes		78. 00
(1) Sorrel Mule Valued @	}	210. 00
(1) Buggy and harness		
Cash taken by Maj. Hecyt Comdg 48 <sup>th</sup> Ky		51. 00
		<u>339. 00</u>

The Mule Buggy & Harness are in the possession of the A. A. M. at Post of Paducah Ky.

The board recommend that the property in the hands

Claim No 5 of The A & M be returned to Claimant and  
that the Claim for \$78<sup>00</sup> in US Notes be referred  
to Col Davidson 139<sup>th</sup> Regt Ill Infy Col and he be  
requested to report immediately upon the subject  
Also that the Claim for \$50.00 in Cash be referred  
to Maj Hoyt Comdg 48<sup>th</sup> Regt and he be requested  
to report immediately

6 A J Shottwell and State

(1) Mule 16 hands high Worth \$180.00

That said mule was identified  
and has been shipped to St Louis  
by the A & M

A Negro named Col aged 50 years unfit for  
service boy named Jim 2 boys named Jasper and  
Albert 2 Negro Women named Sallie

The decision of the Board in the case of the Mule  
is that he be paid the above price \$180.00

In the Negro Cases we recommend that the infirm  
Negro Charley and the Women and Children  
return to their Master or remove beyond our lines

7 P C David for

(1) Sorrel Pony 10 Years old Valued at \$100.00

(1) Horse 11 hands 6 " " " " 125.00

(1) Gray Mare C M Banded on fore shoulder Value 125.00

(1) Bay Horse Large Necked tailed 9 Years " 125.00

(1) Roan " 16 hands 5 or 6 Years old " 700.00

(2) Mules (1) Gray mare (1) Bay Jack Mule " 300.00

Claim #1 (1) Buggy & (2) sets of harness (1) saddle identified \$200.00  
\$175.00

The pony Buggy Harness & Saddle are in the hands of a a. Q. M. Post of Paducah Ky. The Board decide that the evidence of Loyalty of the above parties is entirely <sup>in</sup> sufficient to warrant the return of the above enumerated property or to justify the Board in awarding payment for the property not identified.   
The property will not be returned.

" " 8 J. H. Shouse for property said to have been taken by the forces under Brig Gen. Paine Comd. on expedition which entered Union County Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

(1) Claybank Mare	Value	\$125.00
(2) Three Beef Cattle	at 23	69.00
(1) Blind Bridle		2.50
		<u>196.50</u>

The Board recommend the payment of the above claim. The evidence adduced as to the loyalty of the Claimant being such as to warrant such recommendation.

" " 9 Stephen Rutherford for

(2) Head beef Cattle	at 40 in ha	\$80.00
(1) Yoke large Oxen		100.00
(20) Sheep skins (wool on)		20.00
		<u>200.00</u>

The Board decide that this Claim be admitted

Claim #11 Wm Greathouse for

(1) Buggy Identified & now in Store in Tobacco Warehouse in Paducah Ky.

The Board recommend the restoration of the above property.

" #11 Joseph Garish Claims in damages for Stock of Groceries said to have been destroyed by Brig Gen Paine to the value of \$6.75 at Caseyville Union County Ky. in the Month of August (about the 19<sup>th</sup> 1864)

The Board in this case <sup>reports</sup> that the evidence in support of the above Claim is insufficient and recommend that Mr Garish make out and deliver to said board for adjudication an inventory of the stock of goods alleged to have been destroyed and have the same substantiated by at least two reliable witnesses.

" #12 J Lamb of Crittenden County Ky

(1) Dark Sorrel Mare taken by the troops under the Command of Brig Gen Paine Aug 28 1864

Valuation \$50.00

The horse is in possession of the AAQM at Post of Paducah Ky Branded U S

The Board recommend that Mr Lamb be paid the sum claimed \$50.00



Claimant #13

Barrett, Will of Union County Ky for  
(1) Bay Mare 10 years old value \$125.00  
Supposed to be in the U S Service  
but cannot be found to turn over  
to claimant

The Board recommend  
that Barrett Will be not paid as there  
is no evidence of loyalty

" #14

John J Barnett of  
Union Co. Ky for

(1) Sorrel Mare 6 years old

The Board recommend that all the  
remainder of John J Barnetts property  
be Confiscated & used for the benefit of  
the U.S. Col Tombell vouching that  
he Barnett has been the greatest rebel  
that ever lived

" #15

O Brockman of  
Graves Co. Ky

(1) Brown Mare Mule (val)

(2) Bridles

\$125.00

\$2.00

\$127.00

The property is in possession of A.A.M Post  
of Paducah Ky (Mule banded)

Board recommend that O Brockman  
be paid by US Government the above sum

Claim 1716

Dr G G Boyle

Praying the restoration of Buggy Harness  
And Saddle taken by Gen Paine's Comd  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864 and now in possession  
of Mr Marsdale at the Post of Paducah Ky.

The Board decide that the above  
property be returned

" " 17

R. W. Burton for

12

The following property taken  
by Brig Gen Paine Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

- |                        |                        |          |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| (1) Sorrel Horse (val) |                        | \$133.00 |
| (1) Bay Mule           |                        | 200.00   |
| (1) Gray Horse         | " 21 <sup>st</sup> Aug | 133.50   |
| (1) Bay Do             | " " "                  | 133.50   |

Insufficient proof of loyalty and the Board  
recommnd that the property remain in the possession  
of the U.S.

Claim 1718

Mrs Nancy Taylor of  
Union Co Ky for

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| (1) Brown Horse 10 or 11 years old (val) | \$70.00         |
| (1) Iron Grey Horse 3                    | 125.00          |
| (1) Brown Bay filly                      | 100.00          |
|  | <u>\$295.00</u> |

Upon insufficient evidence of Loyalty The  
Board decide that the above claim be not paid

Claim No 19

Thomas Dillon of  
Union Co Ky for

(1) Bay mare 12 yrs old (val)	\$200.00
(1) Gray " 13 or 14 " "	125.00
(1) Iron Grey fully 3 " " "	150.00
(1) Sorrel Horse 20 " " "	40.00
	<hr/> 515.00

The above property is supposed to be in the service of U.S. but cannot be found

The Board recommend that the above bill be not paid as the evidence shows Mr Dillon to be rather a rebel than a loyal man

" " 20 Wm Jett of  
McCracken Co Ky for

(1) Dark bay Horse 4 or 5 yrs old right hip swaged & lame & in possession of A.A.I.M.	} 125.00
(1) Sorrel Horse pressed into the Service of U.S. and captured by Forrest from a A.I.M Post of Paducah Ky	

The Board recommend the horse in possession of the I.M. be returned and that the horse captured by Forrest be paid for  
at \$150.00

Claim #21

George Orme of  
Union Co Ky for  
(1) Buggy supposed to be in possession  
of the A.A.M. at Post of Paducah Ky  
The Board recommends that the Buggy  
be returned to Mr Orme

" #22

J. O. Williams of  
Union Co Ky for  
(1) Rockaway and Harness (bal) 1350.00  
The above property is supposed to  
be in the possession of the A.A.M.  
at Post of Paducah Ky. The Board would  
recommend the restoration of the above  
enumerated property

" #23

John Oyer of Union Co Ky for  
(1) Waggon & 4 ditto Harness  
(2) Brown Mare Mules  
(2) Sorrel horse  
(1) " Mare  
(1) Iron Gray Mare  
(2) Gray White Mares  
(1) Dark brown  
(2) Head of Cattle  
(8) Saddles & Ladles, 1 Man  
(2) Bids & 3 lines

The Board has considered this claim and  
have referred the matter back to Mr Oyer

The evidence of disloyalty being sufficient to hang him instead of returning property

Claim No 24

James A Gibbs

For Household goods of the (val) of 362<sup>00</sup> alleged to have been taken by troops under command of Lieut Col T.C Moore 34<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt Vol. The board would respectfully refer the Claim to Col Moore to request him to report such information as may be in his possession

" " 25

Benj P Cissell of

Union Co Ky for

(1) Buggy & Harness (Value)

(2) Mare

Supposed to be in possession of A.A. I.M at Post of Paducah Ky

The Board recommend that the Mare be retained by the U.S and that the Buggy and Harness be returned to B C Cissell

" " 26

Thomas Ballow of

Union Co Ky for

(1) Large bay Horse (val)

(2) Bay Filly & foal

\$80.00

80.00

160.00

Mr Ballow being proved a Rebel the Board recommend that he be not paid for the above enumerated property

Claim #27 B J Delany of  
Union Co Ky

(1) Sorrel Mare	(val)	\$100.00
(1) Bay Horse	"	100.00
(2) Saddles	"	25.00
(3) Bridles	"	7.50
		<u>\$232.50</u>

Upon insufficient evidence of Loyalty The Board decide that the claim be not paid

" #28 J W Thomas of  
Union Co Ky for

(1) Speckled Gray Horse 7 years old (val) \$40.00  
The above property being in the possession of U.S. The Board recommend the above claim be paid by Government.

" #29 Chapel Kunn of  
Crittenden Co Ky for

(2) Mules (1) Black (1) Irongrey	(val)	\$300.00
(1) Saddle		10.00
		<u>\$310.00</u>

The are in possession of a A Q M Post of Paducah Ky, banded U.S.

Evidence of Loyalty altogether insufficient and the Board recommend the Claim be not paid

Claim No 30 Mrs Elizabeth Higginson of Union Co Ky for

- |                       |               |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| (1) Sorrel Mare (Val) | 150.00        |
| (1) " Horse           | 100.00        |
| (1) Brown Mule        | 140.00        |
| (1) Saddle            | 15.00         |
|                       | <u>405.00</u> |

Who claims indemnity for or the return of the above specified property. The Loyalty of Mrs Higginson being satisfactorily established and the property so disposed of precludes a possibility of being turned over. The Board would recommend that the above bill \$405.00 be paid

" " 31 Raymond Alvey of Union Co Ky for

- (1) Brown Mare 16 hands two white spots on hip neck & one on jaw (8) years old  
The Mare is branded and in service of US  
The Board recommend that Raymond be paid \$150.00 for the Mare

" " 32 Wm Straker for

- |              |          |         |
|--------------|----------|---------|
| (1) Saddle   | } Val at | \$25.00 |
| (1) Bridle   |          |         |
| (1) Blankett |          |         |

The Board have examined the above claim and recommend that it be not paid

X

Claim # 33. W McCollum for  
 (1) of valued at 150.00  
 This Claim has been examined the Board  
 recommend that the Claim be paid

" " 34 George Stehlin of  
 Union County Ky for

(10) pounds Star Candles at 50¢		\$ 5.00
Chewing and Smoking Tobacco		15.00
(400) Cigars @ 125		5.00
(25) lbs Candy " 40¢		10.00
(2) Doz Mustard " 1.00		2.00
(2) " Ground Pepper @ 50		1.00
(1/2) " Boxes Worm Candy @ 3.00		1.50
(1) " Tooth Brushes		1.50
(1/2) Barrel Whiskey		50.00
(1) Gal Measure		.50
(1) Doz Knives and Forks		5.00
(1) Carving Knife & fork		3.00
(1) Doz Tea Spoons (per Sil)		2.00
(2) Sugar Bowls with Sugar		8.00
(2) Molasses Cans " Molasses		2.00
(2) Breast pins & ring & Car rings		20.00
(2) Collars (Ladies)		1.50
(1) Cloth Brush 2.00 (1) Mans Hat 2.50		4.50
(1) P Gaiters (Ladies)		2.50
(4) " Socks and Hose		3.50
(1) " Gloves (Ladies)		1.50
(1) " Scissors & Ladies Knives & Thread		3.00
		<u>124.50</u>



Claim #224 Amount Brought forward \$124.50

(1) Shirt (White)	2.50
(1) Silk Scarf Ladies (Green)	2.00
(1) Handkerchief	1.00
(1) Lot Oysters & Sardines	10.00
And other little articles in the Grocery line too numerous to mention	100.00
	<u>\$170.00</u>

Upon mature consideration the Board recommend the above Claim be referred back to Mr Stehlin with the suggestion that he fit upon (if possible) the Regiment which destroyed the articles above mentioned and that said regiment pay for the same

Claim #235 W. H. Stout of Mc Craiken Co Ky for

(1) Bay Stallion 8 years old branded	\$150.00
--------------------------------------	----------

The Board recommend that Mr Stout be paid \$100.00 One hundred dollars for his horse

Charles Johns of  
 Union Co Key for

(1) Black Horse (Val)	\$ 200. 00
(1) Dark Bay mare 8 years	150. 00
(2) Saddles \$10 & \$15 dollars	25. 00
(4) Bridles	10. 00
(1) Horse taken by Johnstone (Ret)	150. 00
	<u>\$ 555. 00</u>

The Board recommend that Charles Johns be paid the sum of \$300.00 Three Hundred dollars

H. C. Parsons of  
 Union Co Key for

(1) Sorrel Mare (Val)	\$ 100. 00
(1) Roan Mare "	200. 00
(1) Yoke Oxen "	75. 00
(1) Buggy and harness	75. 00
(1) Negro Man 22 yrs old	<u>\$ 450. 00</u>

The Buggy and harness is now in store at Tobacco Warehouse in Paducah Key

The remainder of the property is supposed to be in possession of the AADM at Post of Paducah Key

The Board recommend that the Buggy Harness and Oxen be returned to Mr Parsons and that the remainder be retained by US as there is no evidence in regard to disposition or value

Claim # 38

Claim of N. M. Smith of  
Union Co Ky for

(37) Fifty one Bush. Cats	Value	\$ 40.80
(3) Bed. Heads	Blankets	33.00
(10) Yards	Carpeting	8.00
		<u>\$ 83.80</u>

The evidence of N. M. Smith's Loyalty, very good and the Board recommends that his bill be paid

" " 39

Claim of Sarah Simpson of  
Union Co Ky for

(1) One Bay Mare	(Value)	\$ 143.00
------------------	---------	-----------

The evidence is insufficient

" " 45

Claim of Mr. Bristow of  
Crittenden Co Ky for

(1) One Side Saddle	(Value)	\$ 30.00
---------------------	---------	----------

The Saddle cannot be found, the evidence of loyalty being sufficient the Board recommends the payment of the sum of \$30.00 dollars (thirty)

" " 41

Claim of W. R. Peigh of  
McCracken Co Ky for

(1) One Large Bay Horse	(Value)	\$ 150.00
-------------------------	---------	-----------

Mr. Peigh being loyal the Board recommends payment of the above claim

Claim #42

Claims of J Snow of  
Union Co Ky for

(52) fifty-two Bush Oats	\$ 62.10
(400) four hundred pounds Beef &c	32.00
(3) Bed Blankets	23.00
(2) two Quilts \$8.00	16.00
(4) days carpentry 80¢	3.20
	<hr/>
	\$ 138.60

Mr Snow being proved loyal the Board recommends the payment of his claims

" #43

Claim of Susan T. Condit of  
Union Co Ky for

Sancting Articles Amount to \$247.28  
~~As~~ insufficient evidence of loyalty the  
Board decide that the claim be not paid

" #44

Claim of W.L. Buchanan of  
Union Co Ky for

Sancting Articles Amt to \$133.30  
Mr Buchanan been in the rebel Army and  
having a business connection no reputable  
to a loyal man, the Board recommend  
that the claim be not paid.

Claim No 45

Claim of William Woodruff of  
Union Co Ky for

(1) One Horse Value \$200.00  
taken by Rebels

The Board recommended payment as in  
other cases of same tenor of (\$150<sup>00</sup>)  
one hundred and fifty dollars - As Mr  
Woodruff has been proved a loyal man

" " 46

Claim of Samuel Lewis of  
Union Co Ky for

(1) One Chestnut Sow mare \$150.00  
taken by Rebels under Johnson

(1) One Mare taken by  
Genl. Parier (50.00)  
\$200.00

The Board decide that Saul Lewis be  
paid the sum of One hundred and fifty  
dollars (\$150<sup>00</sup>) if any fund be  
created for paying for property taken by  
Rebels from Union men

" " 47

Claim of Isaac Baker of  
McCracken Co Ky for

(1) One Sash Wheel (Value) \$150.00

The Loyalty of Mr Baker being satisfactori-  
ly established, the Board recommended payment  
of the sum of One hundred and fifty dolls. as the  
property cannot be found to turn over  
to claimant

Claim No 48

Claims of W. O. Tucker of  
Union County Ky for

(1) One Bay Horse (Value)	\$ 150.00
(1) One Mule	175.00
	<u>\$ 325.00</u>

The above property is supposed to have been  
taken by Guerrillas.

The Board decide that if any  
property taken by these scamps be paid  
for by the U. S. Gov. Tucker should be paid

" " 49

Claims of Colonel Reisinger of  
Union County Ky for

(1) One Mule (Value)	\$ 200.00
(1) One Bay Horse	000.00
	<u>\$ 400.00</u>

The above property is asserted to have been  
taken by Guerrillas. Reisinger has been  
proved a Union Man. The Board recom-  
mend the payment of \$250<sup>00</sup> Two Hundred  
and fifty dollz. be paid as soon as a  
fund for that purpose be created

Claim 150

W S Pierson of  
Union Co Ky, for

(1) Mule (Value) \$175.00

The evidence of Loyalty ungrustionable and  
The Board recommend that he be paid the  
the sum of \$175<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub> one hundred and seventy  
five dollars.

" " 51 James Wallace of  
Union Co Ky, for

(1) Brown Horse (Value) \$175.00

(1) Bay Mare " 125.00

(1) Sorrel Mare " 100  
\$400.00

The Board recommend that Mr Pierson refer  
his Claim to Gen Forrest for payment

" " 52 William T Fear of  
Union Co Ky, for

(1) Sorrel Horse (Val) \$150.00

(1) Saddle 6.00

(1) One Overcoat & Blanketts & 1 Quilt 27.00

The evidence is conclusive that Mr Fear is  
inclined very strongly to rebeldom and the  
Board recommend that he be not paid

Claim No 53

Dr Quarles of  
Union Co Key for

- (2) Mares 4 or 5 yrs old (val)
- (1) Gray Mare
- (1) Sucking Colt
- (1) Fine Yoke Oxen
- (6) Head fat Cattle from 2 to 5 yrs old

The total amounting to \$515.00

The evidence before the Board is conclusive that Dr Quarles is a rebel and they recommend that his bill be not paid

" " 54

J. H. Welch of  
Union Co Key for

- |                        |       |                 |
|------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| (1) Black Horse        | (val) | \$100.00        |
| (1) Brown Mare         | "     | 150.00          |
| (1) Saddle             |       | 10.00           |
| (1) Sett Buggy Harness |       | 20.00           |
|                        |       | <u>\$280.00</u> |

The evidence being sufficient to establish the loyalty J. H. Welch the board recommend that he be paid the sum the sum of \$250.00 Two Hundred and fifty dollars



Claim No 35-

Claim of Dr J. W. Collins of  
Union Co Ky for

(1) One Black Mare (Value)	\$ 200.00
(1) One Saddle	10.00
	<u>\$ 210.00</u>

The Board decided upon evidence that Dr Collins  
(Collins) has failed to make out an authenticated  
Claim against the U. S.

Claim No 36

Claim of William Wilson of  
Union Co Ky for

(1) One Saddle Value	\$ 25.00
(1) One Pistol	25.00
(1) One Bridle	3.00
	<u>\$ 53.00</u>

The above property was taken by  
General —

Also (1200) Twelve Hundred Pounds Hay	\$ 12.00
(8) Eight Bush Corn	10.00
(1) One Bridle taken by U. S.	3.50
	<u>\$ 25.50</u>

The above claim not being substantiated  
by any evidence, the Board decided that  
it be not paid —

Claim No 37

Claim of J. W. Grindle of  
Maine Co. Me for

(1) One Yellow Mare (Value) \$200.00  
killed by Rebels —

Mr Grindle being proved a loyal man  
the Board recommends the payment of the  
sum of One Hundred and fifty Dollars on  
the same conditions as in previous cases of  
same kind.

Claim No 38

Claim of Joseph Garish Garish  
of Union County Ky for

Goods destroyed by the forces under  
Brig. Genl. Fain about Aug 19th 1864

supposed to be a detachment belonging to  
~~3rd Regt. N.J. Inf. Vol.~~ 3rd Regt. N.J. Inf. Vol. amounting to  
\$637<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Six Hundred and Thirty seven dollars  
and fifty cents

The Board having been satisfied  
of the loyalty of Joseph Garish, recommends  
that he be paid the sum of Six Hundred  
dollars (\$600<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>) By the 3rd N.J. Regt Inf  
Vol. and \$37<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Thirty seven<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars  
by the U.S.

Claim No 59

Claim of James M Lamb of  
Wittenden Co Ky for

Seizure Articles taken by Rebels

Amounting to the sum of } \$ 329.00

The Board recommends that this claim be not  
paid as the evidence is insufficient that  
he is a loyal man—

" " 60

Claim of Timothy Taylor of  
Wittenden Co Ky for

Seizure Articles Amounting to } \$ 238.50

The property of Mr. Taylor was taken by Guerrillas  
whom insufficient evidence of loyalty the  
Board recommends that the claim be not paid

Claim No 61

Claim of R. Brankham of  
Union Co Ky for

One hundred and fifty five dollars \$155.00  
taken from his house by two men (names unknown)  
belonging to the "B" 34<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Vols. the Amts.  
being in U.S. Notes -

The Board recommends that the  
claim be referred to Capt. of Co "B" and that  
he learn (if possible) their names, and charge  
to them on their pay roll.

Claim No 62

Claim of James Simpson of  
Union Co Ky for

(24) Twenty-four pairs Calf Boots	\$ 108.00
(1) One Pair Grain Boots	4.50
(12) twelve pairs Sacking Shoes	24.00
(1) One fine Hat	3.00
(30) thirty Gall. Common Whiskey	32.50
(25) twenty-five Pigs	65.00
(1) One Barrel Vinegar	8.00
	<u>\$ 263.30</u>

The Board recommends that the claim  
of James Simpson be paid in consideration  
of the loyalty of his partner, and his own  
good conduct since taking the oath of  
Allegiance and giving bond.

13 Robey Raymond  
 14 Barnett. John. J  
 15 Brooksman O  
 16 Boyle Dr G G  
 17 Burten. B. H  
 26 Balow Thomas  
 40 Briston Mr  
 44 Bucham W L  
 47 Baker Isaac  
 61 Branham R  
 25 Cussell Benj P  
 43 Canstock Susan A  
 55 Collins. J. W  
 7 David. P. C  
 3 Dorsett Thomas  
 19 Gillen Thomas  
 23 Dyer John  
 27 Delany B A  
 10 Greathouse Wm  
 11 Garish Joseph + 58  
 24 Gibbs James A  
 2 Harper Wm  
 13 Hill Barrett  
 30 Heggmon Elizabeth  
 20 Jett William  
 86 Johns Charles  
 12 Lamb J + 58  
 41 Leigh W R  
 46 Lewis Daniel

57 Lindle J W  
 59 Lamb James M  
 33 McCollum W  
 29 Mum Chapel  
 21 Orme George  
 37 Parson H C  
 50 Pierson W S  
 53 Quarles Dr  
 9 Rutherford Stephen  
 49 Reisinger Solomon  
 1 Sullivan W D  
 4 Shanks Wm L  
 5 Stevens P. C  
 6 Shottrell A. S  
 8 Shouse. F. H  
 32 Straker Wm  
 34 Stehlin George  
 35 Stout W. H  
 38 Smith D M  
 39 Simpson Sarah  
 42 Snow P  
 62 Simpson James  
 18 Taylor Mrs Nancy  
 28 Thomas J W  
 48 Tucker W. P  
 52 Tear. Wm J  
 60 Tabor Timothy  
 22 Williams J D  
 45 Woodring Wm

51 Wallace James  
54 Welch J H  
56 Wilson William

57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

On reference to such cases as we have recorded  
where property has been captured by Rebels outside  
the Dist. West Kentucky -

We the Board respectfully submit that we  
are unable to see that we have any jurisdiction  
outside of said District but having the claims  
before us, and the evidence at hand, we have  
passed upon said claims, hoping thereby to avoid  
complications in the future. And would respectfully  
recommend that the claims together with the action  
of this Board thereon, be forwarded to the Genl. Com-  
manding the District from which the property  
was taken for consideration.

All of which is respectfully submitted

W. H. Abel

Major 34<sup>th</sup> N. D. Inf  
Pres of Board

J. H. Anderson

1st Lieut 132<sup>nd</sup> Ill. Inf

Recorder of Board

U. S. B. 38 J. M. 1864

Head Quarters District Western N.Y.  
Puducan 182563

Approved for respectfully  
forwarded.

Sullivan  
Wing Genl

Copy to

Put



Record of Claims  
Passed upon by Board  
of Investigation  
Claims 63 to 72 inclusive  
Purchased by Sept 30, 1864

Proceedings of a Board of  
 Claims appointed by Gen Order No 39  
 Head Quarters SVA Sept 20th 1864  
 from claim No 3 to claim No 70 inclusive  
 Paducah Sept 30th 1864

Claims		Index	
63	W. F. Champion	68	William Grogan
64	R. O. Wolford	69	R. Saunders
65	William Cochran	70	E. S. Given
66	G. S. Fombell	71	O. Perry Cudde
67	W. S. Robins	72	William Gardner

Claim No 63

Claims of W. F. Champion of  
Savannah Ga for

(1) One Black Headed Vulture	\$ 125.00
(1) One do do Wren	175.00
(3) Two Star Wrens	3.00.00
Damage done in destruction of <del>growing crops, etc.,</del> Chickens, etc, burning rails, and planks, Corn, Cows and Wheat	500.00
	\$ 1100.00

When good evidence of the loyalty of  
W. F. Champion the Board recommend that  
he be paid the sum of \$900.00, Nine Hundred  
dollars in satisfaction of the above claim.

The above enumerated damage is asserted to  
have been committed by a detachment of troops  
under the command of Col Peter Davidson  
13th Ill Infr Vols. About Aug 30th 1864.

---

Claims No 64

Claims of P. O. Wolfers of  
Tacucah McGraffen les by for  
Goods Taken by Order of Brig. Genl. A. C. Paine  
the claims and Circumstances of its Creation  
being set forth in the accompanying documents  
Deficient in Stock when turned over }  
as per Invoices examined and } \$1,896.98  
amount to by Claimant

Also for (1) Cow	Value	33.00
(1) One Horn Calf		25.00
(1) One Cook stove & Kitchen furniture		80.00
(2) Dog chains at \$24.00		48.00
(3) Wash stands at \$4.00		12.00
(4) Baskets at \$5.00		30.00
		\$ 3,126.98

Actions in this claim has been deferred on account  
of the absence of Mr. Wolfers, and will be resumed  
upon his return.

Claim No 65

Claim of Wm Cochran of  
Ballard Co Ky for

- |                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| (1) One Black Horse (Value) | \$135.00 |
| (1) One Bay Horse           | 75.00    |
| (1) One Mares Col' Mares    | 120.00   |
|                             | \$330.00 |

The above property was taken at Mayfield  
Ballard Co Ky by Order of Col McChesney  
Comd'g 13th Regt Ill Inf. Cav. The stock is  
supposed to be in possession of W.C. and  
brandred.

The Board recommends that William Cochran  
be paid the sum of Three Hundred (\$300.00)  
dollars in satisfaction of the above claim.

Claim No 66

Claim of G. G. Foubler of  
Union Co Ky for

- |                              |          |
|------------------------------|----------|
| (1) One Saddle Horse (Value) | \$150.00 |
|------------------------------|----------|

As the loyalty of G. G. Foubler is beyond  
question the Board recommends that his  
claim be paid from the same fund as  
other claims for property taken by rebels.

Claim No 67      Claim of W. S. Robins of  
Mayfield Ballard Co Ky for

(1) One Wagon (Value)      \$80.00

The Board recommends upon evidence  
before them that W. S. Robins have an order  
from the ~~proper~~ proper authority to  
take possession of his wagon wherever  
he may find it.

Claim No 68      Claim of William Grey of  
Union Co Ky for

(1) One Horse (a Stallion) Val      \$400.00

The evidence of loyalty is good, but the Board  
believing the precedent of paying money to the  
insurgent government forces for any horse im-  
politic, and not being satisfied as to the legality  
of such payments, do recommend that the said  
William Grey be paid the sum of (\$160<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>) One  
Hundred and Sixty dollars in satisfaction of his  
claim as the horse is now in possession of  
the U. S. Government.

Claim No 69

Claims of R. Saunders of  
McCracken Co Ky for

(1) One light Bay Ward Coll \$ 100.00  
The above property being in possession of W. B.  
at Paducah Ky and not branded the Board  
recommended that the same be returned to  
Mr. Saunders

Claim No. 70.

Claims of E. L. Given of  
Union Co. Ky for

(1) One Black Horse	\$ 150.00
(1) One Grey Horse	140.00
(1) One Bay Horse	100.00
(1) One Sorrel Horse	40.00
(1) One Bridle	10.00
(1) One Bridle	4.00
	<u>\$ 450.00</u>

The Board recommend that E. L. Given be  
paid the sum of Four Hundred and fifty  
dollars in satisfaction of the above claim as  
the evidence of loyalty being sufficient to  
justify said payment

Claim No 11.

Claim of Henry Enders of  
McCracken Co Ky for \$100.00

The Board recommend that an order  
be issued to Capt. Gregory for the purpose  
of having the same turned over to the proper  
authorities and by them to Enders. Provided  
it has not been so turned over. If Capt.  
Gregory cannot account satisfactorily for  
this property. We recommend that Gregory's  
Company be assessed the amount of the  
above claim and that Mr Enders be paid  
the sum of \$100. from the proceeds of said  
assessment.

Claim No 12

Claim of W<sup>m</sup> Gardner of

McCracken Co Ky for

(2) two Mare Mules Valued at \$400.00.

The evidence is a receipt from G. M. Finley  
for the above described mules. They were taken  
for the benefit of the U. S. and are now in the  
service and bandaged.

The Board recommend that  
W<sup>m</sup> Gardner being a little shaky be paid  
only (\$300) three hundred dollars for his mules.



Proceedings of a Board of  
claims appointed by Gen. Order No. 59  
Headquarters I. M. R. Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
from case 63 to case 72 inclusive  
Paducah Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt.

We have the honor to report our action  
on the following claims, which we  
respectfully submit for your consideration  
Claim No. 64 having been  
before the Board and a partial record  
made, and the case unavoidably deferred  
on account of the absence of R. C. Wolfolk  
the claimant, the circumstances compel us  
to include said claim in this report (though  
incomplete) to avoid a disarrangement of  
the numbers.

Very Respectfully Submitted

To James Graham

Capt. & Adjt. I. M. R.

W. A. Abel

Major 34<sup>th</sup> I. M. R.

Pres. of Board

J. A. Anderson

1st Lieut 152<sup>nd</sup> I. M. R.

Member of Board

12565

Cal 3164

P. 17

Paducah, Ky. Oct. 31st. 1864

Brig. Genl. S. Meredith,  
Comdg. Western Dist. of Ky.  
Paducah, Ky.  
General

Being personally unacquainted with you, and a stranger to you, you will excuse me for not calling on you, and addressing you in this manner. I wish to inform you of the conduct of some of "Gideon's Men", as they are called, who are running at large in the country, committing all sorts of depredations, stealing mules and horses, robbing persons of money, &c. There are said to be three of them, whose names are Shep. (or Shepard) Bell, Oscar Lytle, & Suroy. Bell robbed his own connection, L. J. Craig (Love Craig) of money, on Wednesday last, boldly in the road in the daytime, the others being along at the time - and also a man by the name of Skages, a good Union man, both living in M. Cracker Co. & also several others - some 13 in all; on the road to Murray, some 7 or 8 miles from Paducah, and on last Saturday evening they robbed a man, beyond the limits of them, of \$50, in the daytime. Lytle was, not very long ago, presented to the Grand Jury, at Paducah, for stealing mules from old Sam Thompson, and put in the Guard House, but released, or suffered to escape. He generally commits his depredations through

Other soldiers - the acting slyly and  
behind the curtain, as a sort of  
leader or director. This band is  
becoming the terror & scourge of the  
whole country - from Paducah to  
Woodville, Lovelaceville, towards  
Mayfield & Murray, & B...

The witnesses are Joe Miller,  
Sam. Hays and - Skaggs, all of  
"Gregory's men", Beck's boy and Luke,  
G. Craig, & Skaggs, latter family  
live near old Mrs. Jacobs, 2 or 3 miles  
from Paducah, on the lower road.

These men should certainly be  
secured and punished, or kept  
secured until the war is over.

The citizens are in constant dan-  
ger - not only of being robbed of  
their money, mules, &c. but of  
their lives, which have been  
threatened.

I understand that a scout  
was sent out after them, but  
failed to get them. Send the  
right kind of men, and let  
armed citizens go along with  
them, and they can be gotten.

I mean loyal and trusty recti-  
fines. And the sooner they are  
secured the better, as they are  
every day becoming bolder  
and bolder, and more desu-  
perate.

But please let no persons  
see this but those necessary;  
as my handwriting might be  
recognized by some of them;  
and they would certainly take  
vengeance on me. I do hope,  
Genl. that you will use all ne-  
cessary means to have them  
secured.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obt. Servt.  
A Truly Loyal Citizen

Raduach, W. Va. Nov. 1st. 1864

Brig. Gen. S. Meredith,

Comdg. Western Dist. of Ky.

Respected Sir

In my letter of yesterday, I reported to you the case of 3 men (3 thieves, I may say) belonging or claiming to belong to "Gregory's Company," one Oscar Lytle, Shep. (Shepard) Bell, and one Purdy. I wish now to say a little more about them. This man Lytle was put in jail, at Southland, Ky. some months ago, for stealing mules; and had he been properly tried, he would have been convicted, and sent to the Penitentiary of Ky. While he was there (in jail) we had no depredations, stealing of mules, etc. in the country, but as soon as the scoundrel was liberated and came back, these (depredations) began again. As I stated to you, he is very adroit & cunning, in his thieving operations - always putting others before him, and operating through them. In this way, he stole 2 of old Sam. Thompson's

mules; and a double barrel shot gun from Mr. Thos. Prame, ("Tom Prim", as called). He sent two other soldiers, (of Gregory's men), Lum. Reynolds and His Bell, (Aaron, supposed to be at Merten's), to Prim's, who demanded his mules, but on being informed that they belonged to a good Union man, whom one of them knew, they did not take them; but demanded the gun. On being asked for their authority, they (Reynolds & Bell) presented a cocked pistol to him, and told him that was all the authority they carried with them. Young Newton Galbraith, (son of Mrs. Galbraith) residing out beyond the graveyard, whose husband is a soldier in the Union Army before Atlanta, is a witness in this case. He saw & knew Lytle, and the mules and gun; and saw him have the gun, and Reynolds & Bell on the 2 mules. He is large enough to be a competent witness. I name this, because I want to see these rascals brought to justice; as

They are robbing persons in the  
broad light of day; and becoming  
a scourge & terror to the whole coun-  
try. They go out with scouts - they  
and others - and as the scout comes  
back, fall behind, & go to robbing  
citizens, stealing, &c. Last night  
a party of them depredated on poor  
old Ephs Allen, by riding up to his  
house late in the night (11 o'clock)  
demanding their supper, and ma-  
king them get them for them!  
- then ~~so~~ came on towards town;  
and burnt a quantity of his rails!

This man Lytle is supposed  
to have been engaged in a great  
deal of the robbery, stealing,  
beating of men, &c. in the coun-  
try; and seems to be a ring-  
leader of these robbers, but  
acting in a dly way. All three  
of these men should certainly  
be arrested and secured, &  
punished, which can be done  
by sending out the right kind  
of men after them. As long  
as they are supposed to go at  
large, there is no security for



citizens or travellers. Their plan is, to take all the arms they can find - thus disarming the citizens - so that they can commit their depredations with impunity.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

A Truly Loyal Citizen

P.S. Though in favor of the employment of negro soldiers, let me say to you, General, that were they all removed from here, and sent to the front, or somewhere else, it would greatly lessen the dangers of a raid on this place. If we have a raid of the rebels here, their presence here, with no doubt, be one great cause of it.

The negro women & children, in our lines, are a great disadvantage to the colored soldiers, and give a great & useless expense to the Government. I should all be sent home, to their old masters, where they can & will be much better cared for than here.

A. S. L. C.

12565

# LICENSÉ.

  
Packer & Howard requiring, copied with the provisions

of General Order No. 11, Provost Marshal


General's Office, in con-

forming with Special Order No. 163, Md. G. Dept of Ark, by pay-  
ing the sum of Seven (\$7) dollars, is hereby licensed to

12566  
George W. R. R. in the City of St. Louis the Provost of the Provost  
and Marshal - No. 163, Md. G. Dept of Ark, in the name of the Provost  
under your self of the and confirmation by the Provost

Office of Provost Marshal,

Little Rock, Ark., Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

  
Capt. and Post Provost Marshal.

# LICENSE.

S. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

Parle & Grossius having complied with the provisions  
 of General Orders No. 71, Provost Marshal General's Office, in con-  
 formity with Special Orders No. 163, Hd. Qs. Dep't. of Ark., by pay-  
 ing the sum of Seventy five \$75.00 dollars, is hereby licensed to  
 sell and dispose of the property of the late Genl. Sherman's  
 personal effects and baggage in this City at retail for the period of one month  
 commencing on the 21st day of October 1864. No other persons to be sold. Excluded from the premises  
 under penalty of fine and confiscation of entire stock

Office of Post Provost Marshal,

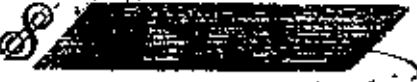
Little Rock, Ark., Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.




Capt. and Post Provost Marshal.

# LICENSE.

12566


  
 Having complied with the provisions  
 of General Orders No. 77, Provost Marshal General's Office, in con-  
 formity with Special Orders No. 163, Hd. Qu. Dep't of Ark., by pay-  
 ing the sum of 100 \$00 dollars, is hereby licensed to  
 sell Beer, Wine & Cakes on north side of River  
 for the period of one month from date hereof.

Office of Post Provost Marshal,  
 Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 5, 1864.

  
 Capt. and Post Provost Marshal.

# LICENSE.

Order 12566

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
Having complied with the provisions  
of General Orders No. 11, Provost Marshal General's Office, in con-  
formity with Special Orders No. 163, Hd. Qrs. Dep't of Ark., by pay-  
ing the sum of Two (\$2) dollars, is hereby licensed to  
keep a Bar on north side of Rein  
for the purpose of one month per date hereof

Office of Post Provost Marshal,

Little Rock, Ark., Oct 8, 1864.

*[Signature]*

Capt. and Post Provost Marshal.

12567

Hon. Sec. Comm. on  
Pac. R.R. & Navigation  
Oct 27 1874

John Spring  
Major & S. Col. Art 3  
Philad. Mil. Com.

Requests prizes be  
brought from Columbus, Ga.  
for examination by  
Mil. Com. now in session

Head Quarters Post West Ky  
Paducah Ky Oct 25. 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Col Gen Wm. C. Arthur  
Comd of Post Columbus Ky  
who will have the enclosed  
names men forwarded to  
Paducah Ky.

By Command

Brig Gen Meredith  
James Johnson

Capt E. A. H. Galt

Head Quarters of the Post  
Columbus Ky Oct. 26. 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Capt G. S. Chapman for  
report on such orders  
as carried on the prison  
report.

By order of Col M. Whiston  
Ransom  
Captacy Post Ky

Provost Marshals Office  
Columbus Ky Oct. 26. 1864

Respectfully returned  
with the information  
that the prisoner  
R. No. Kerider was sent  
to Paducah Ky. on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
inst. J. H. Fortson  
and R. W. Sherrod were  
discharged from custody.  
If any evidence produced  
it was not deemed proper  
to hold them in confinement

F. H. Chapman  
Capt ad Ill Post  
& Provost Marshal  
Columbus Ky

Head Quarters of Columbus  
Columbus Ky Oct. 26. 1864

Respectfully returned and  
attention invited to endorse  
report of Provost Marshal  
Gen. Wm. C. Arthur  
Col. G. S. Chapman  
Comd Post

Comd Military Commission

Paducah, Kentucky

October 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain J. Graham

A. A. S. Dist. Mt. Top.

Paducah, Ky.

Captain

I have the honor to  
advise that the following named men  
now confined in Mil. Prison at Columbus  
be forwarded to Paducah for examination  
before the Commission.

R. H. Crider

J. H. Fortson

R. M. Sherrill

I would respectfully suggest  
that all prisoners at Columbus subject to  
examination be ordered here as soon  
as may be convenient.

Very respectfully, Captain

Your obt. servant

William D. Hale

Major, 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art. Pres. M. C.



12568

17 remains & means having complied with the provisions  
of General Order No. 11, Provost Marshal General's Office, in con-  
forming with Special Order No. 163, Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ark., by pay-  
ing the sum of Five dollars, is hereby licensed to  
keep a boarding in this city for the year  
of our month from date hereby

Office of Post Provost Marshal.

Little Rock, Ark., Oct 33, 1864.

W. H. DeKay

Capt. and Post Provost Marshal.

12568

8  
1200000 & Miles having complied with the provisions  
of General Order No. 77, Provost Marshal General's Office, in con-  
formity with Special Order No. 163, Hd. Qrs. Dep't of Ark., by pay-  
ing the sum of Five \$5 dollars, is hereby licensed to  
keep a Barber in this City for the period  
of one month from date hereof.

Office of Post Provost Marshal,  
Little Rock, Ark., Oct 22, 1864.

W. H. DeKay

Capt. and Post Provost Marshal.

12568

S

*Elyun Cooper* having received proper authority for a Trade Store in this city from the Treasury Department, and having complied with the provisions of general Order No. 11, Provost Marshal General's Office, in conformity with Special Order No. 163, Head-quarters Department Arkansas, by paying the sum of Five Dollars, is hereby licensed to sell Merchandise in this city to the amount of 500 dollars--- Invoice Value.

Office of Post Provost Marshal,  
Little Rock, Ark., Oct 23, 1862

*W. W. Drake*  
Captain and Post Provost Marshal

L I C E N S E .

89581

Hendricks Johnson having complied with the provisions of General Order No. 11, Provost Marshal General's Office, in conformity with Special Order No. 163, Hd. Qrs. Dep't of Ark., by paying the sum of Twenty dollars, is hereby licensed to

Sell all Ben Cui Java Tobacco cigars at retail on North Side of River for the space of one month from

Office of Post Provost Marshal,

Little Rock, Ark., Oct 55 1864.

W. M. Kelly

Post and Post Provost Marshal

October 12569

Howarding King

Mr R Clayton

Mr Burdett

Geo W Hartman

Oct 12

Nov 30. 12569

Office Provost Marshal  
Prov. Division Army of the James  
October 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Provost Marshal,  
Dept Va & N.C. } Sir

I have the honor  
to forward herewith (3) three prisoners  
claiming to be refugees from the rebel  
conscription viz:

Keep  
him  
Clayton W<sup>m</sup> R. from Mecklenburg Co  
Berendt W<sup>m</sup> " Northumberland Co  
Hartman George W. " Richmond

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obt Servant  
J. W. Johnston  
Capt & Prov. Marshal  
Prov Division

Col. 12570

Refugees:

James Oriscoll  
William Valentine  
Fred. Walker  
Francis Younger  
John P. Hill  
Edward Minson  
James Smith  
William Anderson  
Freeman Stoddard

1848

1848

1848

Wm D. K. Varty Ave

In the post Oct 25 1869  
The Provost  
Dept. Kn. D. 925

Sir

I have the honor  
to forward you the following  
named refugees from Richmond  
arrived at my house this morning

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1 James <sup>35</sup> <del>Smith</del> <sup>Irish</sup>                | } | 6 Edward Minnan   |
| 2 William <sup>45</sup> Mulvint  |   | 7 James Smith   |
| 3 Fred <sup>26</sup> <del>Walther</del> <sup>Walther</sup>             |   | 8 William Anderson <sup>Phil</sup>  |
| 4 <sup>39</sup> <del>James</del> <sup>James</sup> <sup>Old Point</sup> |   | 9 <sup>250</sup> <del>James</del> <sup>James</sup> <sup>detailed in</sup> |
| 5 John <sup>30</sup> Gabel   |   | Munroe Stoddard   |

I have the honor to  
very respectfully  
obey your  
orders  
Wm D. K. Varty



October 24 1864

~~12574~~

Forwarding two men  
to take the coat.

---

etc

Wm. H. ...

Adqm. 10th Corps  
Oct. 24. 1864.

Respy. forwarded  
to St. J. S. Davenport  
A. S. C. + Act. P. M. M.  
with the two men  
referred to

Henry M. Phillips  
Act. P. M. M.  
10th Corps.

Head of the Range Hill  
in the field Oct 29/1849

To

I have marked out my camp

Sirs

I have the honor to write  
pursuant you two ~~men~~ wish wants to take  
the oath and remain in our lines I will  
send ~~the~~ them to you under guard.

I have the honor to take  
very respectfully your  
advice

J. M. Morris

at Proctor's

Hd. Qrs 10th Army Corps.

125

Forwarded Oct 17th 1864.

Refugees from Richmond.

Viz: Thomas Joyce,  
Lawrence Coffey.

C. S.

Nov 30 1864

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,  
HEADQUARTERS, TENTH ARMY CORPS,

*Richmond*  
EXTRAS PROSECUTOR, VA., *October 17th,* 1864.

SIR,

I have the honor to herewith forward the following named enlisted men,

*Refugees from*

VIZ:

*Richmond,*

*Thomas Joyce,  
Lawrence Caffrey.*

*Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Henry W. Phillips  
Asst. Prov. Marshal  
for G. H. Road.  
Clerk.*

C. 7.

1864.

Office of the Provost Marshal

Fort Buxhattan, Va.  
12578

Oct. 17, 1864.

Capt. Thos. Cunningham  
Asst. Pro. Marshal

Forwards Richard W.  
Phillips, of Surrey Co.  
Va. - and father of Joseph  
W. Phillips forwarded on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. Also for-  
wards John J. E. Davis  
who resides near Surrey  
Court House and was  
picked up on the Swan  
Point road, which leads  
to the Telegraph, about three  
(3) miles from Surrey Court-  
house, about 7 o'clock in  
the evening, &c.

Office of the Provost Marshal  
Sept. 7a & b. C. Bermuda Hundred.  
Oct 18 = 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Lieut  
J. J. Davenport, Asst. & A. P. Marshal  
Sept. 10a & b. with the within named  
prisoner James H. South  
Sgt and Asst Pro. Mar.

Rec'd P. M. U. B. 100. Oct. 18. 1864

Oct. 15 1864

Howard and Lewis Richard D  
Phillips & John A. Nassau  
celebrans

Box 39. Post

Office of the Provost Marshall  
Fort Powhatan Va

Oct 17, 1864

Provost Marshall

Bermuda Hundred Va

In Compliance with orders  
from General Butler, Head Quarters, I have the honor to forward  
to you the following named - Richard D Phillips, Father of  
the said Joseph D Phillips forwarded to you on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst  
and a Resident of Surry Co Va, There was no mule, having been  
sent South the night previous

I also have the honor to forward you  
the following named, John J. Davis, who claims to be a  
Citizen and resides near Surry Court House. He was picked  
up on the Swan Point Road, which leads to the Telegraph, and  
about 3 miles from Surry Court House - at about 7 o'clock  
at night,

I also have a number of Refugers and  
Contrabands brought in by me and by order of Capt Mason  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry from Fort Grants Head Quarters  
I am holding them till he returns



Very Respectfully  
Yours Most Obedt Servt  
J<sup>no</sup> Cunningham  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt 20<sup>th</sup>  
and Asst Post Marshall

Oct 28 1894  
12574  
M & T Mrs McCarty

---

Cit.

Rev. J. P. ...

C. P.

Wm. M. S. R.  
Department of Agriculture

2

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

HEADQUARTERS, TENTH ARMY CORPS,

Richmond, Va. Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

1864

SIR,

I have the honor to herewith forward ~~the following~~

Two citizens, Mr + Mrs J. C. [unclear] of [unclear]  
near Partytown Road, to be disposed of by Supt.  
Davenport upon his arrival.

Respectfully,  
Henry M. Phillips

2d Lt. & Asst. Prov. Marshal  
10th Corp

Off. Pro. Mas. Genl.  
12575 City Court Va Oct 22/74

Registered this day,  
George H. Mildrick  
and George Linn  
as Clerks for H. S.  
Linn, Sutter 39<sup>th</sup> Regt  
A. J. Palo.

By order of  
Brig Genl. Patrick  
Pro. Mas. Genl.  
C. S. Scoville  
Capt & ad. Lt.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

City - Point Va

Oct-19<sup>th</sup> 64

Adjutant-General Genl. H. A. Patrick

have the honor to request that  
Mr George A. Willdick and George  
Linn be registered at your  
office as my assistants

Very Respectful

Your obt. Servt

H. F. Linn.

Section 39 Regt 4<sup>th</sup> Va

12576

Lt. Vance Pro Marshal  
reports Escape of  
8 persons  
John Bailey  
G. W. Hinton  
Jas. Macune and  
Geo Street.

Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

OFFICE ~~ACTING JUDGE ADVOCATE~~ Pro. Mar. Genl.

Lexington, Ky. Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Maj.

I have the honor to inform you that the following named prisoners escaped from prison Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864. viz  
C. Brown, John Bailey, G. W. Martin, James McCune  
John Street

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

R Vance

Pro. Mar. Genl.

Maj. General

Milit. Dist. of Ky.

A. J. A. N. Ky.

(Copy)

Original referred to A. J. A. N. Ky.



12577

Military Commission

Received by  
Oct 27th 1864

Proceeding to on  
behalf from No 204  
to 346 inclusive

— Let. of —

# Proceedings of a Military Commission

Convened pursuant to Special Order No. 59, Sep. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 from Head Quarters I. N. Ky. Adjutant Ky. from claim 204 to claim 246 inclusive as per accompanying indent

## Index of Claims

No. 204	L. M. Williams	No. 226	James H. House
205	Thomas M. Roberson	" 227	William B. Harris
206	W. L. Smith	" 228	A. J. Bracken
207	Charles G. Royster	" 229	E. R. Martin
208	L. C. Brooks	" 230	Samuel Hook
209	William J. Nolan	" 231	H. Hook
210	John Beyer	" 232	Jas. R. McEhee
211	William Hall	" 233	J. A. Cannon
212	J. W. Kaskill	" 234	Mrs. A. Boyde
213	William Holifield	" 235	Peter Clark
214	L. B. Holifield	" 236	Mrs. Anderson
215	Catharine Grigsby	" 237	Objah Carman
216	Harriet Washington	" 238	John F. Shelton
217	John W. Blue	" 239	A. Hamblitt
218	Arch. Conlance	" 240	Am. J. Carman
219	John Shanker	" 241	Nelson Louie
220	J. J. Owen	" 242	Thomas H. Flourney
221	John Carney	" 243	B. J. Gloyd
222	Robert Campbell	" 244	Sam. W. Wright
223	Hudson Johnson	" 245	Luey Johnson
224	C. D. Perry	" 246	E. Chatter
225	G. W. Sarrett		

No. 204

Claim of J. M. Williams of  
Henry Co. Tenn for

900 (nine) Hundred & No. Beef 7 \$65.00  
Voucher for Loyalty

R. D. Cunningham Lt. Col. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. & H.

On the above evidence of Loyalty  
the Board recommend that the above  
claim be paid

No. 205

Claim of Thomas M. Tolson of  
Marshall Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Bay Horse Value \$150.00

1 (One) Rifle gun 25.00

1 (One) Shot Gun 10.00

1 (One) Pistol C 10.00

Vouchers for Loyalty \$195.00

Col. Husband

The Board recommend he be paid  
\$125, One Hundred and twenty five dollars for  
his Horse and \$30 thirty dollars for guns & pistols.

No. 206

Claim of W. L. Smith of  
Caldwell Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Mare & Harness \$135.00

Voucher for Loyalty E. R. Martin

On evidence of Loyalty the Board  
recommend that the above claim be paid.

No. 207

Claim of Chas G. Rye of  
Ballards Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Roan Horse Value \$ 200.00

Vouchers J. C. Brooks

On evidence of undoubted  
loyalty. The Board recommends that as  
the horse is in the service and not  
branded that he be returned.

No. 208.

Claim of L. C. Brooks of  
Ballards Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Sorel Mule Value \$ 150.00

1 (One) " " " 150.00

1 (One) Bay Horse " 100.00

Blankets & family clothing " 135.00

Vouchers \$ 535.00

Col. J. B. Husband.

Tested for further evidence

No. 209.

Claim of William S. Nolan of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Horse saddle & Bridle Value \$175.00  
Voucher for Loyalty.

Chas. Dayly, Col. J. B. Husband.

On these vouchers the  
Board recommends that Wm Nolan be  
paid the sum of (\$150.00) One Hundred  
and fifty dollars for said horse and (\$25.00)  
twenty five dollars for bridle and saddle as  
the property is in the possession of U. S. and  
the horse is branded.

No. 210.

Claim of John Buyer of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Brown Horse Value \$150.00  
Voucher for Loyalty. J. Hussey.

On good evidence of Loyalty  
the Board recommends that (\$100.00) be  
paid claimant for the horse taken and  
lost in the service of the U. S.

No. 211.

Claim of William Hall of  
Graves Co. Ky. for

2 (Two) Boxes manufactured Tobacco.  
Voucher for Loyalty. Luc Anderson.

On evidence of Loyalty & that the Tobacco is  
in the hands of Government officials the Board recommends that  
the tobacco claimed be returned to claimant.

No. 212.

Claim of J. W. Haskell of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for

4 (four) Haddy's tobacco 88 lbs at 60<sup>c</sup>

52.80

1 (one) " " " 20<sup>c</sup> or 90<sup>c</sup>

18.00  
70.80

Voucher for Loyalty Burgess

On evidence of Loyalty and Authenticity  
of the claim of Mr Haskell. The Board rec-  
ommend that he be paid the sum of \$70.<sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
seventy and <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars in satisfaction of his  
claim

No. 213.

Claim of William Holifield of  
Graves Co. Ky. for

1 (one) Mule value

\$150.00

Vouchered for by Judge Blunt.

Judge Blunt states to the Board  
that he believes the statements contained  
in the affidavits are strictly true and  
on the strength of his statement the Board  
recommend that Wm Holifield be paid  
the sum of (\$150.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>) One Hundred and  
fifty dollars in satisfaction of his claim.

No. 314

Claim of S. B. Holifield of

Graves Co. Ky. for

7 (seven) tons Hay @ \$30.	\$210.00
28 (twenty eight) Head of sheep @ \$4	112.00
1 (One) two year old heifer	12.00
1 (One) " " " Mule	125.00
4 (four) Hogs @ \$10.	40.00
6 (six) grown turkeys @ \$1.25	7.50
9 (nine) young do @ .50	4.50
30 (thirty) chickens @ .25	7.50
1 (One) Wang's saddle	10.00
75 (seventy five) lbs Flour @ .40	30.00
10 (ten) Bu. Corn @ \$1.	10.00
1 (One) grove of young oak timber near the public square at Mayfield	150.00
12 (twelve) bundles rails @ \$3.	36.00
Andrew Hamlet States	\$727.50

That he lives at Mayfield Ky. that he is acquainted with Mr. Holifield. that he knows that the said Holifield had a nice grove of timber near the town of Mayfield and that the said timber was cut and taken by U. S. forces stationed at Mayfield and used in construction of Fortifications at said place. He further states that in his judgment the timber was worth \$200 that he knows that the rails were taken and burned by soldiers and that said rails were worth \$36. He further states that he is and always has been a loyal man that he has known Mr. Holifield for 30 years and knows nothing of his position in regard to the rebellion but knows him to have taken the oath of allegiance and since taking it has done nothing in violation of said oath.

B. F. Cargill

Says that he resides in Graves Lee near Mayfield. Knows Mr. Holifield. Lives within 1/4 mile. Knows the property claimed by Mr. Holifield was taken by troops under command of Col. McChesney, Commanding Post of Mayfield. He further states that he has known Mr. Holifield for 30 years. Knows him to be a gentleman of honor and veracity. He had southern proclivities at the beginning of the rebellion, but since taking the oath has lived up to its requirements fully, and is a man of such character that he will fulfill his obligations.

Judge Blunt States

That he has known Mr. Holifield for 30 years. Knows that at the beginning of the rebellion he sympathized warmly with the South, but that he has since taken the oath religiously and from his knowledge of the man believes that he will continue so to do.

Mr. Holifield States

That in the beginning of the troubles between the north and south he was warmly on the side of the south, but since taking the Oath in 1862 he has religiously kept the same, and is in earnest and owes no other allegiance than to the government of the U. S.

As Mr. Holifield seems to be perfectly honest in his statements and intentions, and upon evidence of his good character and standing as a citizen.

The Board recommends that the payment to him for the property claimed



1 7 1 1 1

be made as follows and from the following sources

15 (fifteen) Turkeys	By 136 <sup>th</sup> Ill.	\$ 12.00
28 (twenty eight) sheep	By 8 <sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Heavy	112.00
34 (thirty four) Chickens	" " " " " "	7.50
75 (seventy five) Hens	By 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ill. Cavalry	3.00
4 (four) Hogs	By 134 <sup>th</sup> Ill.	40.00

And the Balance (\$553<sup>00</sup>) five Hundred and fifty three dollars being used for Government purposes that the same be paid by the U. S.

No. 215. Claim of Catharine Grigsby of McCracken Co. Ky. for  
1 (One) Mule Value \$125.00

The evidence is that the Husband of the claimant went into the rebel army against her consent. That she told him never to come back to live with her that she has always expressed herself in a loyal manner. The Board leave the case to the actions of the General on the premises.

No. 216. Claim of Harriet Washington of Graves County Ky. for  
1 (One) Stallion Value \$200.00  
Voucher for Loyalty. E. W. Smith. Graves Co.

On good evidence of Loyalty the Court recommends that the Stallion be returned to Mrs. Washington.

No. 217. Claim of John W. Polue of  
 Crittenden Co. Ky. for

1 (One) set wagon Harness	Value	25.00
1 (One) pair fine double Buggy Lines		5.00
1 (One) Buggy Collar		2.50
1 (One) Pistol Colts		30.00
1 (One) Common Pistol		10.00
2 (Two) Silver Table Spoons		10.00
1 (One) Tea do		3.00
1 (One) fine Linen Bosom shirt		3.75
1 (One) pair Yarn socks		.50
3 (Three) Tin Buckets Large		4.00
3 (Three) Stove Fans		3.00
1 (One) Skillet		1.50
1 (One) Copper Coffee Boiler		2.50
2 (Two) Butcher Knives		1.50
1 (One) Meat saw & Knife		4.00
1 (One) Glass Tumbler		.25
4 (Four) Satt Sellaig		1.00
4 (Four) yd fine Linen Toweling		4.00
1 (One) Riding Bridle		1.50
2 (Two) Buggy Bridles, Silver Mounted		10.00
1 (One) 1/2 gal Cup		.40
1 (One) Quartz Coal Oil		.50
4 (Four) lbs Powder		4.00
10 (Ten) lbs Shot		2.50
3 (Three) lbs Lead		.60
1/2 (By) Box Caps		1.50
1 (One) Box Ely W.P. Caps		1.00
1 (One) fine Hat		5.00
1 (One) do do		2.00
1 (One) Razor & Strap		2.50

1 (One) Box Shaving Soap	.50
1 (One) Fancy Flour	1.50
1 (One) Kit Mackerel	4.50
1 (One) Steel Table use	1.00
1 (One) pr Saddle bag	4.00
3 (Three) meal sacks	4.00
1 (One) Gal Mole	1.50
1 (One) " Cherry Bomber	2.50
1 (One) " Blackberry Wine	4.00
1 (One) Gravy Turbine	2.75
1 (One) Bed Sheet	2.00
Voucher for Loyalty. Col. Lombelle	\$171.15

Union Co.

The Board find that the above named articles were principally taken by that portion of the 8th U.S. Heavy Artillery which was upon the raid of Genl. Lane in August 1864.

The Board would recommend that the amount be equally assessed upon the Officers who accompanied these Colored troops at that time.

Mr. Blue is an unconditional Union man and has been such from the onset.

No. 218.	Claim of Arch. Lovelace of	
	McCracken Co. Ky for	
	1 (One) fully value	15.00
	1 (One) do " "	1.00
	1 (One) Bay Horse	25.00
		\$41.00

Vouchers for Loyalty

W. H. Simpson, J. G. Cole, G. T. Brocke,

On good evidence of Loyalty  
The Board recommend that Mr. Lovell  
be paid for his property at the valuation  
affixed.

No. 219.

Claim of John Shanker of  
McCraeken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Gray Horse Value \$125.00

Vouchers for Loyalty

Henry Cheabold, E. S. Maynard, Charles Smith

On evidence of Loyalty and  
that the Horse is in government service the  
(Board) Commission recommend that John  
Shanker be paid the sum of one Hundred  
and twenty five dollars (\$25) in satisfaction  
of his Claim.

No. 220.

Claim of J. A. Owen of  
Hickman Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Mare Value \$150.00

Vouchers for Loyalty

G. W. Stone & Saml. Todde

On evidence of these vouchers  
as to Loyalty of Mr. Owen. The Board  
recommend that he be paid the sum  
of one hundred and thirty dollars (\$130.00)  
in satisfaction of his claim, as said property  
has been shown to be in possession of the  
U. S. Government.

No. 221. Claim of John Barney of  
Graves Co. Ky. for  
Arms paid for exemption from work  
on the fortifications at Mayfield Ky. \$25.00  
Judge Blunt denies  
receiving any money from Mr. Barney.

No. 222. Claim of Robert Campbell of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for  
Seizure of store goods - value \$800.00  
The Board finds the evidence  
to be that Mr. Campbell was engaged  
in disloyal practices and consider the  
confiscation of his property proper pun-  
ishment for his claims.

No. 223. Claim of Anderson Johnson of  
Hickman Co. Ky. for  
1 (One) Mare value \$100.00  
Saddle, Bridle, Blanket & Martingals 35.00  
1 (One) Mule 150.00  
1 (One) do 150.00  
1 (One) do 100.00  
feed for 3 or Horses 50.00  
1 (One) Saddle & 2 Bridles 24.00  
Vouchers, C. B. Stone, James L. Ladd. \$609.00

On evidence of these vouchers  
as to loyalty of Anderson Johnson. The  
Board recommend that he be paid the sum  
of six hundred and nine dollars (609.00)  
in satisfaction of his claims. As said property  
was taken for the benefit of U. S. and is  
now in possession of the government.

No. 324.

Claim of L. D. Berry of  
Hickman Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Note of Open Value \$75.00  
Vouchers. E. W. Stone & Sam. Lodge.

On the evidence of these men  
as to the Loyalty of J. H. Spicer, the Board  
recommend that he be paid the sum of  
(\$75.00) seventy five dollars

No. 325.

Claim of G. W. Jarrett of  
McCracken Co. Ky. for

1 (One) light iron grey Horse (Value,

In the case of Mrs. Jarrett  
the Board recommends that, as the circum-  
stances of the taking of this Horse are such  
as to induce them to the opinion that  
the said horse should be returned and  
as nothing has been elicited showing Mrs.  
Jarrett to be disloyal, the Board recommend  
that the horse if branded be condemned,  
and turned over to her. If not branded the  
same recommendation is made

No. 326.

Claim of W. H. House of  
Hickman Co. Ky. for

Rent of premises occupied by  
U. S. forces at Columbus Ky. Value \$500.00

On the vouchers of Mr. Todd and  
others, the Board recommend that the  
Quarter Master at Columbus Ky. be instructed  
to appraise the value of the rent of the  
premises and give Mr. House a voucher  
for the same.

No. 227. Claim of William B. Harris of  
 Henderson Co. Tenn. for

1 (One) Gold watch & chain value	\$175.00
1 (One) Pistol	14.00
Two Hundred and twenty dollars in money	220.00
Four Hundred and eighteen " "	418.00
	<hr/>
This claimants William B. Harris	\$827.00

was a Sergeant in Co. A. 7<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cavalry  
 under Col. Hawkins and was discharged on  
 account of disability February 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
 Ever since his return home in Henderson  
 County, Tenn. he has been hunted down  
 by guerrillas and robbed at different times  
 of the articles above mentioned. At the time  
 of the robbing him of the (\$418) four hundred  
 and eighteen dollars, the scoundrels hung him  
 until he was almost dead and compelled him  
 to give up the money. The claimant states on  
 oath that Dr. Dudley Williams, Chas. Fitchett  
 and Henry Carby residents of Henderson Co.  
 Tenn. aided and abetted in the robbery and  
 have made threats that he shall never reside at  
 his home and at this time he is compelled  
 to stay in the woods several days at a time  
 for fear of violence from said men.

The Board recommend that the claims  
 be paid if there is a fund for that purpose and  
 that the amount be collected from said Carby  
 Williams and Fitchett if possible.

No. 228.

Claim of A. J. Bracken of  
McCracken Co. Ky for

1 (Cow) Mare	Value	\$125.00
1 (Cow) Mule		<u>250.00</u>

Voucher for Loyalty, L. A. Bacon.

\$375.00

On the testimony of Mr Bacon  
the Board recommend that Mr. Bracken  
be paid \$175 one hundred & seventy five  
dollars for his mule & \$125 one hundred  
and twenty five dollars for the mare.

No. 229.

Claim of E. R. Martin of  
Covell Co Ky for

1 (Cow) Mule saddle & bridle		\$225.00
------------------------------	--	----------

Vouchers for Loyalty, M. L. Smith &

Smith vouched for by Col. C. C. Lombell

J. B. Johnson

U. S. Truman

J. J. Wyatt.

On testimony of these vouchers  
the Board recommend the payment  
of \$175.00 one hundred & seventy five  
dollars in satisfaction of his claim.



No. 230.

Claim of Samuel Hook of  
Ballard Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Mule Value \$150.00

1 (One) Rifle Gun 20.00

1 (One) Saddle 15.00

Voucher for Loyalty, Mr. Shelby. \$185.00

On the best evidence of loyalty  
the Board recommend that Mr. Hook's  
have his gun returned to him and be  
paid for the mule and saddle.

No. 231.

Claim of A. Hook of  
Ballard Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Saddle & Halter Value \$18.00

1 (One) Double Barrelled Gun 30.00

1 (One) Rifled gun 15.00

1 (One) Pistol 10.00

Voucher for Loyalty, Mr. Shelby. \$73.00

On the best evidence of loyalty  
the Board recommend that Mr. Hook  
be reimbursed for his property at the  
valuation of sixty one (61) dollars

No. 232.

Claim of Mrs. R. M. Coker of  
Fulton Co. Ky. for

1 (One) Horse Value \$200.00

Voucher for Loyalty

A. C. C. C. C.

On good evidence of Loyalty the Board recommend that Mr. Esher be paid one hundred & fifty (\$150) dollars for his horse as it is in the service of the U.S.

No. 233.

Claim of J. A. Clannon of  
Graves Co. Ky. for

1 Cow, two year old Heifer Value \$18.00

The evidences of loyalty being good the Board recommend that this claim be paid.

No. 234.

Claim of Com. A. Boyd of  
Graves Co. Ky. for

200 Panels of plank fence \$500.00

1 Box Smoke House 100.00

1 Crib & Stable 100.00

Damage done to dwelling house 50.00

1 (One) Horse 110.00

\$860.00

Mr. Boyd is proved to be a southern sympathizer, and the Board cannot recommend that his claim be paid.

No. 235.

Claim of Peter Clark of Graves Co. Ky.

for, 1 (One) yearling Steer \$25.00

1 " " " " 10.00

2 (two) Bridles 5.50

3 (three) Saddles 35.00

3 (three) Hogs \$5. 15.00

75 (seventy five) chickens 24- 18.75

1 (One) Hat 6.00

Vouched for by Judge Blount, \$115.25

The Board recommend that the claim \$115<sup>25</sup> one hundred and fifteen and <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars be paid.

No. 236 Claim of Mrs. Sanderson of Graves Co. Ky. for

10 (ten) Barrels of Corn \$2. 20.00

35 (thirty five) Bu. Potatoes \$1<sup>25</sup> 31.25

1 (One) Water Melon patch 25.00

Vouched for by Judge Blount \$76.25

The Board recommend that the U.S. pay \$51<sup>25</sup> fifty one dollar and twenty five cents as this amount was used for U.S. service and that \$25<sup>00</sup> twenty five dollars be charged to U.S. 8<sup>th</sup> Artillery Col. Casey.

No. 237. Claim of Elijah Carman of Graves Co. Ky.  
for 1 (One) Bull Value \$35.00

The Board recommend that (\$35.00) thirty five dollars be paid for the above claim.

No. 238. Claim of John<sup>d</sup> Shelton of Graves Co. Ky.  
for 1 (One) Mare value \$100.00

1 (One) Saddle & Bridle .. 20.00

1 (One) Rifled Gun 20.00

\$140.00

Vouched for by Judge Blount.

On good evidence of loyalty the Board recommend that his claim be paid.

No. 239. Claim of A. Hamblitt of Graves Co. Ky.  
for 1 (One) Latticed House Value \$45.00

Vouched for by Judge Blount.

The Board recommend that the sum of (\$45.00) forty five dollars be charged to that part of the 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art. Heavy stationed at Mayfield Ky. on their pay rolls as this was clearly an outrage and such acts should cause the parties to be held responsible

No. 240. Claim of James J. Carman of Graves Co. Ky.  
for 1 (One) Horse <sup>\$150.</sup> Saddle <sup>\$20.</sup> Bridle & Blanket value \$170.00

Vouched for by Judge Blount.

On evidence of loyalty the Board recommend that J. J. Carman be paid the sum of \$170.00 dollars in satisfaction of his claim

No. 244. Claim of Nelson Soule of Mc. Cracken Co. Ky. for	
Drugs taken and used by U. S.	\$ 932.96
" " unaccounted for	308.89
Rent of store while closed	70.85
Damage to goods	50.00
" " to profits	200.00
Clerks pay	150.00
Vouched for by G. O. Geiser	<u>\$ 1812.80</u>

The Board find that goods to the amount of nine hundred and thirty two dollars and ninety six cents (\$932<sup>96</sup>) were taken by government officers by order of Genl. Lane for the use of the Govt. of the U. S. That goods to the amount of three hundred and eight dollars and eighty nine cents (\$308<sup>89</sup>) were taken from Soules store during the time it was in the possession of the Govt. of which the Board can find no trace. Mr Soule claims the sum of five hundred and seventy dollars (\$570.) for rent of store, Clerks pay or damage to goods and damage to profits.

The Board also finds that the store was unnecessarily and unjustly closed by Genl. Lane. They therefore recommend that the sum of nine hundred & thirty two dollars & ninety six cents be paid by the United States,

Government, the three hundred and eight dollars and eighty nine cents be charged on the pay rolls of Brig. Gen. E. A. Pairie U. S. Col. and paid to Mr Soule.

N. 242. Claim of Thomas H. Housney of McClracken Co. Ky		
for rent of House & Lot C. m. 150		\$ 300.00
" Library taken		150.00
" Bedsteads		75.00
" 3 Dy Chairs	\$12	36.00
" 2 Tables	\$8.	16.00
" 108 yds Carpeting		54.00
" 1 stove		28.00
" Kitchen Furniture		50.00
" 3 Mattresses	\$10.	30.00
" Knives fork Lamps & shovel		40.00
" China & Glass Ware		20.00
" Ice Cream freezer & Clock		25.00
" Damage done to Houses Furniture & Sheds		500.00
		<u>\$1504.00</u>

Mr. Housney took the oath of allegiance at an early part of the rebellion and the evidence is that he has faithfully observed it. The Board recommend that he be paid the amount of his claim with the exception of the damage to his real estate for the total destruction of which a claim will doubtless be made by the claimant in this case.

The amount to be paid is \$1000<sup>00</sup> One thousand dollars

No. 243

Claim of B. F. Gloyes of Graves Co. Ky.  
for 1500 ft. Lumber

	57.50
100 Bolts 7/8 by 6 in	20.00
1 Hand Saw	4.00
1 Brace & Bits	4.00
2 Augers	2.00
100 lbs Bacon	20.00
100 # Flour	6.00
2 Hogs	20.00
7 Yds Enamelled Cloth	14.00
1 Qt. Coach Varnish	2.00
1 " Oil	1.00
1 Furniture Brush	2.00
2 Buggy Rugs	4.00
1 Widdle	4.00
1 lb Saddlers Thread	1.00
1 Lb Emory Paper	2.00
1 Monkey Wrench	2.50
1 Lot of Tacks	10.00
Vouched for by Judge Blount	<u>156.00</u>

On the best evidence of Loyalty the Board recommend that Mr Gloyes be paid the amount of his claim \$156.00 or one hundred and fifty six dollars.

No. 244. Claim of Samuel B. Wright of Graves Co. Ky.

for 300 lbs Steel 20		\$ 60.00
600 lbs Bar Iron 15		90.00
300 lbs 7/8 Rod Iron 15		45.00
3 Large Steel Plows		45.00
100 lbs Scrap Iron 15		15.00
1 Iron Pipe		3.00
1000 Shingles		5.00
300 Rails		9.00
1 Gun		10.00
Shoeing 12 horses		24.00
2500 ft Oak Timber		50.00
1000 " Wagon do		30.00
400 Spokes 3		12.00
100 Bu coal		20.00
1 Bedstead		5.00
400 3/4 Bolts		33.33
		<u>456.33</u>

Vouched for by Judge Blount

On good evidence of loyalty the Board recommend that the claimant be paid the sum of (\$456<sup>33</sup>) four hundred and fifty six dollars and thirty three cents for his claim.



No. 245. Claim of Lucy Jackson of Graves Co. Ky.  
for 1 Steer \$40.00

Vouched for by Judge Blount

The Board recommend that  
she be paid forty (\$40) dollars for the  
steer claimed

No. 246. Claim of E. Charlton of Graves Co. Ky.  
for 1 Roan Stallion \$100.00

Vouched for by Judge Blount

On good evidence of loyalty  
the Board recommend that he be paid  
\$100.00 One hundred dollars in satisfaction  
of his claim

Capt.

We have the honor to report the following as  
the action of this Commission on the foregoing  
claims from No. 204 to No. 246 inclusive as per index  
all of which is respectfully submitted

Do

James Graham

Capt. U.S. Army

W. Albert

Mar 34<sup>th</sup> N.D. 1

Pres of Board

J. A. Anderson

1st Lt. U.S. Army

Member Commission

for investigation claim No.

W. S. [Signature]

12578

Covington Ky Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

District No. 4

Reports names of  
members of Board of  
Trade for 6<sup>th</sup> District  
of this

Citizens

Pres M. D. K. Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

1864.

Office Board of Trade  
5th Dist Ky  
Lexington Oct 18<sup>th</sup>

Wm Bates Dickson  
A. A. Kennerly

Lexington Ky  
Sir

Your favor  
of Oct 17<sup>th</sup> at hand - In reply would  
say that one of the Newport Members  
Board of Trade 5th Dist Ky & has consented  
to remain in the Board - The other - B. F.  
Remmett - has resigned - In his place  
the Board have selected P. A. C. Kemper,  
of Newport - The Board of Trade,  
therefore, consists of J. B. Miller -

Thos Dempsey and Jas M Bowen,  
of Lexington, and B. F. Taylor  
and P. A. C. Kemper of Newport.

This is the only office in the  
District at which permits to  
trade are granted.

Charles W. Hill  
Secy Board.

J. B. Miller      Post  
Thos. S. Dunshee      Treas  
Geo. M. Dowben  
R. F. Taylor  
W. A. Kemper

Asst. Secy

1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880

12579

Sheningsburg Ky Oct 24/64

Harrison J. M. & others  
Citizens

Request as force sent to pro-  
tect them from Guerrillas  
file. No

Recd. M. L. R. Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lexington Ky

October 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major General S. H. Burbridge  
Lexington Ky

Dear General

The undersigned Citizens  
of Fleming County would respectfully  
represent that we are and have been  
for some time entirely unprotected from  
Guerrillas & Rebel Raiders, our citizens  
have already been robbed ~~of~~ <sup>since</sup> very large  
amounts. only a few days <sup>since</sup> a party of  
Guerrillas robbed the Merchants of  
Poplar Plains of \$700,000 worth of  
Merchandise &c. and we are in daily  
anticipation that we will again be  
visited by the marauders, and respect-  
fully petition that if in your power  
you will send at least a full com-  
pany of Cavalry to Poplar Plains  
or Hillsboro. which with the forces  
at Mount Sterling will completely

Cover and protect Northern Kentucky  
Troops stationed South of Licking  
river are no protection to us, as has  
been fully demonstrated by experience

Your attention to this will confer  
a great favour upon the Loyal  
people of this district

John M. Harbeson

Geo. S. Palmer.

H. Wallingford

W. H. Howell

L. H. Burns

D. W. Kane

John B. Dudley

Thomas A. Dickson

Thos. Wright

Wm. S. Patton.

N. S. Andrews

W. H. Stockton

W. M. Stealy

W. J. Queller

Chas. Dent

Wm. R. Darnall

(Turn over)

Alfred Jacobs,  
Thomas Wells  
Edw B Hiebray  
A. J. McDonald  
J. L. Ringo  
Amos Kelley  
L. B. Coof  
L. B. Jackson  
P. O. Mulloney  
S. W. Jackson



12580

Louisville Ky

7 Oct 1864

Franklin D. Ho. & Co.

Bank of C. & D. Bank

Enclosed letter of G.  
Spott recommending  
a permit for 1 black  
& 1 white horse much  
ants.

Letter is

Recd. W. D. Ho. & Co.

Gen Rumbold  
will remember he  
told Smith he  
wants for his  
permits for all  
tobacco upon  
which he had  
advanced money.

I suggest  
permits in this  
case.

J. B. Faulkner  
W. C.

Head Qu. Mil. Dist. of Ky.  
Lexington, Ky. Oct 20/64.

Receipt returned to Lt Col  
J. B. Faulkner, who is  
deputy authorized to grant  
the permits requested.

By command of  
Brig. Maj. Gen. Pemberton  
Robert S. Dixon  
Capt. U.S.A.

Willie Black and James  
Morris have had large orders  
advances from one in coming  
upon the faith that I was  
to have the selling of all  
of these purchases of tobacco  
- the Black has on hand  
from 60 to 80 Hds - and Morris  
from 90 to 100 Hds - Be  
pleas'd to give them permits  
to ship their tobacco from German  
town Ky to

Very truly  
Yours  
G. D. Smith

No. 12581 U. C. L.  
Lancaster Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
E. 25. 2nd. 20. 18. 04

---

Fairleigh Lieut Col  
Thos B.

Candy Post.

---

Submitted letter from  
Judge Pitkin regarding  
my parole of U. C. L.  
Henry Eg.

C. Higgins

---

File

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
Military Dist of Ky.  
Louisville Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

---

Respectfully forwarded  
H. H. Messing  
Brig General  
Candy Div



Direct Eastern Mail Co's of N.Y.  
Office of Pro. Major Genl. Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully returned to Brig Genl  
W. G. C. County 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 710. G. N.Y.

The Genl County directs  
me to say that the laws and  
usage of war do not authorize  
Genl. Lyon to capture nor detain  
and hold them subject to exchange  
for belligerents.

Genl. C. will give  
notice to Genl. Lyon, that the  
rebel sympathizers and friends and  
relations of those who have served  
in the Confederate army will be  
held responsible for the treatment  
of Mr. Weady.

I am, Genl. W. G. C.

Your Obedt. Servt

R Vance

Pro. Major Genl

Mail Co's of N.Y.

Head-Quarters Military Command, Louisville

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir:

I enclose herewith a letter from  
Mr. Peter regarding a parole given by U.  
S. Army.

Mr. Kumeby is an old man, of  
unquestioned respectability and loyalty. The  
terms he is under to Lyons will be  
seen from his parole. The question is  
can the conditions of the parole be  
fulfilled.

Wallace is here in prison and  
is charged with being a noted guerrilla.

Be kind enough to advise  
me on the subject at your earliest  
convenience.

I am,

Very Respectfully

Wm. P. Fairleigh

Lt. Col. 26<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf. Regt.

Wm. P. Fairleigh

Wm. P. Fairleigh

as a copy

Head. 2nd Mil Dly  
Smyth Oct. 28/64

Respectfully referred to  
Sub Col Fairley's Army  
Post, Danville Ky. with  
the recommendation to  
deliver up Mr. Wallace  
person. In view of  
outside the ground  
arms destroyed from  
Capt Col. F. will use  
his own judgment &  
act as he sees proper  
in the case.

J. G. Barber  
Post by Gen. USA

Recd  
P. R.

Elderton Ky Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

H. G. Peters

State that Mr Kennedy  
was arrested at his home  
near Elderton Ky by Genl  
Lyon C. S. A. and is held  
as a hostage for one  
B. P. Wallace of Webster  
Co. adds that some steps  
be taken to obtain his  
release

Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wallace sent to Genl

See Book Telegrams  
sent



Elston Ky. Oct 23. 1864

Major Genl. Burbridge

Dear Genl.

I have just written a letter to Col. B. H. Pinston at Louisville asking him to see you on business but he may not receive it. I take the liberty of addressing you on the same subject.

On the 21<sup>st</sup> inst Mr M E Kennedy was captured at his home in this County and taken some distance by the Rebel Genl. Lyon. From the enclosed paper (which I copy from the Original in Kennedy's hands) you will see that he was seized and held as hostage for one B P Waller of Webster County who is said to be now held as a prisoner in Louisville, Ky.

Mr Kennedy has been very sick, was taken out of bed by Lyon's forces and is now unable to travel. He is completely within the power & subject to be seized by the rebel authorities any & every day while at home. His health would not now justify an attempt to go to Louisville.

if that necessity is placed upon him  
and being thus situated unable to visit you  
in person. He appeals to you through this  
medium for relief from his unpleasant  
situation. I suppose the release of Wallace  
would release him. He never heard of Wallace  
before & knows nothing of his Office. But  
if not inconsistent with the public good  
he hopes you will order his release or take  
such other steps as will afford the necessary  
relief. You will see the necessity of prompt  
of immediate action & I know you will  
do whatever is proper to be done.

I am with high esteem  
Your friend  
W. G. Petter

Ed. Brs. Byron Brig  
Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Samuel W. C.

Copy of Payrol of  
honbr to go to Louisville  
Ky and use his influence  
and exertions to get  
P. S. Wallace prisoner  
at that place released  
and report back to Paris  
Tennessee immediately  
thereafter given by  
Brig. Genl. H. Byron  
P. S.

(a copy)

Head quarters Lyons Brigade Oct 27/64

M. C. Kennedy, a Citizen of Todd County Ky. & formerly  
member of the Legislature of said State Having given this  
his parole of Honor that he will not take up arms  
against or in any manner assist the Government  
of the United States against the Government  
of the Confederate States. That he will use every  
effort & all the influence in his power to have  
B. P. Wallace, a Citizen of Mecher County Ky  
who is now in prison at the City of Louisville  
Ky released from said prison with permission  
for him to report to these head quarters at  
Paris Tennessee within twenty days or  
sooner if possible. Should he fail to have  
said B. P. Wallace released within the specified  
time <sup>then</sup> he binds himself his honor & veracity  
to report to these Head quarters at Paris Tennessee  
to be held as a prisoner of War by the  
Confederate Government until he is properly  
exchanged for said Citizen

M. C. Kennedy

Servant Subscribed to before  
me this day and date above  
written

W. H. Jones  
E. H. Jones

W. B. Lyon  
Brigadier General

Head quarters, Lyon Brigade  
Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

U E Kennedy, a Citizen of Todd County, Kentucky  
& formerly, a member of the Legislature of said  
State having given this his parole of Honor,  
that he will not take up arms, or in any  
manner assist, the Government of the United  
States, against the Government of the Confederate  
States, that he will use every effort and all  
the influence in his power to have  
B P Wallace, a Citizen of Webster County,  
Ky, who is now in prison at the City of  
Jamestown Ky, released from said prison  
with permission for him to report to  
these Head quarters at Paris Tennessee  
within twenty days, or sooner if possible.  
Should he fail to have said B P Wallace  
released, within the specified time, he  
then binds himself his honor and veracity  
to report to these Head quarters at Paris  
Tennessee to be held as a prisoner of war  
by the Confederate Government until he  
is <sup>properly</sup> exchanged for said Citizen  
U. E. Kennedy.

Sworn to & subscribed to  
before me the day & date  
above written

Wm. T. Truf  
Notary

H B Lyon  
Brig. Genl. p. a. c. s.

(a Copy)

Head Quarters Shepherdsville

October 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

No. 56; ~~200~~ <sup>12588</sup> ~~7000~~ 1864

Hon J. L.

Major commanding

Report to the arrest  
of two rebel sympathizers  
in violation for  
degradations committed  
on St. N. R.

Witness

Head Quarters  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. West of Ky.  
Lancaster Oct 20/64

Respectfully referred  
to Lieut Col Farrleigh  
Past Comdr Lancaster.  
Who will order the two  
in named men (Lee  
and Merriman) to be  
sent to his Head Quarters  
Place they upon the  
to report for duty. They  
were on the road eight or  
ten days.

Respectfully  
Yours Truly  
Wm. C. Adams  
Lieut & Capt.

Head Qrs U.S. Forces Shepherdsville Ky  
Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lt. C. S. Harlan U.S.A.

Sir in compliance with your order  
of the 14<sup>th</sup> I have arrested and got in confinement  
two prominent and wealthy Rebel Sympathizers namely  
~~Charles Lee~~ and Henry Merriman which I hold  
till further orders Yours Respectfully

A. L. Dix Capt  
Comd'g U.S. Forces  
J. D. Wolf  
Shepherdsville



Mullitt county Anthony Shauler  
& Luke Samuels state that they  
will now and have always been  
loyal Union men. They  
state that the distance from  
where the O. & M. road runs  
to the crooked creek bridge  
recently burned on the L. & N.  
Rail Road is seven miles and  
from Charles Lee's house  
to said bridge is nine miles.  
They offer to line in Mullitt  
county and will be acquainted  
with the different localities  
& with the distance.

Test W. Deats

A. Shauler  
Luke <sup>Sam</sup> Samuels

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me by A. Shauler &  
Luke Samuels this 26 Oct 1864.  
R. W. Deats (J. P. B. C.)

Adm Gen McCord  
Louisville, Oct 28. 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
to Dir. Head Qu.  
By direction of Genl  
Ewing I have embe-  
ated this case.

It appearing that  
these papers do not  
lie in the neighbor-  
hood of the Bureau  
and that the  
Duffour was not known  
by premises, I have  
released the man &  
forwarded these papers  
to Dir. Head Qu  
for approval.

Wm. D. Fairleigh  
Lt Col

Adm Gen 2<sup>d</sup> Div M. S. R.  
Louisville Oct 31 1864

Respectfully returned  
to Lieut-Col Fairleigh  
with endorsement ap-  
proved.

By Command of  
Brig Genl H. Ewing  
E. V. Nelson  
Lieut & Capt.

File

I Daniel N. McKay of Bullitt county  
state that I am a practicing physi-  
-cian that the distance from  
the house of G. O. Monoman by the road  
usually travelled the dirt road is about  
nine miles ~~to the crooked creek~~  
bridge, <sup>recently laid</sup> on L. & N. R. Road, & from the  
house of Charles Lee to said bridge  
by ~~said~~ dirt road is about ten  
miles, the distance by Rail Road to  
said bridge is a little less, not much;  
neither Monoman or Lee live in  
the neighborhood of said bridge,  
I practice medicine in the neigh-  
-borhood of said bridge; Charles Lee  
is a large stockholder in the Rail  
Road above named, I have in-  
-formation from the citizens in the  
vicinity of said bridge that it is the  
opinion of the neighborhood that  
said bridge was burned by some poor  
women, who live near said bridge,  
hoping thereby to get a good sum  
to run said bridge, there is an independent  
bridge of greater importance ~~between Lee,~~  
~~& Monoman~~ than the crooked creek  
bridge <sup>between</sup> Lee & Monoman's house  
& said crooked creek, called the Long  
Lick bridge, the last bridge is about  
four miles from Monoman & about  
five miles from Lee's, Monoman is a long  
Oct 27 1864 contractor for wood & ties on L. & N. Rail Road  
subscribed & sworn to before me by S. D.  
McKay  
Oct 27 1864 S. A. McKay S. D.  
L. Hagler  
J. W. C.

J. J. Birchhead have heard the state  
ment of Dr. S. W. McKay read & concur  
therein I am a practicing physician  
in Millitt county & practice in vicin-  
ity of Crooked Creek Bridge & have  
lived in the county 25 years last Sept  
& Dr. McKay two years longer  
and am well acquainted with  
the road from Lee's & Monahan's  
to Crooked Creek Bridge

Oct 27 1864

J. J. Birchhead  
before me  
to J. J. Birchhead

Subscribed & sworn to  
- Birchhead this 27 1864  
J. Glasgow  
J. B. C.

J. B. Swan personally  
appeared before me and  
made oath to the within  
statement of Logan  
J. P. C.

Lansville. Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 64

Cool Joseph

Sir

I make a statement in regard to the distance  
from Mr Lee's house to ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~brook~~ <sup>brook</sup> Creek Bridge

To the best of my knowledge it is 9 miles

I do not consider it in his ~~immediate~~ <sup>immediate</sup> neighborhood

as there are two Bridges of more importance  
within five miles of his house

Yours Respectfully

J. Swan (set over B.C.)

12583

Head-Quarters, 9th Army Commander.

Louisville, Ky.,

Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

12583

Respectfully referred to

Dear Col. S. M. Hammond, with  
 recommendation that these  
 men James Green and  
Lawrence Cannon be held  
 for trial before a Militia  
Commission as Keeps Drudgers  
 who arrested <sup>them</sup> Law Green  
positive proof of their  
connection with the  
notorious supper at  
"Quinn's"

Yours truly

Very Respectfully

H. P. Upner

Major 9th U. S. I., S. J. J.

In the case of  
James & Greig Garrett.

Showing that the Garrets  
were arrested upon suspicion  
that the suspicion was unfounded  
and asking that they be released





Margaret A. Davis

The undersigned Citizens of Bullitt  
County state they know well A. L. Ewing,  
John C. Skinner, George W. Miles and James  
W. Ridgway whose affidavits in regard  
to the Garritts and Robt Davis have been  
read to them - They know each of those  
men to be true, loyal, Union men - to be  
any of whose statements are to be fully  
relied on -

W. Phelps, W. H.  
Dr. S. A. McKay  
L. H. Glendon  
J. C. Cass Oct 26  
Bullitt County

~~19 Aug 1860~~

McGarrett's Case

Alexander C Ewing states that J. M. Garrett, Craven Garrett, Greenup Garrett and Robert Davis were brought to his house in Bullitt County Ky by the Home Guards of Knob Creek in said Co under command of Capt J. W. Dyrings, having been arrested as he was informed by them. He was directed by said Dyrings to bring them to Louisville.

He knows nothing of any charges or accusations against them or either of them.

He does know and state that for some years past and before the war there has existed a strong prejudice against the Garrett family; recently greatly aggravated by the fact that two of the younger brothers have joined a Guerrilla band operating in the lower part of Bullitt and in Harlan Counties.

The Old man James M Garrett is about seventy five years of age and for five or six years past has confined himself most of the time to his farm and is very seldom seen from home.

Greenup Garrett is under sixteen years of age.

He knows Robt Davis well and believes him to be a quiet, unoffensive, peaceable man incapable as he

believe, of connecting himself in any way with guerrillas.

He has known and lived a neighbor to Craven Garrett for some years past and he has, as far as affiant knows or believe, conducted himself as a good citizen since the commencement of the war.

Affiant further states, that he is a private in the 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky Volunteers and was furnished with authority to hunt up and deal with guerrillas, in his old neighborhood in Bullitt County - where he had formerly and his family now reside, that in discharge of his duty under that authority he spent some time in the neighborhood of the Garretts and saw nothing in their conduct to justify them in arresting them or either of them - He did not arrest them but only brought them to Louisville as above stated, when delivered to him by said Tydings.

Alexander C. Lowry

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the above named A. C. Ewing this 2<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

W. H. Bullock

W. H. Bullock

Megamell

Dawson

James W. Ridgway states that on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August he was captured by a party of Guerrillas near his house in Bullitt County and taken in the direction of Salt River, that others of his neighbors were also taken at the same time. In going to Salt River the party passed by the house of Leonard Garrett and stopped there a few minutes, - at Garrett's house he was released - Applicant requested said Garrett to follow or go with the Guerrillas and try and get from them a fine mare they had taken from Wm. Horne - ~~He~~ Garrett went on Applicant's horse but did not succeed in getting the mare.

He knows Leonard Garrett well and does not believe he would voluntarily give to Guerrillas aid or assistance of any kind - ~~has~~ ~~been~~ ~~informed~~ ~~by~~ said Garrett joined a Company of Home Guards, organized for the purpose of resisting Guerrillas - believes him to be opposed to them in good faith -

Applicant is well acquainted with Robert Davis, arrested with the Garrills - Knows him to have been uniformly quiet and peaceable and a good citizen



both before and during the continuance of  
war - and in apparent opinion said  
Davis would be the last man to connect  
himself in any way with guerrillas or  
to aid or harbor them -

J. W. Ridgway

Sworn to before me by the above  
named J. W. Ridgway this 13 Aug 1862

R. H. Fuld  
N. P. B. C.

Said Ridgway further states that on Monday  
prior to his arrest, said Garrett was at his  
house and informed him there was to be  
a meeting of the citizens at a school house  
in the neighborhood on a day named by him, the  
object of which was to form an organization  
to resist guerrillas and Garrett showed him  
a paper with a number of names including  
said Garrett drawn up for the purpose  
of doing so -

J. W. Ridgway

Sworn to before me

R. H. Fuld N. P. B. C.

Garrett & Davis

---

Statements

of

Miles & Greenleaf

---

George W. Miles, states he is a citizen of Jefferson County living near the Bullitt line and is well acquainted with the people of Bullitt Co living in the Neighborhood of the Garretts. He has resided in Bullitt Co and in their Neighborhood for a number of years until some eighteen months since. He is now the physician of the family and of late has been very frequently about their house and has had frequent talks with Craven Garrett in regard to Guerrillas and in regard to his brother having joined them. Said Craven Garrett has uniformly to him, condemned them and expressed great regret that his brother had joined. Said Garrett, he knows sent off his horses to prevent their capture by the Guerrillas, during the <sup>time of the</sup> first appearance of them in the Neighborhood said Garrett's wife was sick and this affiant was at the house every day for eight or 10 days frequently in the Night time. He saw no Guerrillas about the premises of said Garrett during that time or since. Said Garrett consulted with this affiant upon the propriety of joining the Home Guards - whether he ever

joined them he does not know - From his knowledge of the said Craven Garrett, he is satisfied he never willingly aided assisted or harbored them - He is sure they were at said Garrett's house - In coming from Hardin Co. into Bullitt, they had to cross Salt River at a ford near Garrett's house - it is the first ford crossing above its mouth - the road from this ford passes directly by Garrett's house -

He knows James M. Garrett and his son Greenup - the old man is near seventy - the boy between 15 and 16 years old - For six or eight years past the old man has confined himself almost entirely at home - very seldom leaves home -

He knows that for a good many years (and before the war) there has existed great prejudice against the Garrett Family - recently greatly increased from the fact that two of the brothers have joined a guerrilla band operating in Hardin Meade & Bullitt County -

In regard to Robt. Davis, arrested with the Garretts, affiant says he is well acquainted with him and knows him to have been always heretofore

a quiet, inoffensive peaceable man and a good citizen - he is a thriving industrious man and has a good estate and affiant believes him incapable of having any <sup>voluntary</sup> connection in any way with Guerrillas or of aiding or harboring them -

G. M. Miles

I have heard the foregoing statement of G. M. Miles read, and as far as concerns the ford on Salt River, and the road passing from said ford into Bullitt County by the way of Ganett's House, I know to be true. It is the only crossing on Salt River for some 8 or 10 miles above its mouth since the ferry boat at Key's ferry was destroyed. Warron Ganett had also some conversation with me respecting his brother having joined the Guerrilla party and seemed to very much regret it - stated that he was very uneasy about their passing and repassing by his house, as it would lead the neighbors to suspect that he might sympathize ~~with~~ them or encourage their presence in the neighborhood. He said he could not help their passing in his vicinity. As to the statement

of the said G. W. Miles respecting the  
standing and character of R. H. Davis  
I fully concur, having known him for  
nearly twenty years.

T. B. Greenley

Subscribed and sworn to before me by  
the aforesaid G. W. Miles & T. B. Greenley  
this 13 August 1864

R. A. Judd

T. B. Greenley

Rob Davis -

Thompson's

Statement

I have known Robert Davis  
of Bullitt county for a number  
of years, and have always regarded  
him as a good citizen. he lives  
some ten or twelve miles from  
where I reside, and I am not able  
to say any thing in relation to his  
position in political affairs.

---

Wm. J. Thompson



Garruth

Petition

The undersigned loyal citizens of Ballitt County and neighbors to Heaven Garrett, state that his arrest and that of his father and brother, was owing to these facts. Two of his brothers, had attached themselves to a band of Guerrillas, under command of one Dupasle. Prior to their joining, their neighbors had not been free from the depredations of these outlaws. Unexpectedly to them, this band visited their neighborhood stealing horses and capturing a number of the Home Guards & carrying them off by the way of said Garrett's house. After being released under the excitement incident to their arrest and loss of their property, the arrest by some and killing by others, of the Home Guards, of the male members of the Garrett family was urged and their arrest finally determined on. The only grounds being, that two of the brothers belonged to the gang and a report that some of them were seen at said Garrett's house.

We have become satisfied that the joining of the Guerrillas,

by his brother, was in opposition to  
the wishes of said Garrett and that  
he was opposed, to their coming to  
and remaining at his house over  
the neighbors and women have  
prevented it, if in his power.

We feel assured that if  
a parole was granted to said  
Garrett, that he would not violate  
it but would report himself for  
a trial when ordered and would  
not endeavor to avoid an inves-  
tigation - We know said Garrett,  
business at home requires his  
attention - His wife has very  
recently been confined -

~~Old man Garrett - nearly  
a quite 90 years of age and  
son Greaves just turned 13 years  
we do not consider capable  
of doing much if any injury -  
We therefore ask for them  
a parole till such time under  
restrictions as may be prescribed  
till they can be tried -~~

J. B. Greaves M.D. Jof Co.  
G. M. Mills M.D. Jof Co.  
Hamilton Stillings  
R. M. Davis  
J. W. Ridgway

all they can be tried

T. B. Greenley M.D. Jef Co  
G. W. Mills M.D. Jef Co

Hamilton Stilling

P. M. Davis

W. W. Ridgway

Theodore Colendenin

Robert Brashear

Jacobs

W. W. Jeffers

G. D. Chappell

W. H. Chappell

James Cook

Stephen Arnold

Joseph W. Chappell

James M. Beard

John Chappell

W. L. Chappell

W. B. Whitesides

A. E. Chegan of Jefferson Co

L. Applegate

W. Applegate

D. J. Applegate Hardin Co

Charles Barber

James B. Small

John T. Beard

Wm. B. Arnold

Samuel S. Gatten

Matthew Walker

Granville Hutton

Wm. Scott

John Cox

Matthew Cox

Robert Lee

J. W. Gorman

Bullett Co. Ky Sept 19/64

Lt Col Farleigh  
Comd'g Post of  
Louisville

Dr Sir.

I received a note  
a few days ago from E Whittledge  
Deputy Sheriff of Jefferson in  
which he informed me that he  
had an interview with you  
in which you instructed him  
to direct me to take the proof  
in the matter of the Charges  
against Craven James and  
Greenup Garrett now in the  
Barracks at Louisville.

As he gives me no intimation  
of the Mode in which they  
are to be tried I am at a  
loss how to proceed to take it  
whether in the form of Affidavit  
or deposition or whether to

bring the witnesses to be examined orally at Louisville. I wish if you please some instruction on this point. In the Military Commission of which I was Judge Advocate for some 6 months it was the practice to summon the witnesses to be present at the time of trial and examine them in the presence of the prisoner and no depositions were suffered to be read, as in the trial of Criminal Causes before a Civil Court.

If the Garretts are to be tried before a Military Commission I supposed the Rule would be the same and have been waiting to be notified of the time and place of trial in order to procure the attendance of the witnesses but if it will do to

takes the proof in the form of  
Affidavit or deposition I stand  
ready to take it at once.

There is ample testimony to  
show the connection of the Garretts  
with Deputies Quebills and  
Sustain the Charges against  
them. The belief of their guilt  
is universal here & recently  
a petition has been sent out here  
to release the Garretts on parole  
but not one man in this vicinity,  
whether Secesh or Union, Conser-  
vative or Radical could be induced  
to sign it while a similar  
petition to parole Robt Davis  
was numerously signed by  
good true Union men.

The citizens of this County are  
unwilling that the Garretts should  
return to reside among them so  
bad is their Character both before

and since the rebellion. Please  
instruct me what to do by letter  
addressed to me at River View  
Post Office Jefferson Co Ky

Yrs respectfully

Jno. W. Jennings Comdr,  
Bulletts Home Guards.



Mr W. Adams

Wm. Adams

Bullett County, Ky Aug. 17. 1864

At the request of Richd. Fields Esq  
Counsel for the Dept. I would state  
that I command a Company of Citizen  
Guards in Bullett Co. Ky, that on  
the morning of the 3<sup>d</sup> of August as  
well as I now remember the date  
a raid was made by Capt Duposter  
Owen Garretts & others (Guerrillas) down  
Knob Creek and in my neighborhood  
during which said Guerrillas stole  
some 7 or 8 horses and captured  
some 8 or 10 Citizens whom they after-  
wards liberated. I immediately called  
out my Company but could not  
assemble them until it was too late  
to make pursuit with any hope of  
success. Several persons who were not  
members of my Company attended  
the meeting for the purpose of aiding in  
the pursuit <sup>together</sup> with some of the  
members of my Company were very much  
exasperated and wished to go the  
residence of Owen Garretts and kill  
the male members of the family  
because of their supposed ~~or~~ alleged  
complicity with the Guerrillas in this  
to this raid. To this I in common  
with most of the members of my Company  
objected and proposed instead thereof  
to go & arrest them which I did -  
From the feeling then manifested by  
some of the parties then present I was

induced to believe that the lives of the  
Garrett family were in danger and  
I deemed it best to arrest them, hand  
them over to the Military Authorities at  
Louisville and give them an opportunity  
to purge themselves if the Court of the  
Matters alleged against or be punished  
in a lawful way if guilty.

Some of those present would not go  
with me because I would not consent  
to harsh measures.

There was also a good deal of feeling  
manifested in reference to Robt. Davis  
on account of his alleged connection  
with the shooting at Johnston Mills  
by some Guerrillas a short time previous  
and his being believed to have fed  
and harbored the Guerrillas who did  
said shooting. Mr Davis has always  
been considered so far as I know or  
believe a respectable and orderly  
citizen up to the commencement of the  
present struggle.

I will add further at the request of  
Mr. Fields that I released Craven Garrett  
upon the evening of his arrest upon his  
parole of honor to report at Col Farleighs  
Head Quarters in Louisville upon the  
second day after his arrest. <sup>as per</sup> ~~which~~ he  
did so report. I was W. J. Davis Capt  
Bullitts Co. Guards

Subscribed and sworn to before by Capt  
Ino W Tydings. Aug 17 August 1864

R. H. Fuld

W.P.B.

James M. Co. Garrett

The affiant, James M. C. Garrett, a citizen  
of Bullitt County, Ky, now in military  
confinement, on his oath states that  
on the            day of            1862 he was  
required to take the oath of allegiance  
to the United States and did willingly  
take said oath of allegiance to the  
United States, before Judge Johnson  
and gave bond now filed in Federal  
Court, and he states that he has not  
violated his said oath of allegiance  
but that he has kept his said oath  
inviolate and performed his bond. The  
copy of said oath is at his house and  
cannot be filed.

He prays therefore to be discharged  
and allowed to return to his family  
and home.

~~James M. C. Garrett~~

Sworn to before me  
by James M. C. Garrett this  
the 25<sup>th</sup> Aug 1862

J. Morris Sr  
C. 3<sup>rd</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> / 6<sup>th</sup> / 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Garratt - Coarce

Skinner's

John C. Skinner states that he was a member of the old organization of Home Guards in Bullitt County - that after the late raids of Guerrillas in the Co. a notice was published for a meeting at a school house near where he lives, of the Citizens to reorganize the Guards for the purpose of resisting Guerrillas - he was present at the meeting - Teraven Garrell was also in attendance and expressed a desire for its reorganization and a willingness to enroll as a member - owing to the sparseness of the meeting, it adjourned to meet on the following Friday - but before that day the Garrells were arrested - Teraven Garrell on that occasion spoke in terms, condemning the Guerrillas.

J. C. Skinner

Sworn to before me by the above named  
J. C. Skinner the 13<sup>th</sup> Aug 1861

R. H. Fuld

W. P. Be



Jefferson Co. Ky Nov 2. 1864

Major Phelps

Sir

I have been so far unable to find any testimony except hearsay or rumor against the bearer Craven Garrett and knowing that such testimony from my experience as a Judge Advocate will neither justify nor sustain a charge I have taken none.

Mr Garrett is about to move from the neighborhood and declines to take any further steps against him

Respectly

Geo W Lyding Comdr  
Bullett Co Home Guards

Caenyon farwell  
published

Crowley Garrett states he is now  
imprisoned on the charge of aiding  
or giving encouragement or assistance  
to Guerrillas. He says the charge is wholly  
untrue. He is now and always has  
been opposed to them. It is his mis-  
fortune to live in a neighborhood  
frequented by them, and it is also  
his misfortune that two of his brothers  
have united themselves with these  
Guerrillas, but he is greatly distressed  
at such conduct and would have  
prevented it if in his power. He  
has always been and is now willing to  
unite with his neighbors in resisting  
and putting down the Guerrillas.  
He states that he has never at any time  
given aid comfort or assistance to the  
rebels in any form or shape. He  
is a farmer, desires to live at home and  
peace, and to render at all times un-  
flinching obedience to the laws of his coun-  
try. He is aware there is a prejudice  
against him and his family by rea-  
son of the conduct of some of the  
members, but he protests that he ought  
not to be regarded as suffering for that  
reason.

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1867

J. J. Bennett

D. P. G.

Wm F. Bullock

---

R. H. Field

---

Statement

in

Garrett's case

---

Louisville Ky  
Aug 19. 1861

Wm J Bullock and R. H. Field state they are Counsel for the Garretts - They have learned that Sydney Smith (formerly a private in Col Boones' Regiment (28<sup>th</sup> Kentucky) stated to Col Fairleigh that he had heard heraven Garrett say to Captain Dupont, Capt of the Guerrilla band, "that he had procured for him three men, who wanted to join him" They say they have had the best opportunity to test the character and credibility of said Smith and they have no hesitancy in saying to Col Fairleigh that said Smith is wholly unreliable, whether on or off of oath - Was supported by other evidence they would reject any statement he would make, fastening criminality upon any one.

Affiant Field state, that he met said Smith in Bullitt County on last Saturday asked him in regard to the above statement - his reply was - I made that statement to Col Fairleigh - but said he I have not sworn to it - Affiant believes he could have obtained from Smith a counter affidavit - denying the whole thing - but would not have anything to do with him

They defended said Smith in the  
Bullitt Circuit Court upon an  
indictment for murder and we  
authorized, as we think, to submit  
to Co. Fairleigh the foregoing statement,

W. H. Bullock

R. H. Felt

James M. Garrison  
Feb 1850



James M. Garratt. states that he is  
an old man <sup>years of age.</sup>  
that for many years past he has  
lived quietly at home. He solemnly  
protests that he has not at any time  
given aid or comfort to guerrillas.  
It is his misfortune that two of his  
sons have connected themselves with a  
band of guerrillas. He protests that they  
have done so in opposition to his  
wishes, and he would gladly have pre-  
vented it if he could possibly have  
done so. and he would reclaim them  
now if it were in his power to do so.  
It is also his grievous misfortune that  
his youngest son Greenup Garratt now  
imprisoned with him on the same charge  
was compelled by a band of guerrillas  
to go with them to show them a parcel  
over Salt River and he has been thus  
implicated. He states that this is the  
only assistance ever rendered by this son,  
and he was forced to do so.

He avers that he was released from  
prison and that he be permitted to re-  
turn to his home along with his son  
Greenup, who is only fifteen years  
of age.

James M. Garratt  
subscribed and sworn to before me this  
15th August 1864 J. H. Paulbell  
J. H. Paulbell  
J. H. Paulbell

1864  
Wm. L. Garrison & Co.

Oct 9, 7 1864

Amherst  
N. H.

12584

Letter stating that Enoch  
Smith is a young man  
and that Smith & W. L.  
both ought to be shot and  
and if they are not to  
turn them over to Civil  
authorities that they will  
be persecuted.

Wm. L. Garrison

Amherst N. H.

Williamstown

Grant County Ky  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor, to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter, requesting me  
to send proof against Ersek Downs.  
I would respectfully ask, that you hold  
him in custody, a white boy, as he is  
one of the very worst men, that we have  
had in our County since the breaking out  
of this rebellion. I will as soon as I can  
get the evidence taken and it, against  
him & McLean, who is as bad as Downs)  
there being no military force in my County  
at this time, it is dangerous for me to go  
to take evidence against them, and some  
of the parties, who were robbed, by them, are  
so old that they cannot come to town.  
I can get sufficient evidence I think  
to hang them both.

yours with Respect

W. N. Simpson D. P. W.  
Mar Grant County Ky

P.S. The prosecuting atty for Grant County  
says he will send a warrant for those  
men Downs & McLean if you cannot  
shoot or hang them he can get evidence  
enough against them to send them to  
the penitentiary.

yours &c

W. N. Simpson D. P. W.

12385

Hopkinsville Ky. Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Johnson S. J.  
Sicut Col Comdg.

Reports in obedience to  
orders the Capture of Col.  
Brewer murderer of Hells  
and also Tho: Bassett mur-  
derer of Woodruff. Has had  
both executed

Received M. B. K. Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 64

Head Post Mil Post of Kentucky  
Lexington Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Order of Maj Genl Birbridge  
by J. Batis. Dickson. Capt a. a. s.

Orders an investigation of  
the murder of Mr. Geo. W. Wells  
a citizen of Christian County  
enclosed extract from Louisville  
Union Press.

At Court Session of Judge  
Seamus Dickson, M. J. Ch.  
Bowling Green Ky, Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
The Hon. ~~W. F.~~ Johnson, County  
Judge Knoxville Ky, who will  
conduct the investigation  
required, and comply  
with Genl. Birbridge's order.

By order of  
G. Maxwell, Clerk  
Court of Magistrate  
J. W. Sallee  
Att. & Counsel,

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
Molty Dist of Kentucky  
Lexington Oct 22<sup>d</sup> by  
(Recd back Oct 22<sup>d</sup>)  
Respectfully referred to  
Cit Head Quarters, and  
attention called to en-  
dorsements of Lieut  
Col Johnson, and Col  
Thompson.

Hugh Irving  
Adj General  
Comdg Div.

file.

~~Gen. S. W. D. No. 100~~  
Louisville Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
C 11, (2<sup>nd</sup> H<sup>q</sup> to M. R. S.) 1864  
Respectfully referred to Col. G.  
Maxwell, Comdy. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade who  
will investigate this matter and  
report. This paper to be returned,  
(Recd Oct-6)

By Command of  
Brig Genl Hugh Cowling  
G. B. ~~W~~  
Lieut & a, a, a,

Head quarters U S Army Hospital  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 64

Respectfully returned to  
brigade Headquarters with the  
information that the extract from  
the union press is correct and  
that I succeeded in capturing  
Col Brewer the murderer of  
Wells and also Thos. Bassett  
the murderer of old Mr Woodruff  
of Hopkins County and I had  
Brewer and Bassett shot  
I am Sir your obedt servt

S. F. Johnson  
Commanding

**A Hellish Murder.**—On Sunday night the 25th of September, Mr. George W. Wills, a prominent citizen of Christian county, was murdered at his home by a small band of guerrillas. He was a kind, genial gentleman, with very few, if any, enemies, and it is supposed that it was the aim of the guerrillas to murder Mr. Albert Jones, a brother-in-law of the deceased, who had for a few nights been concealing himself there. Mr. Jones had taken the precaution to be absent at the time, and because Mr. Wills would not submit quietly to their effort to burn his house over his head, they murdered him upon the spot, and left his house in flames, which were happily extinguished by the neighbors before much damage was done. Are the perpetrators of this infernal outrages, or their aiders and abettors to go unpunished? It calls loudly for vengeance.

Speaking at Mansfordville.—Hon. W. J. Harrison and James



Head-Quarters, District of Kentucky,

5th DIVISION, 23rd ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig. Genl Hugh Ewing  
Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
Louisville, Ky.  
General,

You will investigate  
the matter referred to in the enclosed extract  
as from the Louisville Press of yesterday  
and if the facts are as therein stated you  
will cause two guerrilla prisoners to  
be publicly shot near the scene of the out-  
rage in accordance with the provisions of  
Genl Order, no. 59 from these Head Qrs.

By command of  
Brig. Genl. Lewis Burbridge  
J. P. Adams  
Capt. Adams

12585 1/2

Affidavit  
of

Gas Brewer John Collins & His

12585

This Day Personally Appeared Jas Pelcher John Collins & Giles

of lawful age, who, being first duly sworn upon their oath says: that Pelcher is the lawful owner of a

Bay Colt of the following description: Bay Colt with hands high  
Branded capital of W on hip & shoulder

that said Colt is now, by means to this affiant unknown, in the possession of the United States,

~~in the care of~~ at Little Rock, Ark., in charge of Capt W H Dreyfus

~~A. Q. M.~~ and that said Colt has on it the ~~W~~ brand; and that he has never sold said

animal to the United States, or to any agent of the same, nor received any compensation therefor from any persons

whatever, ~~ne-~~ has he ever parted with the title to or sold the said animal to any person or persons whatever,

and that he claims the restoration of said property.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.

James Pelcher

Capt W H Dreyfus

AND ALSO at the same time came personally John Collins & J M Giles and

who being of lawful age, and first duly sworn upon their oath

say: that they are acquainted with the above affiant and have heard his statement read and, believe

it to be true, and that from their own personal knowledge the said Jas Pelcher

is the owner of the animal in his said affidavit described, and that he has claimed, and had the

possession and claimed the ownership of said animal for the space of Six months

prior to about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864; that they were

acquainted with the animal while in the possession of the said Jas Pelcher

and have seen and carefully noticed it since it came into the possession of the United States and have no hesita-

tion in saying it is the same animal.

John Collins

J M Giles

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864,

and the proof of ownership seeming to me satisfactory. The officer in charge of said animal is requested to give

it up, if satisfied as to ownership.

W H Dreyfus  
Capt W H Dreyfus

12586

12586

Changes against

Wm Lowmy Clark

at

City recd. to a. c. census  
Dec 15/64

Atty Gen.

Charges and specifications against William Lowry,  
a clerk employed in the Quartermaster's Department of  
the United States Army

Charges

Knowingly and wrongfully selling and disposing of prop-  
erty of the United States furnished for the Military service  
of the said United States

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that William Lowry, a clerk  
in the employment of the Quartermaster's Department  
of the United States Army on or about the 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
August 1864 and on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September  
1864 and on several days between the said days  
at or near Baltimore Maryland did knowingly and  
wrongfully sell and dispose of many coats and caps and  
other Quartermaster stores ~~and~~ other property of the  
United States furnished for the Military service of the  
United States.

Specification 2<sup>d</sup> In this that William Lowry, a clerk in  
the employment of the Quartermaster's Department of the  
United States Army on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September  
1864 at Baltimore Maryland knowingly and wrongfully  
sell and dispose of a large amount of grain the property  
of the United States furnished and to be used for the Mil-  
itary service of the United States.

Specification 3<sup>d</sup> In this that William Lowry, a clerk employ-  
ed in the Quartermaster's Department of the United States  
Army in conjunction with one Frank H. Scott employed  
also in said Department at Baltimore Maryland on or ab-

the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864 and on several days in said month before the 15<sup>th</sup> of the same and for a long time previously to said 1<sup>st</sup> day of September during the said year 1864 from day to day did knowingly and wrongfully sell and dispose of large quantities of hay and grain and other property belonging to the United States furnished and to be used for the Military service of the United States

Charge 2

Knowingly and wilfully misappropriating and applying to his own use property of the United States furnished and to be used for the Military service of the United States — Specification In this that William Plowry a Clerk employed in the Quartermasters Department of the United States Army on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864 at Baltimore Maryland did misappropriate and apply to his own use a large amount of grain and other property of the United States furnished and to be used for the Military service of the United States,

Charge 3

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline —

Specification — In this that the said William Plowry a Clerk employed in the Quartermasters Department of the United States Army on or about the 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> days of August <sup>1864</sup> and on other some other days of the month of August 1864 in rendering the accounts of one Peter Danolds a Sweden in the employment of the said Quartermasters Department

3

11

falsely and fraudulently charge the United States with  
the services of men who were not employed by said Danish  
and charge the United States with work as having been  
done by men employed by said Danish which had not  
been done thereby defrauding the United States knowing  
and wilfully of large sums of money

Wm. M. Newsham

Judge Advocate

& Army Surgeon

Witnesses

Col. R. M. Newport Dept. Quar. Mar. Baltimore Md

Henry Diehl

Conrad Seyer

Engelbert Lawrence

Michael Conna

Peter Murphy

C. J. Hips

Franklin Smith

Peter La Lotta

& others

(Papers in case)



To be compared & seen

10

The N State

78

Mr P Loring

City of New York

Dec 13/64

Amos

Sept. 64.

Charge and Specification against Wm P. Lacey a clerk employed in the Quartermaster Department of the United States Army

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Knowingly and wrongfully selling and disposing of property of the United States furnished for the Military service of the <sup>said</sup> United States

Specification In this that Wm P. Lacey a clerk in the employment of the ~~United States~~ Quartermaster Department of the United States Army on or about the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 and on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864 and on several days between the said days at or near Baltimore Md. did knowingly and wrongfully sell and dispose of hay corn and oats and other Quartermaster stores and other property of the United States furnished for the Military service of the United States.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> In this that Wm P. Lacey a clerk in the employment of the Quartermaster Department of the United States Army on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864 at Baltimore Md. knowingly and wrongfully sell and dispose of a large amount of grain the property of the United States furnished and to be used for the Military service of the United States

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup> In this that Wm P. Lacey a clerk employed in the Quartermaster Department

of the United States Army in conjunction with one Frank H. Scott employed also in said Department at Baltimore Md on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864 and on several days in said month before the 15<sup>th</sup> of the same and for a long time previously to said 1<sup>st</sup> day of September during the said year 1864 from day to day did knowingly and wrongfully sell and dispose of large quantities of hay and grain and other property belonging to the said United States <sup>States</sup> furnished and to be used for the Military service of the United States.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup>

Knowingly and wilfully misappropriating and applying to his own use property of the United States furnished and to be used for the Military service of the United States -

Specification In this that Wm. J. Loring a clerk employed in the Quartermaster Department of the United States Army on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864 at Baltimore Md did misappropriate and apply to his own use a large amount of grain and other property of the United States furnished and to be used for the Military Service of the United States.

Charge 3<sup>d</sup>

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline

Specification In this that the said Wm. J. Loring

as clerk employed in the Quartermaster Department of the United States Army on or about the 3<sup>d</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> days of August 1864 and on diverse other days of the month of August 1864 in rendering the accounts of one Peter Danach, a steward in the employ-ment of the said Quartermaster Department falsely and fraudulently charge the United States with the services of men who were not employed by said Danach, and charge the United States with work as having been done by men employed by said Danach which had not been done thereby defrauding the United States knowingly and wilfully of large sums of money.

(S) W. L. Marshall

Judge Advocate.

8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

Witnesses

Col R. M. Newport Dept 20 - Mr Bolt (copy)  
(Paper in case)

Henry Durbik

C. T. King

Conrad Hays

Franklin Smith

Engelbert Lawrence

Peter LaFette

Michael Conroy

+ others

Ed Murphy

(Over)

Workings for the Institute

Conrad Hays 335 West St

Mr Lawrence Place near Court Point

Engelbert Lawrence at Messel & Grafflin  
Pratt St

Michael Conna East St 298 (belonging to Mr Murphy)  
Court Point

Peter Murphy 44 Hubbard St Court Point Rail Road

Chas J Hays 109 Cleverly St

Franklin Smith 112 Franklin St

Peter Salzig Center av between Washington & Wolf Sts

Peter Schotte 181 W. Collin Ave in W. Va. Ave

One of Jimmy

List of Witnesses  
Capt A. W. Cummings ✓

A. W. M. No 8 S. Gay St  
Chas Branch Clerk ✓

2. M. Office 8 S. Gay St  
~~John D. McKean~~ Clerk

2. M. Office 8 S. Gay St  
J. D. Masters Supt of Repairs ✓

2. M. Office 8 S. Gay St  
Jas D McKean Agent B & O RR

Lowest Point  
~~John D. McKean~~ Clerk

~~John D. McKean~~ Clerk  
Rev A. A. Rice Chaplain Fort McKenny

~~John D. McKean~~ Clerk  
Chas W. Buckingham ✓

Cor Pineo Fayette St  
Edgar W. Roe Clerk 2. M. Office

Boston Wharf  
~~John D. McKean~~ Clerk

Boston Wharf

Geo Chambers Police officer  
166 Washington St  
Federal Hill

Mr Vanzant Police officer  
68 Merritt St

~~Frank H Scott~~



701

Charges against  
the Council

1.

The United States  
Vs.  
Peter Dausch.

For that the defendant whilst in the employ of the Quartermaster's Department at Baltimore, Maryland, during the years <sup>1863+</sup> 1864, in the capacity of "Stevadore" did (in collusion with William P. Lowry and Frank H. Scott) cheat and defraud the United States of large sums of money by making false entries charges and accounts against the United States at different times and dates and receiving from the United States remuneration and pay for services so wrongfully and fraudulently charged, to wit:

That the defendant did on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864 fraudulently charge the United States for 64 hours work in loading the Ste. Charleston with Saw dust and received pay therefor, whereas the defendant was employed in loading the said

2.

Steamer Charleston with Saw-dust  
36 hours.

Also the defendant fraudulently charged the United States for 20 hours work loading the Jug Mills with one gun on the 4<sup>th</sup> August 1861. when the actual time so employed was only 12 hours, and on the same date the defendant fraudulently charged <sup>the U.S.</sup> for 160 hours work loading <sup>+ unloading</sup> cabbages on the Str. "Convoy" whereas it was done in 100 hours, and the defendant also fraudulently charged the U.S. for loading + unloading 719 barrels of whiskey on + off the said Str. Convoy on the said 4<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861 whereas but 500 barrels were so loaded + unloaded.

Also on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861. the defendant did charge and receive pay from the U.S. for unloading cabbages from the Str. Wawaset 72 hours work at 30<sup>¢</sup> per hour, whereas the work was done in 48 hours thereby defrauding the U.S. out of the sum of \$7.20 -

Also on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861 the defendant did fraudulently charge the U.S. for 48 hours work

3.

in loading a scow with fire wood and unloading hides from the Str. "Hunter Woodis" whereas it was actually done in 24 hours thereby fraudulently receiving the sum of \$7.20. from the U.S.

The defendant also fraudulently made a charge on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864 of 96 hours work unloading cabbages from the Str. "Lawson", and 60 hours work loading cabbages on the Str. "Eastern State" whereas it was done by 16 men in 90 hours. thereby making an overcharge of 66 hours, and wrongfully received the sum of \$19.80 from the U.S. therefor.

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864. the defendant fraudulently charged the U.S. for 14 men 112 hours in loading cabbages on the Str. "Charleston" whereas he had actually but 13 men 65 hours, and received pay from the U.S. for the difference, viz 47 hours at 30<sup>¢</sup> per hour = \$14.10.

Also the defendant charged for unloading hides from the Barge "Gallagher" on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 12 men 40 hours. whilst the hides were unloaded by 10 men

in 20 hours - thereby defrauding the U.S. of the sum of \$6.00 -

And also for that the defendant did knowingly defraud the U.S. of large sums of money during the time he was Steward for the United States and particularly in his accounts rendered to the U.S. for services in August 1864 -

That the defendant charged the U.S. for hauling done by Government wagons and fraudulently received pay therefor.

For that the defendant did also fraudulently render false accounts having false entries and charged for the services of 3 men for a long period of time; to wit, four weeks or thereabouts. said men not being in his employ.

Therefore &c.

Witnesses -

Conrad Sligo. At one time the depts foreman - will prove that he kept the time of the depts men - that said time was given to one Louny to make up for the depts - that the a/c's thus made up and rendered to the U.S. were falsified - and will swear to the particular charges in August. See his affidavit - His evidence can be corroborated by the men employed for a particular duty - by the officers of the vessels.

Henry Deib - ~~also foreman~~ will corroborate Sligo's evidence particularly the loading & unloading of the St. Conway on the 14 of August

Peter Salzig - Foreman - will prove the manner of keeping time.

6.

Memorandums - Kept by Sleizer + Salzig -

Dausch's books + memoranda -

Books Kept by Lowry -

Mem<sup>m</sup> " "

Wm P. Lowry

will prove that Dausche  
falsely and fraudulently  
charged for 3 men whom Dausche  
did not employ -

No 2.

Letting up a, <sup>1</sup> 2112

Prova



1  
The United States

vs.

William P. Lowry and Frank  
H. Scott.

For that the defendants whilst in the employ of the Quartermaster's Department at Baltimore, Md did in collusion with one Peter Dausch cheat and defraud the United States of large sums of money by willfully making false entries charges and accounts against the United States in favor of said Dausch for services and labor never performed and by reason of such false entries and willful completion of Dausch's accounts by the defendants said Dausch was enabled to draw large sums of money from the United States, from time

to time unlawfully and fraudulently.

Also for that the defendant Lowry did cause to have put on the list of laborers the names of 3 men who were not employed by Dausch as represented, and by so fraudulently making the return of said men, and he, defendant Scott, knowingly and fraudulently approving the time and account for services against the U. State thereby enabling said Dausch to fraudulently receive pay for services not employed by him -

Also for that the defendants did willfully and knowingly sell and dispose of large quantities of grain and hay belonging to the United States without license or

authority first had and obtained from the Quartermaster, and after such sales and disposals did appropriate and use the proceeds for their own purposes -

Also for that the defendant did sell and dispose wrongfully and knowingly to persons residing in the city of Baltimore a large quantity of grain from the warren whilst at Baltimore, large quantities from warehouses at different times during their employment by the Q. M. Dept. thereby doing great injury to the service, and rendering a bad example for those in the service under them, and causing them to countenance fraud and corruption through fear of being thrown out of employment

4

or by hopes of sharing in  
the plunder.

Witnesses

Henry Duhl

Conrad Skijw

Engelbert Lawrence

Michael Borna

Peter Murphy

Charles J. Hiss

J. Franklin Smith

Peter La Sotte

and others -

No 3, affidavit

I hereby certify that the above allegations were made and the parties duly sworn, on the days & date above mentioned, before me.

Samuel M. Wheeler

No 3.

Statement of Witnesses

Report in the case of Wm J. Lowry & Scott  
and J. Dansk Government Employees,  
charged with defrauding the Government.

Peter Dansk residing at 101 Ann  
Street, Stedore at the Boston Wharf  
S. M. I. being duly sworn, states that  
he cannot read or write that whatever  
Mr Fleiger returned as the bill, for work  
done, he paid.

Quest. Who received money from S. M. I.?  
A. I did.

Q. Who did you pay extra?

A. My foreman Conrad Fleiger.

Q. What induced Messrs Scott & Lowry  
to make the bills larger than what was  
actually made by the men, they not  
receiving any of the money?

A. They thought they were my partners.

Q. Did you pay Mr Lowry any money?

A. Paid him for 3 men \$4 per day.

Q. How often did you pay him this money?

A. For one week. Three weeks remaining  
unpaid. I paid only for one week  
and afterwards told Mr Lowry that  
I would not put them on any more  
that if he wanted them paid he

he would have to put them on the lists himself. Mr. Lowry did put them on the list for the last three weeks.

Q. How did you come to pay him this money?

A. "Mr. Peter Salzig, my foreman came to me and said Mr. Lowry wanted him to put 3 men on my regular lists."

Q. Did you ever see Mr. Lowry sell any Hay &c.

A. "I did not."

Mr. Scott told me if I wanted my bills made out correctly to give them to Mr. Lowry, that Mr. Scott ordered me to pay Henry Diehl 5¢ per week extra.

Q. What agreement did you have with Mr. Lowry?

A. "I paid him 5¢ per week for making out the bills, out of my own pocket."

Mr. J. Lowry being duly sworn states that he was at No. 18 Columbia St. was acting Shipping Clerk at Locus Point acknowledges, to have sold sweepings. Mr. Scott gave him the sweepings and he collected them and sold them, to whoever

gave the masts for them.

Q. How much have You sold,

A. "Cant say have much, have sold some times as high as 20 bags."

"I sold some Hay in bales, which did not belong to the Government, it was received on Contractors account, the Government had nothing to do with they Hay I sold."

Q. Who made the Bills for Dausch,

A. "I did." "I never made any alterations in the time of Mr. Dausch." "I sent three men on the bills, who were constantly at work at the wharf."

Q. To whom did You sell these sheepskins?

A. "Mr. Della, Messrs W. Conaghan & Murphy."

Q. Did You receive orders from Mr. Smith to sell any Hay?

A. "No Sir, Mr. Smith had no right to give me orders. I paid him  $\frac{1}{2}$  the proceeds for some Hay sold which Smith gathered by himself."

Q. Mr. Dausch paid You for 3 men for one week including Sunday?

A. "He did."

Q. Mr. Hess was one of those parties?

A. "He was."

Q. Did You pay him \$2?

A. "No." "I paid him  $\frac{1}{2}$  of it the other party."



has not yet called for his money."

Q. Did you sell forage to any other persons than before mentioned?

A. "Yes to Mr. Courts, who works in an Iron Foundry and also to another person whose name I do not recollect."

Q. Did Mr. Scott ever reprimand you for selling Hay?

A. "Yes he did once, when I sold the balance of Hay, he told me I would have to be more careful in selling Hay."

Q. How much did you get for those Sweepings

A. "From 40 to 75 cents, per bushel"

I hereby certify that the above statements were made and the parties duly sworn, on the days & date above mentioned, before me.

*Spencer Wheeler*

Capt. 3rd Artillery

No 5, affidavit

affiant

No

4-

Casey D. Smith

Important

Sept 29

Sept. 29 '64

Correct Time of the U.S. Laboring Works  
at Boston Wharf

Batte Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

1864  
Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> To Loading Str Charleston with  
Lumber 6 Men 36 Hour

~~Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> To Unloading Str Geo. Peabody  
with Coal 10 Men 8 1/2 Hour~~

Aug 4<sup>th</sup> To Loading Tug Mills with  
Lumber 6 Men 12 Hour

Aug 4<sup>th</sup> To Loading Str Convoy with  
Cabbages 5 Men 50 Hour

Aug 4<sup>th</sup> To Unloading Str Convoy  
with Cabbages 5 Men 50 Hour

Aug 5<sup>th</sup> To Loading Str Warraset  
with Cabbages 12 Men 48 Hour

Aug 6<sup>th</sup> To Unloading Strros with  
Fire Wood 4 Men 12 Hour

Aug 6<sup>th</sup> To Unloading Str Hunter  
Wooder with Hides 6 Men 12 Hour

Aug 7<sup>th</sup> To Unloading Str Warraset with  
Cabbages 10 Men 60 Hour

- Aug 7<sup>th</sup> To Loading Str Eastern State  
with cabbages 6 Men 30 Hours
- Aug 11<sup>th</sup> To Loading Str Charleston  
with cabbages 13 Men 65 Hours
- Aug 13<sup>th</sup> To Unloading Barge Gallagher  
with Hides 10 Men 20 Hours
- Aug 16<sup>th</sup> To Loading Ammunition Boxes  
on Gov Waybors 4 Men 6 Hours
- Aug 16<sup>th</sup> To Loading Str United States  
with cabbages 6 Men 42 Hours
- Aug 19<sup>th</sup> To Unloading Str Eastern State  
with Hides 6 Men 6 Hours
- Aug 21<sup>th</sup> To ~~Loading Str Gov. Arms~~  
with ~~Hides~~ 12 Men 12 Hours
- Aug 29<sup>th</sup> To Hauling Grain from  
Str Lynchburg to Aofs  
Warehouse at Locust Point  
by Citizens Dray  
3243 Bushels corn.  
6574 " Oats.

of Baltimore Sept 24/64  
U. S. Laboring Work Time charged  
by the Steward Peter Daus to

✓ July 3<sup>rd</sup> To Loading Mr Charlesford  
with Saw Dust & Mud 64 Hours

~~July 3<sup>rd</sup> To Unloading Mr Geo. Babcock  
with Coal 11 Mud 110 Hours~~

✓ July 4<sup>th</sup> To Loading Fry Mills with  
Sand 10 Mud 20 Hours

✓ July 4<sup>th</sup> To Loading Mr Conroy with  
Cabbages 10 Mud 80 Hours

✓ July 4<sup>th</sup> To Unloading Mr Conroy  
with Cabbages 10 Mud 80 Hours

✓ July 5<sup>th</sup> To Loading Mr Warrasek with  
Cabbages 12 Mud 72 Hours

✓ July 6<sup>th</sup> To Loading Scott with Fire  
Woods 6 Mud 24 Hours

July 6<sup>th</sup> To Unloading Str. ~~Hamilton~~  
with Hides 8 Meas 24 Hours

July 7<sup>th</sup> To Unloading Str. Warraset  
with Cabbages 12 Meas 96 Hours

July 7<sup>th</sup> To Loading Str. Eastern State  
with Cabbages 10 Meas 60 Hours

July 11<sup>th</sup> To Loading Str. Charlestown  
with Cabbages 14 Meas 112 Hours

July 13<sup>th</sup> To Unloading Barge Gallagher  
with Hides 12 Meas 36 Hours  
voucher 40.

July 16<sup>th</sup> To Loading Ammunition  
& Ammunition Gov. Wagon 8 Meas 32 Hours

July 16<sup>th</sup> To Loading Str. United States  
with Cabbages 10 Meas 60 Hours  
150

July 19<sup>th</sup> To Unloading Str. Eastern State  
with Hides 10 Meas 20 Hours

July 20<sup>th</sup> To Loading Str. ~~St. Thomas~~  
with ~~Shells~~ 12 Meas 36 Hours

To Hauling Grain from  
Str. Lynchburg at Dept. Warehouse  
Locust Point by Cityzens Dray  
and Govt. Dray

Cityzens Dray hauling 3243 Bushels  
" " " 6514 " Oats

Govt. Dray hauling 3796 Bushels  
" " " 2407 " Oats

Bro. Lamb Office 3<sup>d</sup> Dist Md  
Baltimore Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1867

Conrad Liger residing at N<sup>o</sup> 335 1/2 Sub for  
States that he was Foreman for a certain  
Party, named Peter Dansek, and while  
so employed, has knowledge of frequent  
~~frauds~~ <sup>frauds</sup> practiced by said Peter Dansek  
Government Stevedore at the Boston  
Wharf Baltimore, on the Quarter  
masters Department at Baltimore in  
overcharging the Government with  
time of men employed by him while  
loading & unloading the Boats and  
of the Government, and that the  
Statement annexed are correct Copies  
from the Books of said Peter  
Dansek.

Sworn & Subscribed Conrad Liger  
before me on this 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
September 1867

*F. Wood*  
F. Wood

Conrad Marshal 3<sup>d</sup> Dist Md

(Club witness)

Witness

E. Lorenz, Wolf Str. Fells Point

John Mary Happy Alley, do

Henry Sieb, N. Bond Str.

affidavit

No 1



No 1

Statement of Witness  
Report in the Case of Frank N. Scott  
Mr P Lowry and Peter Sausch  
Employees in Quarter Masters Department  
Charged with defrauding the Government  
Henry Seibel, residing in Bond st between  
Bank st & Eastern Avenue personally appeared  
before me and made oath on the Holy Evangelists  
of almighty God that the following statement  
is true to his best knowledge and belief  
That he knows Mr Peter Sausch Government  
Steward, knows that said Sausch charged the  
government for shipping and unshipping 719 Bbls  
of Whiskey from the Steamer Conway on the  
4th day of August 1864, when 519 Bbls only were  
shipped and unshipped, that when 519 Bbls were  
shipped the Boat sprung a leak and the cargo  
had to be taken out in great haste, that 200 Bbls  
remained on the wharf which had not been put  
aboard, that Sausch <sup>told him that he</sup> had these 200 Bbls headed  
that it might not be discovered that they were  
not on board the Boat, and that he Sausch  
charged the government for shipping and unship-  
ping these 200 Bbls, that said Sausch charged  
the government 80 hours for putting Cabbage  
aboard said Steamer Conway when the Whiskey  
cabbage &c was shipped in three fourths of a  
day, That Sausch has been thus defrauding  
the government since his employment in 1862

or for two years or more, and further that said Sausch charged the government for hauling grain which was hauled by government teams, that he was told by Sausch that grain was laying two feet deep in the hold of the Steamer Warrior, the grain belonging to the United States Government and that Sausch had sent men to a party named Lowry Clark, to have this grain removed.

Conrad Sleiger. Residing at No 335 Fleet St personally appeared before me and made oath on the holy evangelly of almighty God that the following statement is true to his best knowledge and belief That he was foreman for Sausch since his employment that on or about the 5th of September the workmen made Twenty nine (29) dollars one week and Sausch wanted to pay them Twenty one (21) dollars that he Sleiger stated that he thought the men ought to have the full amount, and for that was discharged that on work done for the government from the 23rd to 30th of August he Sausch rendered a bill for  $4156.\frac{20}{100}$  dolls. when the actual service rendered was  $1275.\frac{00}{100}$  dolls less. that the previous bill rendered for work from the 15th to the 22nd of August was for  $1794.\frac{33}{100}$  dolls, the amount over charged is unknown to him, that he did defraud the government in that bill, that Sausch has since his employment been in the habit of retaining part of the money justly

due the men, appropriating it to his own use  
that Sauech told him that if he stood by him  
he would keep him employed and if he did not  
he Sauech would discharge him immediately  
that he has heretofore kept silent for fear of  
being discharged. Mr Lowry told him that  
the amount of grain on the Warrior fell short  
that after all the bags were out there remained  
some two or three feet thickness of grain in  
the hold amounting to some 400 or 500 bushels,  
that the loose grain spilled in the Warehouse  
was collected in considerable quantities and sold to a  
man on Locust Point he does not know the mans name  
that the sale took place some three or four weeks  
since, that a man named Lawrence who works in  
a Flour Store told him that several Hagon loads of  
grain had been hauled away from the Warrior and  
had been sold, that he as foreman renders  
the Steward an account of the time of the men,  
and that Mr Lowry the clerk renders the Bill  
to the Quarter Master, that Mr Lowry as clerk  
charged the government for hauling grain on the  
29th of August which was hauled by the Government  
Hagons, that the alterations in the Bill from the  
correct time of the men as rendered by Conrad  
Sluizer foreman to the charge made the Quarter Master  
and certified by Mr Lowry as correct is made by  
said Lowry.

Engelbert Lawrence, who works at  
Muir's Grafflin & Co. Pratt St. personally  
appeared before me and made oath on the holy  
evangelly of almighty God that the following  
statement is correct and true to the best of his  
knowledge and belief.


States that he was employed on the day when  
the Warrior was unloaded by Danish W S  
Government Stevedore, and that a few days  
after the Warrior was unloaded he saw over  
near Kahler's shed a one horse ~~wagon~~ car which  
was loaded with bags apparently full of grain,  
that after the wagon was filled the bags were  
covered with hay evidently to hide the contents  
of the wagon.

Michael Coiro, personally appeared before  
me and made oath on the holy evangelly of  
almighty God that the following statement is  
correct and true to the best of his knowledge and  
belief. Said Michael Coiro is driver of Cart  
778 belonging to Mr. Murphy living at  
Locust Point. States that three or four  
months ago he hauled between 15 and 20  
loads of old Hay from Kahler's Warehouse  
and that he took three bags of oats some  
three weeks since from Kahler's shed he  
was given the oats by a young man in Gov. employ.

unloaded on  
the 29<sup>th</sup> Aug.

Peter Murphy 44 Hubbard St - Locust Point  
Cooper employed at Locust Point Rail Road  
being duly sworn. States that about six weeks ago  
bought of Mr. Lowry three bags of Oats paid about  
75 cents per bushel. it was poor stuff sweeping &c  
bought several small lots of Hay &c of men employed  
by Mr. Lowry all poor wet stuff that was not  
worth much, such as was swept up on the Wharf.  
bought three bags of oats about a week ago. paid  
the money to Mr. Lowry. paid about 75 ct per bushel.

I hereby certify that the  
above statements were made  
and the parties duly sworn,  
on the day & date above men-  
tioned, before me.

  
Capt. & Lieut. John M. Sturges

affidant

No 2

A<sup>o</sup> 2

Statement of Witnesses

Reports in the case of Frank H. Scott,  
John J. Lowry and Peter Dausch Employees  
in Dr. Ash. Department, charged with  
Defrauding the government.

Charles J. Miss residing at 109 Clement  
Street, personally appeared before me and  
made oath on the holy Evangelists of Almighty  
God, that the following Statement is true  
to his best knowledge and belief.

That he is Watchman at Locus Point  
Warehouse, that Mr Lowry received the  
privilege from Mr Scott, to gather the loose  
oats, hay, corn &c. from the wharf, and  
to sell them, that he has seen Mr  
Lowry, selling some times 4 and as high  
as 20 bags, that he has seen Wagons  
and Carts taking Oats Hay &c away  
from the wharf, that there is employed  
in the office, Mr Lowry's brother, Mr  
Lutz and another party.

J. Franklin Smith, residing 102 Preston  
St. Storage Inspector, employed by L. M. D.  
being duly sworn states. On the 15<sup>th</sup> of Aug.  
1864, he returned, after a long sickness, to work  
and found that there was a great dissatisfaction  
among the men, on account of their not

receiving the full amount of their wages. That Mr. Lowry had the privilege of Mr. Scott, of taking the scrapings &c. That all the Condemned Hay is put in warehouses, Stables and another. Mr. Lowry sold all the Hay, he had the control of all those things. That he & Smith received altogether some 4½ or 5¢ as his part of proceeds of sale of some forage, that he had only an interest in two or three lots, his salary is \$75 per month, has seen oats and corn go away, has seen an express wagon with some 10 or 15 bags go away twice a day.

That Mr. Lowry did not allow him to see what was going on, as he inspected the hay closely, and would not allow any but good Hay, to be sent off, there was therefore a  
between them. That he saw Three or Four bales of Hay being carried away in a wagon, he only saw that wagon once, but has seen other wagons taking Hay away.

That he ran after this wagon to get its number, but the Driver after passing the Crows of the Hill made his horses run and he in consequence could not obtain the number. He told Mr. Scott of this circumstance and that Mr. Scott & Mr. Lowry went immediately into a corner, & he supposed



had a conversation on the subject.

Peter Falzig residing in Canton  
Stroms between Washington and Wolfe St  
being duly sworn states, that he was employed  
by the Government about 10 or 12 weeks  
was foreman since Mr. Con. Schlegel was  
discharged, that he made up the time of  
men and gave it to Mr. Dausch's Son  
in law, who made it in English and  
gave it Mr. Lowry. Mr. Lowry kept  
account of the Job Work and added it to  
to the time work. Several weeks ago Mr.  
Lowry called him and said, 'You must put  
on your daily Bill, my brother, Charles  
Heppeley and a man named John'; he  
thinking that he could not do it, went to  
Mr. Dausch. Mr. Dausch said he wanted  
to see Mr. Scott about the matter, he dont  
know whether Mr. Dausch said anything  
to Mr. Scott, he did not feel authorized  
to put men on his Bill unless they worked  
and told Mr. Dausch that Mr. Lowry would  
have to fix the matter as he would not be  
responsible for the charge.

Peter Lelot, residing at 181 N. Colton  
St. Clerk in the Dr. Mstr. Department  
being duly sworn states, that he knows

Mr Lowry, that he did see three wagons loaded with hay and bags supposed to be forage, belonging to the Government, leaving Calhoun Warehouse Locus Point, two of these wagons were numbered 2001, & 1706 and marked "Feed Store". That he has seen some parties taking out of the vessels at Locus Point, mixed grains, &c, some times 10 and 15 bags, disposing of them, respectively storing it away, intending to defraud the Government.

When Mr Lellof came there first, he asked Mr Lowry, what should be done with these wastings and sweepings, Mr Lowry replied, "never mind that I have men myself, who will take care of it".

That, when Mr Lellof made remarks to Mr Lowry that it was wrong to bring those stores away and selling it, he, Mr Lowry replied, that he had permission to do so. He also heard that Mr Murphy & Mc Cloughlin at Locus Point, bought of these above mentioned stores. Mr Smith the inspector of hay picked out some times quantities of hay with the remark "that this was his share of hay" that he had also received money, for hay he had sold.

Whereby certify that the  
above Statements were made,  
and the parties duly sworn,  
on the days & date above mentioned,  
before me.

*Spencer M. Mearns*  
Capt. U.S. Mar. 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

A.

A. G. H.

Summary of  
incorrect Cases  
& Corrections

Aug 4

719 Bbls of whiskey  
on steam Carriage at 40¢ per Bbl  
each way  
Alger + Dull

Oct. 1/64

any one ascertains

Alyse

Q. M. Department  
Baltimore Md 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1864

Peter Dausch rendered his account as Steward, approved by Frank H. Scott, Agent, and amongst other services was paid for the following services rendered on the dates mentioned

which were fraudulent - See pencil figures <sup>Books of Dausch +</sup> Alyse  
<sup>Amos Sliger foreman of Dausch</sup>

- ✓ Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> To loading Steamer "Charleston" with Saw dust - 8 men,  $\frac{64}{36}$  Hours.
- ✓ " 4<sup>th</sup> To loading Sloop "Mills" with Gun - 10 men  $\frac{20}{2}$  hours
- ✓ " 4<sup>th</sup> To loading Steamer "Conroy" with Cabbages 10 men  $\frac{80}{20}$  hours.
- ✓ " 4<sup>th</sup> To unloading Steamer "Conroy" with Cabbages. 10 men  $\frac{80}{20}$  hours.
- ✓ " 5<sup>th</sup> To loading Steamer "Wawaseh" with Cabbages 12 men  $\frac{12}{27}$  hours.
- ✓ " 6<sup>th</sup> To loading Scow with Firwood 6 men  $\frac{24}{4}$  hours
- ✓ " 6<sup>th</sup> To unloading Steamer "Hunter Woodis" with hides 8 men  $\frac{24}{12}$  hours
- ✓ " 7<sup>th</sup> To unloading Steamer "Wawaseh" with Cabbages. 12 men  $\frac{96}{8}$  hours
- ✓ " ~~7<sup>th</sup>~~ To loading Steamer "Eastern State" with Cabbages 10 men  $\frac{60}{60}$  hours ~~none to be done~~
- ✓ " 11<sup>th</sup> To loading Steamer "Charleston" with Cabbages 14 men  $\frac{112}{65}$  hours
- ✓ " 13<sup>th</sup> To unloading Barge "Ballagher" with Hides 12 men  $\frac{40}{20}$  hours.

- ✓ Aug 16<sup>th</sup> To loading Ammunition Boxes on  
Hove wagons 8 men  $\frac{40}{6}$  hours.
- ✓ " 16<sup>th</sup> To loading Steamer "United States" with  
Cabbages. 10 men  $\frac{100}{42}$  hours

R. P. Gustine  
audt.

---

BALTIMORE, MD.,

1864.

BLUMENBERG, L.,

Captain and Probost Marshal

3d DISTRICT OF MARYLAND.

---

Oct. 18/64.

Protest Marshal Third (3) District of Maryland.

Baltimore, Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1861-

Col J. M. Newport  
A. Q. M. Depot of Balti<sup>more</sup>  
Colonel

I have  
the honor to forward you,  
herewith, the statements of  
H. K. M. sworn to before me  
in the case of Peter Tausch  
M. J. L. & M. K. M. J. L.  
charged with defrauding the  
U. S. Government.

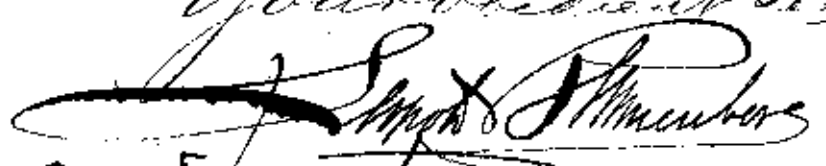
On receipt of information  
at these Head Quarters of this  
case, I immediately forwarded to  
you statements not for your in-  
formation and orders. And on



on receipt of your order to secure  
the persons implicated in that  
evidence of defrauding the Government  
I immediately caused to be arrested  
the three persons above named and sent  
them under guard to Lieut Col. John  
Woodly, San Mateo St. A. C. to be held sub-  
ject to your orders.

Statement No. 3. Contains additional  
testimony of Wilkies and No. 3 the  
statements of James Henry.

I stand at your service in the presentation of  
this or any other case you are at  
liberty to command me.

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
  
Capt. of Provost Marshal of District, etc.

1857

Head Quarters  
Wash D C

Oct 17 1861

Respectfully returned  
to Col Ingraham with the  
information that the within  
order has been executed,  
I arrested Mess Ryder & Waller  
also a Mr Philip Wallach  
who was in the store at the  
time, he belongs to the Firm  
of Meserfeld & Co, I closed  
the store & confined the pris-  
ers in the Old Capitol Prison

I have the honor  
to be Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
W H Tyrrell  
Lieut & Adjt

12  
Nov or 1861

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order }  
No. } Extract

III In obedience to orders from the War Department. Lieut. Wm. H. Spurr & Co. are, duty at this Headqrs, is hereby ordered to proceed to the store of Hyde & Ketchum, No. 450 Pa Ave. and there arrest all parties connected with said establishment; close the store, placing a guard on the premises, and convey his persons to the Old Capitol Prison, where they will be held in solitary confinement, and allowed to hold no intercourse with each other. This duty performed Lieut. Spurr will report personally to the Headqrs the names of the parties he has arrested, and await further orders.

By Command

Wm. Weverell

Military Governor

J. M. Smith

Colonel & Provost Marshal

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Oct 17 1864.

Col -

I have the honor to report, that, in accordance with your orders of this date I proceeded to the store of Ryder & Wallack N<sup>o</sup> 450 Pa Avenue & arrested John Wallack of that firm & also Philip Wallack his brother of the firm of Westensfeld & Co, who was also on the premises, Mr Ryder was absent, I locked up the store & confined the prisoners in the Old Capitol Prison.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
W H Tyrrell  
Lieut & Adj

Col T. Ingraham  
Pro Marshal

Headqrs 2 Co 9<sup>th</sup> Regt Vt  
Camp. Fy Washington D.C.

12588

Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to  
Col J. Ingraham Provost Marshal  
Washington D.C. The within  
named order has been executed,  
and the following named parties  
arrested and sent to the Old  
Capitol Prison to await trial  
viz Benjamin Newman, Sargeant  
Samuel Syckle and  
Isaac Syckle clerks in the  
store

Hugh Morrison  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 2 Co 9<sup>th</sup> Regt Vt  
& Officer of Patrols

Two or more cuts

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Oct 17 1864.

Special Order } Extract  
No. 1

In obedience to orders from  
War Department, Lieut. Cash Morrison 9<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
W. H. C. is hereby ordered to proceed to the  
store of B. C. Robinson No 443, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, and there  
arrest all parties connected with said establishment, close  
the store, placing a Guard on the same, and convey  
his prisoners to the Old Capitol Prison, where they will be  
placed solitary confinement, and allowed to hold no inter-  
course with each other. This duty performed Lieut-  
Morrison, will report personally to the Provost Marshal  
of the parties he has arrested, and await further orders.

By Command

Wm. M. Keenell

Major General

Provisional

Acting Provost Marshal

12589

Camp Jay

Washington D.C.

Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to  
Col F. Ingraham's P. Mar  
Washington D.C. with the in-  
formation that the within  
order has been executed, and  
the following named par-  
ties arrested.

Julius L. Engel. Clerk.

Patrick H. Donalson - "

Solomon Rider - "

Meyer Wallack - "

J. L. Fredmore  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co I 9<sup>th</sup> V. B.

Two or more Acts

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order }  
No } Extract

VI

In obedience to orders from the War Department, Lieut. Rudman 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. P. C. is hereby ordered to proceed to the Store of Chesnut & Co. Odon Call Clothing Store, on Park St. opposite the Arlington House, and there arrest all parties connected with said establishment, close the store, placing a Guard on the same, and convey his prisoners to the Old Capitol Prison, where they will be placed in solitary confinement, and allowed to hold no intercourse with each other. This duty performed Lieut. Rudman will report personally to this Headqu., the names of the parties he has arrested, and await further orders.

By Command

W. M. M. M.

Military Governor

J. J. M. M.

Colonel & Provost Marshal



Camp No 12590

Washington D.C.

Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to  
Col Ingraham Pro-Mem  
Washington D.C with the infor-  
-mation that the within order  
has been executed, and the

following named persons arrested

J. Hillman. Proprietor

J. Hillman " "

Looney Constable. Clerk.

Miss J. Hillman "

Miss J. Patterson

1st Lieut 4th Regt 112th

to District office

112th Regt 112th

J. M. Patterson

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Oct 17 1864.

Special Order } Extract  
No. }

IV In obedience to orders from  
the War Department. Lieut. J. H. Patterson 9<sup>th</sup> Regt  
P.R.C. is hereby ordered to proceed to the store of L  
Cribbman No. 576. 4<sup>th</sup> Street, and there arrest all  
parties connected with said establishment, close  
the store, placing a guard on the same, and convey  
the prisoners to the Old Capitol Prison, where they will  
be placed in solitary confinement, and allowed to hold  
no intercourse with each other. This duty performed  
Lieut. Patterson, will report personally to the Adjutant  
the names of the parties he has arrested, and await  
further orders

By Command  
J. W. Maxwell

Military Governor

J. W. Maxwell  
Col. Provost Marshal

Oct 12591

For or more Cels

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Oct 17 1864.

Col. J. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal  
Colonel

I have the honor to report that in obedience to enclosed  
Order, this morning proceeded to the store  
of Sears & Co. No. 4 Penna. Ave. arrested all  
parties connected with said establishment, closed the  
Store, placing a Guard on the same, and convey-  
ed the parties to the Old Capitol Prison. Enclosed  
also, please find list of establishment. The follow-  
ing are the names of the parties arrested

Wm. A. Sears	Proprietor	James H. Sears	Proprietor
W. P. Mitchell	Clark	D. H. Tubb	Clark
A. L. Weston	"	Edward Russell	"
S. J. Wall	"	Paul Hall	"
W. A. Ferguson	"	Eugene Maria	Porter

I am, Colonel, very respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
Am. G. Shea  
Lieut. Col.

12592

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order }  
No. }

Extract

I In obedience  
to orders from War Department. Lieut. Wm. H.  
Shaw upon duty at this Headquarters is authorized  
to proceed to the store of Seaw & Co., 24th Penna  
Avenue, Corner of 8<sup>th</sup> St., arrest all parties connected  
with the establishment; close the store, placing a guard  
on the premises, and convey his prisoners to the Old  
Capitol Prison, where they will be held in solitary  
confinement, and allowed to hold no intercourse with each  
other. This duty performed Lieut. Shaw, will report  
personally to these Headquarters the names of the parties  
he had arrested, and await further orders.

By Command

Wm. Merrill

Military Governor

J. J. [Signature]

Col's Prov. Marshal

Oct 17. 64 12593

Now or never ~~time~~  
bits



Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Oct 17 1864.

Special Order }  
No } Extract

III In obedience to orders from  
the War Department, Lieut. Coram I. Hunt. Cliff  
on duty at this Beadgu, is authorized to proceed to  
the store of Johnson, Sutton & Co. No 521. 7<sup>th</sup> St  
and there, arrest all parties connected with said establish-  
ment, close the store, placing a guard on the premises  
and convey his prisoners to the Old Capitol Prison  
where they will be placed in solitary confinement and  
allowed to hold no intercourse with each other.

This duty performed Lieut. Hunt. will  
report personally to this Beadgu, the names of the  
parties he has arrested, and await further orders

By Command

W. M. Marshall

Military Governor

J. J. [Signature]

Chief Provost Marshal

H. S. Hunt

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Oct 17 1864.

Col J Ingraham  
Provost Marshal, Washington D.C.

Colonel

In obedience  
to your Order of this date, I have the honor  
to report that I visited the premises of  
Johnson Sutton and Co. No 521. 7<sup>th</sup> St, closed  
the store and arrested the following named  
parties, proprietors and clerks in said store  
and placed a guard on the premises.

Thos. W. Johnson.

Robert M. Sutton

Proprietors

John H. Ferrage

Wm E. Murray.

John R. Thier

Thos N. Sansill

Asbury Baker

Benj. J. Neale

John L. Gregory.

Wm Curtis (Col'd)

Clerks.

Porter

I have further to report that I visited the premises of Geo. J. Johnson & Co. (A branch of Johnson Sutton & Co) Penn. Ave, Corner of 20th St, closed the store and arrested Geo J. Johnson, proprietor, and Emory Baxter and John S. Smith, Clerks. The above thirteen men are now in the Old Capitol Prison.

I have the honor to be, Col.  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Wm. S. Hunt  
Lieut. and Adj.

12594

Two or more cts

Supr. Office  
Carroll Prison  
Washington D.C.  
Oct 29 1864.

Coly N. S. L. Col  
and. Act. Supr. O. C. P.

Forwards copies of orders  
for the release of the following  
named men

William March  
Samuel L. Morris  
Solomon Link  
Benjamin High  
One Enrolment

Rec. P. M. O. Oct 29 1864

War Dept.

Washington D.C. Oct 29/64

Supt. Old Capitol Prison

You will discharge from Custody Samuel  
L. Morris - Solomon Lisk (Bavarian Refugee) and Benjamin  
Fuch (a Prussian Refugee) - They all took oath Neutrality at  
Point Lookout

By order Secy War

L. C. Turner

J. W.

Attest

W. H. Colby

St. Colby

Supts. Office, Carroll Prison  
Washington Oct 29. 1864

Col J Ingraham  
Provost Marshal

Col

Have find enclosed

Copies of the orders for release of the following persons  
viz-

William March Released on oath

Samuel L. Morris

Solomon Link

Benjamin Tuck

Released unconditionally

whom I send you by hand.

Have send enclosed -

I am Very Respt

Your Obedt Servt

W J Cullen

W J Cullen

12598

Central Guard House  
Washington D. C.

October 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Rutherford A. S. Captain  
V. R. C. Commanding

Forwards under guard  
by order of Capt. Merritt  
Judge Advocate, the following  
named prisoners to be released  
after taking the oath of allegiance

John W. Bivane.

John Lanyon

John Williams.

Done at Washington D. C.

R. O. M. O. Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864



Central Guard House,

Washington, D. C., Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Col. J. M. ...  
Provost Marshal

Colonel,

I have

~~the honor~~ to send you under  
order by order of, Capt. C. M.  
Smith, D. A. the following named  
prisoners, to be released after  
taking the oath of allegiance.

3

- John J. Dravers
- John Lyon
- Adina Williams

Respectfully  
Your Obedient  
S. S. Sutherland  
Capt. I. K. Leavelle

Took the oath and released

Hodges Remembrances of Distribution  
October 8th 1864  
11958 (1811) 1864

Mr. Wiley Samuel, Lieut.  
Col. 6th Virginia

Ordered to receive 5 Capt. of  
Washington that 1st men give  
their names as follows

- Jno. W. Beames
  - John Lynn
  - Joshua Williams
- received by with detachment  
from 1st Regt. Dist. Washington  
without any pay or explanation  
list of names accompanying them.

State that they are United  
Virginians, live in Fairfax Co. Va.  
Were arrested four weeks ago  
by recruiting party from Regt. of Cavalry.  
Taken to "Central St. House" Wash-  
ington D. C. Were confined until  
yesterday and then sent to "District

Ud. Ins.  
Dept. Wash-  
ington Oct 8/64  
Respectfully  
referred to Col.  
Lugrahan who  
will return  
these men till  
further Orders.

By Command  
Maj. Gen. Lewis  
Geo. Mearns  
Case also

E. B. Vol 5 Reg. 233  
HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,  
23d Army Corps, Oct 21 1864

Respectfully returned to Col. Ingraham  
for Major, who will make  
such disposition of these  
men as in his opinion  
the interests of the Service demand.  
BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ADER.

6  
A. W. Raymond  
Maj. Gen.

Pro. Mar. officio  
Oct. 29, 1864  
Respectfully referred to Capt.  
Albert A. G. Mearns, Secy of  
Advocate, Nat. Central of  
House, for suspension  
of these cases & report.  
See Major Raymond's  
endorsement of Oct. 26, 64  
J. W. Mearns  
Col. Pro. Mar.

Remanded to taking  
of cases  
Geo. Mearns

Head Quarters Rendezvous of Distribution, Va.

October 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lt. Col. J. H. Taylor, Chief of Staff,  
Hd Qrs. Department of Washington.  
Colonel,

I have the honor to forward to your Head Quarters, three men, giving their names as follows: John W. Beavers, John Lyon, Joshua Williams, received today with detachment from Soldiers Rest Washington D.C., without any papers or explanation, not even a list of names accompanied the detachment. They state they are native Virginians, live in Fairfax County, were arrested about four weeks ago, by a scouting party from Regiment of Cavalry, stationed at Falls Church, taken to Central Guard House, Washington D.C., where they were confined until yesterday, they were sent to Soldiers Rest.

Very Respectfully  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> Servant  
Saml. M. Shelby  
Lt. Col. Commandy.

J. H. T.  
for order  
from this office.

E. B. Vol. 1. Page 2179.

Head Quarters: A. of Washington.

22, Army Camp Oct 25 1864

Reply: referred to Col. S. Ingraham

Pro Mar of Washington for in-  
vestigation and report.

By command of

Major General

Oct 26

W Taylor

Chief of Staff

A 328  
Central Guard House  
Washington, Oct. 16, '44.

J. M. Beavers, J. Williams and  
J. Lyon.

State that they have been arrested  
and confined without cause  
and appeal for their release.

Rec'd W. G. G. Dept. Washington.

OCT. 23, 1864.

Central Guard House

Washington Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 63

Dear Sir:

"Speed" Joshua Williams  
and "John" ~~John~~ were released from  
here the 1<sup>st</sup> of this Month with several  
others, we wishing to return to our former  
prisoner at ~~the~~ "Santa" Camp Distribution  
by Capt. Champ. to be sent home.

He gave us no Papers to show the  
reason of our "Arrest" or "Release" and  
the Co. in command sent us  
back under Guard to the Provost  
Marshall's and he sent us here  
to be released  
as our families need us we have  
been here weeks and there  
is no money against us.

My family will inquire and has  
been told we will be released  
as a life time term was given

Kindness, besides we have  
never given cause for to be  
persecuted.

My dear friends with resp. c  
{ John W. Beavers }  
{ Joshua Williams }  
{ John Jones }

Samuel Austin  
Washington )

12596  
Mrs Mary Parker

Oct 19 1864

Paroli

Citizen

W



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I Mary Mosher, do hereby give my solemn parole not to leave the city of Washington without permission of the Provost Marshal and furthermore that I will appear at any time that I may be notified before the Military Commission of which Col<sup>l</sup> John A. Foster is Judge Advocate, there to answer any charges that may be made against me.

Mrs Mary Mosher

Recommendation from Major  
12597  
Letter for pass for certain  
parties to Alexandria Oct 14/64

Transmitted

Office Astor Mer  
Oct 14 1864

Sir

A little party  
wish to visit Albany  
will you please send  
paper for same, to wit

Mr John Foster

Mr Roland & two little  
Rolands.

Mr C. B. Brown  
all loyal I will see to  
the paper signing. Also  
please Review the  
Subscriber Card

Your friend

Wm. J. Little  
No. 100 Office May 1st 50 Ma  
now

Two of Ailes C. G.  
12598

Old Capitol Prison  
Washington D. C.  
Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ward William P.  
Supt. "Old Cap. Pris."

Forwards under guard  
the prisoner Helmes Byrmore  
with certified copy of order  
for his transfer to Provost  
Marshal General in Baton  
also the prisoner C. Barnes  
whose release was ordered  
September 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 but who was  
sick in Hospital.

Recd. Wm. A. Johnson

Old Capital Prison

Washington D.C.

October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

C. J. Ingraham

Genl Marshall

Sir

I have the honor  
to send you under Guard the Prisoner James  
Seafarer with a Certified Copy of order for  
his transfer to Provost Marshal General  
in Baltimore, also the Prisoner Ed. Bames whose release was ordered  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup> but who was sick in Hospital very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Wm J Wood

Supt. C. P.

S<sup>r</sup>

W. J. Wood  
Asst Supt

Completed with  
P. H. C.

Provost Marshals Office  
12509  
Washington D. C.

Point Lookout Md.  
October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brady A. S. Major and  
Provost-Marshal.

Forwards under guard  
Four (4) Refugees viz:-  
Robert Crowther  
Benedick Crowther  
Samuel Swift  
William Hines

As per more Cts.

Rec. P. M. O. Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Post. Marshal's Office  
Point Lookout Md.  
Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to forward to you under guard  
~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~Refugees~~ Three of these men are from North-  
umberland Co Va and were picked up in the Bay  
by the U. S. Steamer Freedom, whilst attempting to cross  
to Tangier Islands. They claim to be engaged in a attempt  
off that Islands. To one of these Men I have admin-  
istered the Oath of Allegiance. The other two claim  
to have taken it before. They were forwarded here by  
the Comdg<sup>g</sup> Officer U. S. Steamer Commodore Peed who  
suspects them of being Guerrillas attempting to leave  
the State of Va. to avoid being put into the Army.  
General Lee having issued an order calling in  
all Scouts &c. The other N. H. Names states that  
he went south in June last to see a Brother who is  
in the Rebel Army, sent by way of St. Georges.

Sumner Wilmington N. C. Saw the Blockade  
on Steamer "Lillian" was paralyzed whilst in  
Wilmington N. C. - is still a cripple. States that  
he is a Moulder by trade and has a family re-  
siding at Corington Ky. His Trip has cost him  
\$1500. I think him a suspicious character.

I am Colonel

Robert Crowther

Benedick Crowther

Samuel Swift

William Haines

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

A. M. Brady  
Major & Post Marshal

Col. J. Ingraham  
Post Marshal  
Washington D. C.

G. E. P. May. Sumner investigation



Case of Certain  
parties doing <sup>12600</sup> business  
on ~~Central~~ <sup>7<sup>th</sup></sup> Street and  
B. Strauss. on 7 Street

No 201. Detect. Co. Patrol  
Washington D.C.  
Oct. 11<sup>E</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to Col.  
T. Ingraham Pro. Mor. with the  
information that the within  
named parties were arrested  
and discharged for want of  
evidence

*D. W. W.*

Capt. Comdg.  
Detect. Co. Patrol

No 201. Detect. Co. Patrol

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders

No 182

Extract

Information has been received at this Head Qrs that ~~at~~ during business on the corner of Maryland Avenue & 7<sup>th</sup> Street - and also at stores during business on 7<sup>th</sup> Street near Maryland Avenue have been guilty of violating Existing Orders & permitting Citizens clothes to exhibit men for the purpose of enabling them to desert.

It is therefore ordered that the above establishments be closed at once & the men brought to this Head Qrs and the parties also to be arrested & brought here to await action on the charges made against them.

By Command of Col J Ingraham  
Prov Marshal  
Geo R. Wallace  
Prov Marshal

Johnson Michael  
Murphy Catherine  
Ryan John  
Gulch John

12601

Final 50 days

Oct 11/64

Two or more cuts

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. T. Ingraham

Provost Marshal

Colonel

I have the honor to report the following named parties  
were arrested and fined Fifty (50) Dollars for selling liquor  
to soldiers.

Michael James Sean

19<sup>th</sup> and Boundary Sts.

Catherine Murphy

Boundary between 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> Sts.

James Ryan

" " 9<sup>th</sup> " 10<sup>th</sup> "

John Gately

corner of "V" St and Vermont Avenue

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.



Capt. Comdg. Detects and Patrols

112502 18  
Col Ingraham  
for receipt  
of  
Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ludlow  
&  
Williams

Two or more sets  
Completed  
with Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 64

Recd. Imp. Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 64

War Department

Washington City,

Oct 5<sup>th</sup>

1864

Col:

You are directed to admit  
prisoners Sidlow & Williams to bail  
in the sum of \$1000<sup>00</sup> one thousand dollars  
on condition that they do not leave  
the Dept of Washington till further  
orders

By order of the Secy of War  
H. P. Chipman  
C. C. and A. W. B.

C. M. Marshall  
Maj. Gen. Prov. Mo. re  
Dept of Ar.

Col Ingraham

See the papers

At one of Lincoln's military

W. W.

Sent Col Meewell by  
his orderly Oct 5/64

Capt Geo R. M.



War Department

Washington City, D.C.

Oct 5<sup>th</sup>

1864

Col;

Please send the papers  
in the case of Indlow Williams

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup> re

A. P. Chipman  
at add<sup>r</sup> and c

Col M. Maxwell  
Mil<sup>y</sup> Gov<sup>t</sup> re

Aqueduct Bridge  
12603  
October 26, 1864.

Blake George, W.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. V.R. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> Regts.

Forward three men for  
being intoxicated and noisy  
and resisting guard.

Timothy Kelley  
Timothy Driscoll.  
Daniel Driscoll.

Two or more Cats

Rec. P.M. Co. Oct. 26, 1864.

Boulevard Bridge Oct: 25<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Wm. H. Ingraham  
Deputy Marshal.

Sir,

I have the honor here with to report  
that three men; Timothy Kelly,  
~~Timothy Driscoll~~, & Daniel Driscoll, were  
arrested by me, for being at my Post  
intoxicated, and noisy. I arrested Kelly  
first, the others Tim, & Danl. Driscoll  
resisted my Guard, and caught hold  
of the Prisoner Kelly, to rescue him,  
then I arrested the three,  
and respectfully refer the case to your  
consideration,

As it is my honor to be sir very respectfully  
your obedient servant,

George H. Blaine  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. W.P.C.,  
Camp, Post

C. G. H.

Capt. M<sup>rs</sup> investigation

12604

Provert Marshal's Office  
Hodgins Dis. S. Man. 2.  
Print Lookout M.  
October 25 1864

Brady A. G. May  
and Provert Marshal.

Forwards under guard  
four (4) Refugees.  
Benjamin Fuchs,  
Samuel S. Morris  
Solomon Link

Two or more Cut,

Rec. P. M. O. Oct. 26 1864

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District St. Mary's,

Point Lookout, Md., October 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel,  
I have the honor to forward to you under guard  
four (4) Refugees, (Benjamin Puchs, ~~Samuel Mayer~~  
Samuel S. Morris and Dolomow Sick), Benjamin  
Puchs claims to have been a clerk in Wilmington N.C.  
He has in his possession \$187.00 in Southern State money  
and a draft payable in Gold to the order of Mayne  
Cassius, also one Bill of Exchange for £125. which he  
asserts is the property of one Joseph Wilberson. He has  
been identified here as a "Blockade Runner" by Cadet  
B. Kellon of Co, G, 1st Md. Cavalry, (a Prisoner of War at this  
Station). If Kellon is desired, as a witness, he can be sent  
immediately. The others are sent to you for dispo-  
sition because each of them are in possession of large  
sums of Southern money. Samuel Mayer besides \$350.  
in US money and \$1825 in Gold, has a Bill of Exchange  
for \$200.-

I am Colonel  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant

A. J. Brady  
Major and Prov. Mar.

Colonel Ingraham  
Provost Marshal  
Washington D.C.

G.E. A Blockade Runner  
For Maj. James' investigation

Oct 17 60

12605

Invoice of Goods belonging  
to Madison Walker approx  
by Wm Decker Aug 3 1860  
The Invoice by Wm Decker  
Oct 16 1860 found to be  
damaged to the amount of  
One Thousand Dollars

Oil

Duplicate

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., October 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 14

EXTRACT.

\* \* \* \* \*  
1. Worcester and Walker are authorized  
to take possession of all property belonging to them  
wherever they can find it.

\* \* \* \* \*  
2. Capt. J. L. Chapman, Parrot Washburn  
of Burnside Key will turn over to Worcester & Walker all the  
property belonging to them now in his possession.

\* \* \* \* \*  
By Command of BRIG. GEN. S. MEREDITH,

James Graham

Capt. and Asst Adj't General.

D.

Calculations by Oct- 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 amount of goods belonging to Messrs. Martin & Walker  
 Purch. by order of Brig Genl. Paine approved by W.  
 M. Decker, and reported by G. T. Kintner

1	Pythe & sel			
8	After chains			
25	pair Trace do	75	4.50	
6	" Wagon do	150	38.25	
2	dry Harness	475	10.50	
3	Carriage Saddles	900	18	
12	off do	225	6.75	
1 1/2	dry Martingales	175	21.90	
1/3	dry Wagon Handles	9	13.50	
1	Hand saw		2.40	
2 3/4	dry Axe handles		2.25	
1	dry Auger do	300	8.25	
8 1/2	pair Spurs	100	1	
9 1/2	dry Coal hods	10	8.50	
1/4	dry Sausage binders	400	3	
10/12	dry Curly frames	2.50	7.50	
1/2	" Dual frames	300	2.50	
1	Coal Hods	600	3	
46	lb. Hemp Rope		7.50	
1/2	dry Carry Chains	25	11.50	
		300	3.25	
		250	2.50	
		10	1.63	
	cutting do	100	20.25	
154	Manilla Rope	35	53.90	
38	" Putty	10	3.80	
70	" Lead Lines	122	8.75	
66	" 6d Nails	12	8.25	
70	" 10d do	122	8.75	
11	" 4d do	122	7.37	
1	Key 6 do		12.50	
25	lb 10 do	12	3.13	
48	" 2s do	12	6	
39	" Horse Shoes do	46	17.55	
2	Box Carriage Soap	300	9	
	Print provided			



Ant - but forward

1/4/3	Box Pine Soap	30	465
1/25	38 lbs Pearl Starch	75	595
1/25	14 " Madder	35	655
1/25	56 " Palm Soap	15	865
	29 " Alum	12	348
1/25	59 " Et Squard	135	2065
	3 dry Water Proof Blacking	2.00	625
	12 lbs Sulphur	125	150
	43 " Copperas	7	301
1/25	1/2 dry Looking Glasses	44.00	7
2/25	1/3 " do	21.00	525
2/25	100 lbs Candy	50	5050
2/25	47 " Alepice	50	925
1/25	16 " Pepper	50	825
	1/2 dry Candle sticks	125	177
	3 pairs do	740	420
	3 " do	740	420
	3 " do	300	9
	5 Hand saws	325	7125
	2 " do Axes	225	450
	7 Plastering Trowel		150
	3 pairs Candle sticks	50	150
	1/2 dry Drawing Knives		840
	1/12 " do	16.80	1540
	7/12 " Wall Roughs	15.00	875
	1/2 " do	6.00	350
	25 Hatchets		
	9/12 dry Spring Latches		
	10/12 " Hipper Licks	7.50	25
	1/2 " Hospital do	15.00	750
	1 Store door Latch		250
	1 do		4
	1 do		350
	1/2 dry do	12.00	6
	3 Saws do	2.50	750
	1 do do	90	90
	1 do do	50	50
	3 do do	2.25	675
	5 Saws do	25	125

Ant - forward

Airt put forward			
4	Knob Locks	1.15	4.60
1	Key do		.60
1	Large do		2.50
1/2 doz	do	16.00	14.67
2/3	do drop catches	4.00	2.67
1/2	" pins & face docks	7.25	3.62
1/2	" pad locks	9.00	4.50
10/12	" trunk do	4.50	3.75
3/4	" do	1.20	.90
10/12	" Pullers	1.20	.90
1/2	" Sheep Shears	18.00	9.00
1/2	" Em Razor Straps	15.00	7.50
3	Nail Snaps	.50	1.50
2	Screw Keys	.35	.70
3	Sash Locks	1.50	4.50
1/2 doz	do	2.00	1.00
1/3	" padlocks	18.00	3.33
1	Spring balance		.25
8 lbs	Finishing Nails	.75	1.20
2	" Nails do	.35	.70
16	pairs Chest Handles	.25	4.00
6	doz Punches	.35	2.10
3 1/2	" Pair Nuts Narrow	3/2 in 2.50	7.30
1	" do	3	1.60
2	" do	.90	1.80
1	" do	2.50	2.50
	do	2/2 in .75	2.70
	do	2.50	7.50
2 3/2	" do	.80	2.08
2 3/4	" Round do	2.50	6.88
2 7/12	" Wrought do	3 1.65	4.27
1	" do	2 1/2	1.00
3/4	" do	3 1/2	1.20
2 3/2	" Cast do	4 2.50	6.45
3/4	" do	2.50	1.88
5/12	" do 3 1/2 x 3 1/2	2.50	1.04
1/2	" do 3 x 3	1.50	.75
3	" do	2 1.10	5.50
2 lbs	Shoe Chisel	2.00	4.00
Airt put forward			

	Assort. bolt finished		
3	Bells shoe threads	15	45
5	Paper sockets	10	50
11	lbs. Finishing Nails	15	165
19	Wrenches Hoes & Shells	50	950
one	1/2 doz Pocket Chisels	10.80	1080
1/2	" do 1/4"	7.20	360
5/12	" do 1/2"	7.20	360
1/3	" do 1/2"	6.00	300
5/12	" do	6.00	300
5/12	" Racer Straps	6.60	330
5/12	" do	3.00	150
1	Set Coffin Handles		175
2	Iron Drivers	.50	100
1	" do		75
5/12	Iron Ladders	9.00	375
40	Magnetic Hammers	4.80	240
1	Candlestick		150
2	Monkey Wrenches	1.25	250
2 5/12	Quacking Spoons	3.00	720
3/4	Mill Saw files	8.00	60
5/3	Wood rasps		30
1/2	Mill saw files		150
1/12	" do	7.20	660
1/2	Half round do	3.00	150
1/4	Rat-tail do	3.50	87
1 1/12	Hand saw do	2.40	460
1/4	" do	2.40	60
1/12	Half round do		30
1/2	Wood rasps		30
1/3	Shoe Hammers	6.00	200
7/12	Galvan Springs	3.00	175
1/12	" do		15
1/3	Pocket Hammer	13.50	440
	Unfinished		

Aunt but forward		
5/2 doz pocket knives	6.25	386
1 pranning do		1.25
1 pocket do		.75
1/3 doz compasses	4.50	150
3/4 " Scissors	6.00	450
1/3 " Tin Pen Springs	.45	60
2 1/2 " Table do	7.20	15
10/2 " Britannia do	2.75	230
1 " G. Silver Tea Springs		2.75
1 " do Table do		6
6 " Oval do		325
4 " Britannia do	1.25	5
3 " do do	1.25	375
6 " Tea do	.25	150
5 1/2 " do do	1.00	530
1/2 doz pocket knives	.75	150
1/2 doz shears	7.25	363
1/2 doz peg awls	2.00	1
1 small		.65
1 do		.60
1 Gimlets	.50	117
1 Sewing Awls	.20	170
3 " Window Catches	1.75	525
1 " Coffin Handles		6
3 1/2 doz do Screws	2.00	7
5 1/3 doz Staples	.75	4
1/2 doz Horse brushes	9.00	450
2 Shoe do	.25	150
1/2 doz do do	5.00	459
3/2 doz Mouse traps	10.00	30
1 Cutting Nipper		.75
1 Plyer		.50
1/2 doz Awls 1 1/2 inch	6.00	3
Aunt forward		

Aunt sent forward		
1 5/8 doz	Angers App d	9
1/4 doz	do Bonanza	3
1 "	Stone Polish	125
1/4 "	Horae rasps	10.20 355
57	Paprus 6oz Tacks	107.00 399
42	" 8" do	.08 336
1/18 doz	do	7
250	Paprus 10oz do	.09 180
14	" 12" do	.10 140
22	" 4" do	.674 137
18	" 3" do	.5 90
1	Spoke Angers	250
13 doz	Trimbles	.75 975
10	Paprus Tacks	.6 60
2 1/2 doz	Trimbles	.75 337
5 doz	do	1.25 625
20 "	do	1.15 230
6 "	do	1.00 6
5 "	do	.75 375
5 "	do	.70 350
1 "	do	1.35
3 "	do	.90 270
4 "	do	.60 240
3 "	do	1.40 420
11 "	do	1.65 1815
4 "	do	1.80 720
4 "	do	1.80 720
3 "	do	1.50 450
1 "	do	.45 45
1 "	do	.50 50
3 "	do	.30 90
1 "	do	80
1 "	do	85
1 "	do	40
1 "	do	15
14 "	do	375
1/4 "	Tape encasura	12.00 3
1/3 "	Levy beads	3.00 40
1 "	do	40

Aunt forwarded

Account - sent forward			
1/2 doz	And Handles	3.00	75
1/2 "	4 fold Rules	4.00	2
1 "	do		50
1 doz	fish Lines		2.50
20 "	do	2.00	4
1 "	do		1
1 doz	Fishing Hooks		3.50
1 box	Eye protectors		75
1 "	Soap		3
1/2 doz	Scrapers	3.00	1.25
2 pair	Strap Rings Large	.85	1.60
5/6 doz	Knives & Staples	3.75	3.12
1/2	Ring Rivet	2.50	2.30
3	Bluff Bits	.50	1.50
2/3 doz	Snaffle Bits	9.00	6
2	Sheet Locks	.40	1.20
2	quins Sand paper		1
1	M S Paper		1
13	Setts Kerosene forks	2.00	26
4 "	do	4.00	16
13 "	do	2.50	32.50
3 1/2 "	do	1.50	5.25
6 "	do	3.00	18
2 1/3 "	do	1.75	4.08
6 "	do	3.75	22.50
2 "	do	3.50	7
1 "	do	4.50	4.50
1 "	do		75
1 "	do		3.50
1 "	do		1
1 "	do		2.50
1	Carver forks		2.50
1 1/2 doz	Wine Goblets	4.00	7.33
1/2 "	Ale Glasses	2.50	3.75
1/2 "	do	2.00	1
2 1/4 "	do	2.75	6.19
5	Kerosene Lamps	1.50	7.50
7	do	1.00	7
7	do	2.00	14
Account forwarded			

Amt. pr. forward		
1 Keruane Lamp		75
1/3 doz glasses	2.00	66
3 C&D do	10	30
1/12 doz porcelain dishes	4.80	440
24 glass Pitchers	75	3
1 Mouse trap		1.00
20 lectors & caskets	2.25	22 50
35 papers Fine cut Tobacco		22 50
1 lb Ginger		1
1 glass sugar bowl		1
5 pie pans	15	75
1 Wall thro. thread		25
2 doz Wedding Pins	12.00	24
4 lbs. Peppercorns	7	28
1 Bundle wire		25
1 pair Antcher scales		6
5 Saddles	25	125
3 1/2 doz Gywnths	6.00	2150
20 Siddles	12.50	35
1 do		1
2 do		1
1 do		1
1 do		1
2 Large Tea Trays	2.00	4
1 Small do		75
2 Chamber Vessels	1.50	3
5 Well Buckets	1.25	6 25
7/2 lbs. Royal	60	4 50
8 Mandushints	3.00	24
2 pairs Frames	2.50	5
4 Bibles Mandushints	2.50	10
4 pair Sgchits	4.00	16
9 Mandushints	3.00	27
Amt. forward		

Rout book forward			
8	Flannel Shirts	2.35	18
1	pair trousers		2
2	dry socks	4.50	14.62
1 1/2	Linon ck shirts	14.00	30
1/2	" do	14.00	9
14	pair Coralls	1.25	17.50
4	" Knit Under-shirts	3.00	12
3	" Suspenders	1.25	37.5
282	dry Spinn cotton	.85	239.70
3	pair Suspenders	.60	1.80
1	dry do		10
3	pair do	1.00	3
1	" do	1.00	1
1	dry do		10
1 1/2	" do	7.00	58.5
3/2	" do		1.50
3	Under-shirts	3.00	9
10	White shirts	1.50	15
6	do	17.50	70.50
6	do	3.25	19.50
6	Flannel do	2.50	17.50
6	do do	3.50	21.00
3	do do	3.00	9
3	L. D. Shirts	2.25	6.75
1	ck do		2.50
1	Plantation Center		15
1	Carpenter's Square		2
1	dry Flannel shirt		30
2	" do	2.25	4.50
1	Silk Velvet Vest		8
2	Boys do	7.00	21
1	do do		4
4	do do	3.50	14

Rout forward



Sent back forward		
1	Wool	3
2	do	4.50 9
2/3	long Palm Hats	3.50 235
5	do	.25 125
9	pair child's shoes	.35 9
2	" do	1.50 3
4	" do	.85 340
3	" do	.50 150
10 1/2	" do Water proof shoes	.20 210
5	" do Oxf	1.50 750
2	" do	2.50 5
13	" do Kid	2.50 3250
1	" do	.50
5	" long up Gaiters	3.00 15
1	" Lace shoes Kid	3.50
3	" long up Gaiters	2.50 750
1	" Kid shoes	3
11	" Wifes select Lace shoes	2.50 2750
9	" Kid Boots	2.75 2475
2	" do Lace shoes	3.50 7
2	" Ladies Oxfoid	2.25 4.50
2	" do shoes	1.50 3
1	" bunch shoe strings	15
14	pair Rubber shoes	1.50 4
2	blk soft hats	4.00 8
3	do	3.00 1500
7	child's do	
14	do	
14	Wool Hats	1.00 14
5	Child fancy do	2.00 10
2	bold Cass' do	3.00 6
1	Wool do	2
1	Stiff Brim do	3
7	blk Wool do	1.50 10.50
6	blk do	2.50 15
5	soft do	4.00 20
7	blk Wool do	1.00 7
14	" do	1.25 17.5
2	" do	1.00 2
Sent forward		

Total but forward				
12	Blk Wool Hats		125	15
8	do		125	10
25	do		150	3
4	Dress Corrugated	do	100	6
3	Mens Steel Wire	do	250	750
7	Boys	do	150	1050
3	Childs	do	140	420
14	do	do	85	340
2	do	do	125	250
4	Royal Blk	do	125	5
3	Mens Steel	do	350	7
10	do	do	125	1250
3	do	do	450	1350
6	Blk	do	350	21
2	"	do	300	6
4	"	do	400	16
4	"	do	350	14
4	"	do	300	12
3	"	do	300	9
3	"	do	325	975
4	"	do	450	18
5	"	do	350	1750
25	"	do	450	9
25	"	do	200	4
5	Steel	do	150	750
1	"	do		250
	Forward		50	350
	do		150	3
5	Major Drills		100	2
6	do		220	120
6	do		25	150
21	do		40	840
2	do		25	50
25	do		20	40
3	do		30	90
6	Blk	do	50	3
7	do	do	20	140
8	do	do	75	6
25	Steel Drills		125	250

Aunt's list for work		
15	Pickle dishes	5
5	do	.50 250
8	do	.40 320
3	Ferreted Bony	1.75 525
3	pr Large Straus	1.00 3
2	tea pots	1.00 2
5	Vegetable dishes	1.60 8
4	do	1.50 6
3	do	1.25 375
21	Pitchers	.75 1575
8	do	.50 4
11	do	.40 440
8	Vegetable dishes	.50 4
9	do	.60 540
7	do	.70 490
9	do	1.00 9
1	Polite Turpanian	
6	Large dishes	2.00 120
4	do	2.40 240
13	do	4.50 585
7	Napier	
5	Large China Teas	
1	Pitcher	.75
9	Large Common Teas	.50 450
11	Large do	1.25 1375
4	do Thales do	1.25 5
12	Large Handled do	1.50 78
8	Refined do	1.25 10
3	Common do	.50 150
6	Large do	1.50 9
1	Do	1.25
3	Large do	2.25 675
2	do Small	.70 2
Aunt's forwarded		

Am - bro forward		
5	Salt	40
1 doz	Chambers	6
1 1/2 doz	do Large	1170
2	Glass Sugar bowls	2
11	plates	14
3	do Small	150
2	Porcelain Chambers	3
1	do plates	150
3	Cups Oyster	120
1	Tureen	50
1 1/2 doz	plates	333
9 1/2	do	1188
9 1/2	do Common	712
2	Large dishes	4
1	do	150
2	butter pepper sauce	60
4 doz	Porcelain tumblers	8
2	do	40
2	Salt China Teas	350
1 1/2 doz	do	2394
1 1/2 doz	do	1350
1	Large plates	10
1	do	3
3	Large Common do	225
1 1/2	Iron China Teas	188
40	lbs Ground Coffee	16
143	do	10615
1	Saddle Box	4
1	Porcelain Kettle	75
3	Ten Cans	75
1	Porcelain brush	50
4 1/2	lbs Bk Tea	637
13	do Green do	3250
Am - bro forward		

Sent by forward		
26 lbs Soap	12	325
4 " Indigo	225	9
1 Knife		25
1 Shutter Screws		25
1 Keg Sulphur bolts	12	750
110 lbs Alum	13	1375
1 Roll Shutter Screws		10
7 Coffee Mills	60	420
3 1/2 Reams Wrapping Paper	200	7
5 " do	150	750
1 Bundle Newspaper		350
11 lbs Castings	10	210
2 1/4 " Colons	75	169
1 1/2 doz Meal Sieves	450	412
21 lbs Chewing Tobacco	100	21
30 doz Tumblers	225	6750
5 " do	225	7125
12 " do	175	21
8 " do Pan	150	12
2 1/2 " do	175	787
5 lbs Hemp Twine	100	5
3 doz Goblets	350	1050
20 lbs Hops in packages	60	12
1 Lot Tobacco		1
1 Rat Trap		1
46 lbs Fast Petre		1150
100 " Chalk		2000
6 " Castile Soap		2500
1 doz 10x12 Glass		750
1/2 " 8x10 do	600	9
1 1/2 " 10x15 do	850	7275
1 " 10x14 do		8
2 1/2 " 10x18 do	900	2250
3/4 " 10x16 do	900	675
6 doz Virginia Goblets	500	30
5 " do	450	2250
6 " do	500	30
2 1/6 " Wood brackets	450	975
12 " Buckle	25	50

Sent forwarded

	11 kegs	1100 lbs nails	1.25	137.50
	6	Washboards		3.50
	4	Wash Tubs	.90	3.60
	4	do	.50	2.00
	1	pair Piglets		9.00
	2	do	7.50	15.00
	2	do	7.50	15.00
	2	do	8.50	17.00
	4	do	9.00	36.00
	2	do	9.00	18.00
	2	do	7.00	14.00
	1	do	7.50	7.50
	4	do	5.00	20.00
	1	do	4.00	4.00
	3	do	5.50	16.50
	5	do	5.00	25.00
	1	do	5.50	5.50
	2	Suits Clothing	25.00	50.00
	1	do		23.00
	1	do		23.00
	2	do	20.00	40.00
	3	do	28.00	84.00
	1	do		12.00
	1	Mixed Coats	9.00	9.00
	1	Coats	9.00	9.00
	4	Mens do	16.00	64.00
	1	do		13.00
	2	do	15.00	30.00
	2	do	25.00	50.00
	2	do	23.00	46.00
	2	Wool do	25.00	50.00
	1	do		20.00
	3	do	22.00	66.00
	1	do		20.00
	2	do	15.00	30.00

Cont forward

	Ant front forward		
1	Mens coat		12.50
1	do		15
1	do		12.50
1	do		10
1	do		15
1	do		8
1	do		18
7	do		20
7	do		22
12	do	24.00	48
23	Yds Sheets	.50	11.25
4	Yds Sheets	2.25	9
3	do	2.50	7.50
7	do	3.75	19.25
7	do	3.25	15.75
9	do	2.00	18
10	Yds Drape do	2.00	20
12	do do	1.50	18
12	do Mens do	2.50	30
29	do do	2.25	65.25
17	do Greened Boots		
17	do Shirts		
17	do do		
18	do do	2.50	20
23	do do	2.50	5
3	do Regans	3.00	9
3	do White Boots	2.50	7.50
2	do Mens do	8.00	16
7	do fine do	7.50	52.50
11	do do	7.50	82.50
10	do do heavy	4.75	47.50
19	do do	3.50	66.50
19	do Yards do	2.50	22.50
	Ant forward		

Monte Fernando				
2	pauc	Boys Boots	4.00	8
10	do	do		2
20	do	do	5.00	50
15	do	Shoes	1.75	26.25
5	do	Monte Boots	7.00	35
7	do	Monies do	2.50	17.50
6	do	Monte calf do	5.00	30
55	do	Monies Shoes	1.50	82.50
4	do	Boots fine Boots	9.00	36
4	do	do	8.00	32
1	do	do		6
9	do	do	7.00	49
5	do	do	6.50	32.50
2	do	do	4.00	8
2	do	do	3.00	6
3	do	do	4.50	13.50
14	do	Monies Shoes	2.00	28
4	do	Monte Lace Boots	3.00	12
4	do	do Congress Calf	3.00	12
1	do	do Boots		3.50
	do	do Shoes	3.00	6
	do	Boys do	1.50	3
	do	Monte Shippers	7.50	15.00
6	do	do Kip Boots	7.50	6
3	do	do do	3.50	10.50
19	do	do do	5.00	85
21	do	do do Cavalry		8
7	do	do do	7.00	7.00
11	do	do do		3.50
1	do	do do		6
5	do	do do	4.00	20
4	do	do Calf do	5.00	5.00
7	do	Boys do do	3.75	26.25
		Monte Fernando		



Sent by forward			
11 pairs	Childs calf shoes	1.35	14.85
13 "	do do	1.00	13
1 "	do do		1
120 "	Wifes do do	1.40	16.80
26 "	Womens slip do	1.50	39
5 "	Childs lace Boots	1.50	7.50
10 "	do shoes	1.15	11.50
14 "	do do	1.30	18.20
4 "	do do	1.50	6
4 "	do do	1.50	6
30 "	Womens slip do	2.00	60
3 "	Oxford ties	4.00	12
6 "	Geny lasty buttons	5.00	30
1 "	Slippers		1.50
15 "	Ladies do	7.50	112.5
10 "	Mens Goat shoes	2.00	20
5 "	do do	2.00	10
7 "	do half do		22.5
3 "	do do	1.25	3.75
5 "	do do	1.75	8.75
3 "	Ladies do	2.50	7.50
4 "	do do	2.25	9
3 "	do do	.75	2.25
3 "	do goats do	2.25	6.75
2 "	do do	2.00	4
1 "	do do		1.50
1 "	Wifes do		1.50
120 "	Childs Oxford ties		22.5
3 "	Wifes shoes		1.50
1 lot	old do		2.25
23	Knifepanlines	1.25	28.75
36 3/4	dry cotton cards	22.00	812.50
27	Steel traps	.40	10.80
284	lly soda	.15	42.60
321	papers Matches	.15	48.15
1 box	1.25 + 200 lbs candles	.40	81.25
4 do	1.00 + 80 do do	.40	32
5	Valises	3.50	17.50
	Knife Sharpening		58.31
	Sent forward		

1 box 1.25 +  
4 do 1.00 +

Antifurrowed			
10 pairs	White Wool Blankets	5.00	50
11	" " "		250
24 yds	Grafton Domestic	.45	1080
25 1/2 "	Parkins	.50	1275
9 pcs	Ocean (39 1/4 yds)	.45	17921
31 "	Lynnman (90 ")	.50	45
20 1/4 yds	Pepperell	.60	1215
41 1/2 "	Pawnee	.75	3122
39 "	" "	.45	1755
12 "	" "	.60	720
77 "	Ed Harris	.60	4620
40 1/2 "	Reynolds	.55	2237
94 "	Pepperell	.60	5640
244 "	" "	.60	7440
3 "	Remnants	.60	180
35 1/4 "	Canton Flannel	.75	2644
34 1/2 "	" "	.65	2243
149 1/2 "	Bleached Shirting	.60	10970
33 "	Hebron	.50	1650
132 "	Washington	.40	5280
65 1/2 "	Andis	.45	2948
88 1/4 "	Aurora	.50	4413
46 3/4 "	Great Falls	.37	1730
34 "	Franklin	.50	2
85 1/4 "	Harra & Dyer	.50	4413
21 1/2 "	Protemonts	.37	9834
21 1/2 "	Black Madder	.40	500
21 1/2 "	Protemonts	.37	1463
21 1/2 "	" "	.50	1750
21 1/2 "	" "	.60	4830
21 1/2 "	Leuld Cambrie	.35	10736
23 1/4 "	Fancy Flannel	1.15	2674
10 1/4 "	Purple	1.10	3182
28 3/4 "	White	.65	1819
18 1/2 "	Red	.80	1480
21 3/4 "	" "	.65	1414
21 "	Yellow	.80	1680
21 "	Gray	.90	1890
2 1/2 "	White	.75	187
Antifurrowed			

Amt brot forward			
5 yds	White flannel	.90	4 50
14 1/4 "	Domestic	.75	12 94
39 1/2 "	Table Linen	1.50	59 25
16 1/4 "	do	1.00	16 25
13 1/2 "	Bleached Table Linen	1.50	20 25
32 "	do	1.55	50
18 1/2 "	Brown sheeting	.65	12 02
24 1/4 "	Capelin d	.60	14 55
15 "	Brown Drill	.60	9
2 1/3 "	Muslin	.75	1 75
46 "	Cayle's Fencing	.90	41 40
7 1/4 "	do	.80	5 80
44 3/4 "	Roanoke d	1.00	44 75
33 1/2 "	Conestoga d	.90	30 15
53 1/2 "	Kellyville d	.65	34 78
46 "	Soft Knit Dress Goods	.80	36 80
48 1/2 "	Plaid Poplin	.70	29 05
52 1/4 "	do	.60	31 35
74 1/4 "	do	.70	51 97
37 3/4 "	do	.80	30 20
81 1/4 "	do		
102 "	Fancy St. Laine		
47 "	Mrs. Merino		
54 1/4 "	Dress Goods	.90	47 90
324 "	do	.50	162
46 3/4 "	Plaid Linsey	.85	39 74
7 3/4 "	do	.70	5 45
103 "	Barathea Light	1.35	139 05
31 "	Blk French Merino	1.00	31
22 1/2 "	Maroon d	2.25	50 62
25 "	plaid d	1.00	25
18 1/4 "	Maroon d	.80	14 60
23 3/4 "	French d	2.00	47 50
Amt forwarded			

	Print-forward		
223 yds	Barathea Cloth	1.10	47.30
23 3/4 "	French Merino	2.00	47.50
6 "	Ripka	.80	4.80
10 "	French	2.25	22.50
6 1/4 "	do	2.00	13.50
6 1/4 "	English	1.00	6.75
43 "	Alpaca	1.25	53.75
19 "	B.W. Merino	2.25	42.75
12	Paris W. Blankets	1.00	20
2 "	do	.50	10
2 "	do	1.00	20
3	dry Paste Boards	1.00	3
1	ream Tea Paper		1.50
1/2 "	Wrapping do	1.50	7.5
1	pair Tea Scales		2.25
5 1/2 yds	Cassimer	3.00	16.50
5 1/2 "	do	3.00	16.50
6 "	do	3.50	21
6 "	do	4.00	24
	Collonade	1.10	40.97
	do	1.10	42.90
	do	1.00	40.50
36 1/4 "	do	1.00	36.25
48 "	Merino Cassimer	.90	43.20
35 1/4 "	Checked	.75	26.50
48 "	Ky Jeans	1.00	48
84 1/4 "	Leotards	.90	80.32
3 "	Patinettes	1.35	40.5
2 "	Cassimer	1.50	3
66 "	Apron Checks	.75	49.88
3	reams better paper	4.75	14.25
7 1/4 yds	Ky Jeans	1.25	9.06
6 3/4 "	Patinettes	1.75	16.81
	Print-forward		

Aunt's list forward		
39 3/4 yds	Satinette	2.00 79.50
4 1/2 "	Key Jeans	.75 3.25
44 1/2 "	Apron Check	.60 26.70
23 3/4 "	Grey Flannel	.90 21.37
42 "	Key Jeans	.85 35.70
42 "	do	1.15 48.30
24 "	do	.90 21.60
14 "	Cottonade	1.00 14
10 "	Key Jeans	1.10 11.00
Remnants of Satinette		1.50
9 3/4 yds	Key Jeans	1.00 9.75
22 3/4 "	Wool Cassimere	.90 20.48
32 1/2 "	Cotton Velvet	1.25 28.12
24 1/2 "	Dimmy	.65 33.11
32 1/4 "	Wooly do	1.00 33.25
35 "	Key Jeans	.80 28
10 "	Satinette	2.00 20
41 "	Grey Check	.75 30.75
28 "	Key Jeans	.85 23.80
68 1/3 "	Woolen	.40 27.33
45 1/2 "	Dimmy	.60 27.30
19 lbs	Old Iron	.10 1.90
11 1/4 yds	Genapring	.60 6.75
30 "	Key Jeans	.80 24.00
33 "	Woolen Linen	.90 29.70
3	Bleached Table Cloths	5.00
3	Common do	1.00
5 1/2 yds	do	1.00
33 yds	Bleached Holland	4.00 13.20
13 1/4 "	Paper Combs	.40 5.60
2 3/4 "	Woolen	.51
18 "	Woolen	1.25 22.50
24 1/2 "	Key Jeans	1.00 24.50
41 1/3 "	do	.85 31.13
39 "	French Canvas	.60 23.40
20 "	Brown Linen Drill	.80 16
4 "	Genapring	.50 2
7 1/5 "	Key Jeans	.75 5.50
24 1/2 "	Brown Linen Drill	.60 14.75
Aunt forwarded		

Amount brought forward		
4 1/3 yds	Nippa	.85 368
17 3/4 "	Caracas	.60 1065
11 1/2 "	Alpaca Lustré	1.10 1265
6 1/4 "	do	.60 375
25 1/2 "	do	1.25 3187
13 "	do	1.00 13
2 "	Merino	.60 120
3 1/2 "	Alpaca	1.25 237
16 "	Linon de afaer	.35 528
5 1/2 "	Alpaca	1.25 648
51 "	Mohair Lustré	1.25 6375
32 1/2 "	Good goats	.60 1950
22 1/2 "	do	.30 975
7 1/2 "	do	.30 225
152	Linon fleur brunes	.75 39
1 doz	Gaudesfectes	175 175
44 "	Brown Holland	.50 22
18 "	do	.50 9
21 "	French Linen	.75 3075
17 1/2 "	do	.90 1075
9 1/4 "	Caracas	.50 463
13 "	Berage	.80 1040
20 1/2 "	do	.75 263
31 "	Berage	.75 2325
35 1/2 "	Mozambique	1.00 3550
17 1/2 "	Belliontime	.55 270
17 1/2 "	Mozambique	.75 4338
17 1/2 "	do	1.00 3125
19 1/2 "	Berage	.40 1150
5 1/4 "	Chilli	.50 262
11 "	Mozambique	.75 235
2 3/4 "	de Hambry Lustré	.65 178
6 3/4 "	do	.65 4185
3 3/4 "	Berage	.75 281
8 1/2 "	Golden de laim	.60 570
23 1/2 "	Fancy do	.60 2410
46 3/4 "	de laim	.30 1402
53 "	do	.45 2385
6 3/4 "	de laim	.60 2425
Total brought forward		

		Ant. but forward	
27 1/4	Child's Sesame	.60	16 35
5 1/2	All Wool	.90	4 95
9 1/2	Manchester Ginghams	.50	4 75
28 3/4	Sawn	.40	11 50
20	" do	.35	
30	" do	.60	1 8
1 doz	fine Aprons		
150 yds	Country Ginghams	.60	90
7 1/8	" plaid do	.65	11 75
54 1/4	" do	.55	30 45
43 1/4	" do	.70	30 27
13 1/4	plaid Linsey	.90	11 90
1	Balmoral		3 50
1368 yds	copies	.45	615 60
5	Hoods	1 75	8 75
5	Aprons	2 00	10
6	Child's Sackets	1 75	10 50
3	Opera Hoods	1 00	3
4	Remfords	1 25	5
1	Hood		
5	gentle Scarfs		
2 1/2 doz	Large Blacking		
4	" Small do		4 40
4	" Wadding	1 50	3
4	" Lantens		12
7	" Decanters	1 75	12 25
4	" do	1 00	4
3	Ladies Bonnet	7 50	15
4	do felt hats	5 00	20
2 1/2 doz	Shaker	4 00	10
One	Wipes Hat		3
4 pairs	Gloves	7 5	3
1	Shawl Case		20
Ant. forward			

Amt bro forward			
1	Boys Hat		475
	Shower Smezzano		13080
7	Boles of Pitchus	2.50	1750
7	Wash bowls	1.25	875
203	dry 100 yd Spool lutton	30	3090
40 3/4	Leopos	2.25	9150
4	packs pins	1.00	4
1 1/2	lb. Wood do	.75	112
2	yds plain Cabinet	.40	80
1 1/4	" do	.60	855
1 3/4	" do	.50	338
1 1/2	" do	.50	575
8 1/2	Swiss Muslin	.50	425
2	" do	.85	17
19 1/4	" do	.70	1347
3 1/4	" do	.70	237
2	" Cabinet	.50	1
19	" Vic Sawer	.60	1140
1 1/2	" do	.50	1125
	check do Muslin	.50	150
	do	.60	590
	do	.70	270
1 1/2	" do	.50	1875
3 1/2	" do	.60	1890
27 1/2	" do	.75	2062
17 1/4	" do	.46	776
6 1/4	" do	.80	5
2 3/4	" do	.40	110
8 3/4	Softed pins	.50	438
5	Paris Buckle Glines	2.00	10
7	" do Glines	1.50	1050
7	Silk Hank of	1.00	7
1	Paris Glines		1
	Bank forward		



		Aunt brot forward	
2	pkls Hank fs	1.50	3
11	Cotton do	.25	275
15 1/2	box do do	5.00	708
2/3	" do do	.60	4
1/2	" do do	.30	150
2/3	" do do	.50	333
1	" do do		450
4	" do do	.35	140
1/2	" do do	6.00	3
6	Cotton Hank fs	.30	180
1	do	.60	60
5	do	.37	189
4	do	.40	160
4	do	.35	140
20	cel do	.60	12
5	" do	.40	2
2	Madras	.50	1
15	yds Sacnot Inventing	.35	525
13 1/2	Edging	.40	540
3	Bands	.40	120
11	do	.30	330
2	Wagon Whips	1.50	3
1/2	do Buggy do	9.00	450
3	Whips	.40	120
546	yds Great Western Domestic	.80	43680
42	" Superior	.60	25200
3	Whip Hinges		
3	pkls Steens collars		
2	Spanish Flats	1.00	2
2/3	do Chemical Bone	6.00	4
3	does Mournig collars	.50	150
2	yds Blk Silk Sac	1.50	300
20	" do	.75	150
19	" do	.40	760
23	" do	.50	1150
14 1/2	" do	.40	580
5	" do	.10	50
3 doz	" do	1.50	45
4	" do	.75	30

Aunt forwarded

Aunt brot forward			
2 doz	Cotton Lacks	.75	1.50
5 "	do	.50	2.50
3 "	do	.80	2.40
2 "	do	.75	1.50
1 2/3 "	do	.80	1.35
2 "	do	.75	1.50
5 2/3 "	do	.50	2.83
1 "	Edging		2
2 1/2 "	do	.50	1.25
4 "	do	.75	3
5/6 "	do	.50	.58
1 2/3 "	do	.80	1.33
3 1/2 "	do	.50	1.75
1/6 "	do	1.00	16
1/3 "	do	1.00	33
3 "	do	.50	1.50
1/3 "	Lace Collars	.20	.67
1/3 "	do	.75	1.50
3 pairs	Straps Buckle Gait	2.50	7.50
6 bolts	trimming Ribbon	2.00	12
5 doz yds	do	2.00	10
1 1/6 doz "	Belt	2.00	2.33
1/2 " "	do do	4.00	2.00
5 3/4 " "	do do	.50	2.87
1 doz	do do		2
1 doz	Wrought Metal Hooks	1.50	2.50
1 doz	Crumpet	.75	8.25
1 doz	do	.75	5.63
1 doz bolts	trimming	1.25	3.12
3 "	Rubber bands	2.00	6
13 "	Narrow Ribbon	.80	14.40
5 "	do	1.25	6.25
1 "	do		1.75
3 "	do	2.00	6
3/4 "	do	3.50	2.63
7 bolts	do	.80	5.60
1 3 1/2 yds	Taffeta	.20	6.80
8 "	Ribbon	.60	4.80
275 papers	Needles	8/10	32.92
Aunt forwarded			

		Amount forwarded	
9	papers	25	225
4	lit forte	50	3
2	do do	75	150
6	do do	100	6
11	do do	50	550
6	do do	75	450
3	do do	30	90
9	do do	25	225
6	do do	60	360
14	do do	50	550
1	horis silk		350
17	pairs buff lemons	8/3	742
7 1/2	box pocket silk	4.50	675
2 1/2	dry long leomb	4.00	7133
2	Box India (Kari pins)	4.00	8
7 1/4	dry wire	50	538
7 1/2	Truck Combs	1.25	115
2/3	" "	1.75	118
1	" Rubber do		5
3 3/4	" Rope fine leombs		100
1 1/2	" Lorry do		100
2 1/2	" Horn do	1.50	37
1	" Lorry do	1.00	1
1	" Lorry do	2.00	2
2	" Pocket do	2.00	4
7 1/2	" "	1.75	248
7 1/4	" "	1.00	125
1/2	" Bedding do	3.00	150
1	" Horn do		250
1	" Pocket do		75
10 1/2	" Ropes do	1.50	225
9	pairs letters	75	675
		Amount forwarded	

	Am. fanned		
33	pair Cotton	60	19.80
29	" do	50	14.50
12	" do	40	4.80
20	Blk White	60	12.00
7	" do	50	3.50
11	" do	60	6.60
54	" do	50	27.00
12	" do	40	4.80
40	" do	60	24.00
20	" do	75	15.00
8	Mix	40	3.20
12	" do	50	6.00
10	" do	40	4.00
15	" do	30	4.50
9	Whit	25	2.25
8	Whit Coat	30	2.40
23	" do	75	17.25
10	Mix	60	6.00
9	" do	40	3.60
	White Fancy	50	10.00
	Woolen Blank	1000	20.00
	Buttons	3.50	22.50
	Wool	175	21.90
1	Metal		1.00
1	" do		1.75
9	Wool Coat	33 1/2	3.00
5	" do	25	2.25
4	" do	20	1.80
1	" do		2.50
1	" do		2.00
1	" do		1.50
1	" do		1.25
1	" do		1.00
	Am. fanned		

Amount for goods

2	MR coat Buttons	1.75	3.50
10/12	dry do	1.75	1.46
10/12	" do	2.25	1.87
11/125	" do	1.25	1.15
1	gro do		1.50
11/4	" do	2.25	3.93
9/12	" do	2.00	1.50
2	" do	2.00	4
2/3	" do	1.50	1
1	" do		1.25
1/4	" do	1.00	1.50
2/4	Steel Pins	2.00	4.50
5 pairs	Gent. Kid Gloves	2.50	12.50
1	" do		1.50
1/2	dry " Linen do	9.00	4.50
1	" " do		1.25
2 pairs	" " do	1.00	2
1	" Ladies do silk		1.50
2	" " do Mitts	1.00	2
10/12	dry Mens bel'd Gloves	5.00	4.16
11/12	do Ladies bel'd do	3.00	5.75
3 pairs	do do do	90	2.70
3/4	dry White do do	3.00	2.25
11/2	" do do do	3.50	3.20
5 pairs	Mens colored do	1.00	
3/2	dry Scotch Trimmings		
9	yd of Linen Tape		
2 bunches	French working Cotton		
1	do do do		50
180	Paper Collars	3	5.40
1 gro	fancy dress Buttons		3.50
15/3	" do	2.50	70.83
3	" do	2.00	6
2 1/2	" do	1.50	3.75
2 1/2	" do	2.00	5
1/2	" do	2.50	1.25
7	dry do	20	1.40
23	" do	25	7.5
10	" do	40	4

Amount for sundries

Amount brought forward		
1 lot	trimming Buttons	3
6 1/6	gr. gr. Aquate do	1.25 10.40
25	White Linen Collars	4
4	Ruffles	.40 1.60
22	White Linen Collars	.25 5.50
8	Radius Belts	.30 4
2	" do	.75 1.50
5	Boles do	1.00 5
25	Monitors do	1.60 3.20
25	Necklaces	.50 1
11	" do	.40 4.40
17	" do	.25 2.25
11	Long Gold Stamps	1.00 11
7	pins Scissors	.25 1.75
3	Mourning Veils	1.50 4.50
19	pair Radius suspenders	.40 7.60
13	Rolls Taffeta Ribbon	1.00 13
5	" do	1.10 5.50
3	" do	1.00 3
2	Stops	.10 20
3 1/2	pes Double Ruffling	1.50 5.25
2	" do	1.00 2
5	Hair Nets	.75 3.75
9	" do	1.00 9
1	Small Pin	
1	Small Ruffling	.50 1.50
1	Collar	.03 3
1	Envelope	
1	Small Pins	
12	Belt Ruffles	
1	lot Silk Thread	
1	Radius long narrow	
6	" collars	.60 3.60
2	White Neckties	1.00 2
18	" do	.75 13.50
3	" Linen Ruffs	.75 2.25
12	" peracuts	
11	Radius Worets for trimming	.20 2.20
3	" Silk do	.40 1.20
	Ant. fountain	

Aunt but forward		
2 1/2 doz. Vic Goods	.30	75
7 1/2 doz. Silk	1.00	5 58
8 doz. Linen Hkfs	.60	4 80
7 Ladies Linen do	.90	6 30
3 1/2 doz. Pencils	.75	2 63
1 doz. Penholders		1 50
1/2 doz. Ladies Corn & Hank pro		13 50
1 doz. Sewing Needles		3
6 Comforters	.40	2 40
1 pr. Self Knives		50
10 Comforts	.75	7 50
3 Looking Glasses	.50	1 50
2 do	1.50	3
1 do		2 50
11 doz. Patent Thread	3.00	33 00
18 pro Childs Knit Socks	.20	3 60
5 " Underchiefs	1.75	8 75
12 " Wipes Knit Socks	.60	7 20
4 " Child do	.20	80
50 Enamelled Ladies Combs		50
3 pairs Elk Bayok Glasses		50
50 bunches spec. Sines		50
60 pairs Child Whit-Hose	.30	18 00
9 doz. Knit Knives	1.50	13 50
12 doz. Top Reading	1.00	12
9 bunches Flowers	.40	3 60
500 Enamelled		2 50
20 pairs Sines	.50	10
1 bot. Crayons		7 50
9 Books	.50	4 50
9 Ryches	.40	3 60
4 Beating Belts	.35	1 40
10 do do	.40	4
Aunt forwarded		

	Post-Office for wood		
6	quino paper	.30	1.80
2	factory Corrugated	1.50	3
1	box Corrugated Laces		2.25
1	do		
2	peco Corrugated	2.00	4
5	papers	.30	2.40
2	do	1.25	2.50
9	do	.50	4.50
12	cloth do		4
2	cloth do	.75	1.50
8	Boys Comforts	.25	2
2	Blankets	.75	1.50
2	blankets	.75	1.50
3	beds Corrugated	2.25	6.75
2	Rolls Turf	.25	.50
2	Blankets	1.00	2
1	box Books		2.50
1	Pipes		2.25
3	boxes	6.75	11.25
	Blankets by boxes		5.50
	Blankets by boxes	2.00	6
	Blankets by boxes	2.00	9
	do	2.00	12
6	do	2.00	12
2	Office Boxes for wood		35.00
20	lbs Dr Chromate putch	.35	7
2	Window Blinds	1.50	3
1	Box Soap		1
50	New Sacks	.80	40
20	Sacks	1.50	100
80	Superior do	.25	20
329	Sacks coal		109.67
1	Turner holder		1.25
	Post-Office for wood		



Amount not found		
3 Counter Labels		50
4 do		40
1 Lot Shells & Drums in store		150
1 Deck Complete		40
1 Counter Scales		5
1 Iron Safe w/ Powder purchase		250 00

Re Amount of goods short according to Invoice by Gen T. Kirtland

1 pair Fine pants		7 50
1 Vest		5
39 1/4 yds Valley Forge Shirting	.60	23 55

General. I would respectfully submit the following as my report. I have found the goods with exceptions valued at One Thousand Dollars. (1000).  
 I am, Sir,  
 Yours &c  
 Gen T. Kirtland

12606

To

12609

See:

St. Louis, Mo. Prison Records

Oct. 9, 1864

12610

Chil

B/27 - P. 1

W. D. L. No. 2. No. 1. Marshal's Office  
9<sup>th</sup> A. C. October 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

W. D. Marshal A. C. of N.

I have the honor to forward you  
the following named prisoners colored.

William Branch, citizen colored.

Benjamin White " " "

were both captured by the pickets of the 3<sup>d</sup>.  
Division. 9<sup>th</sup> A. C. October 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

H. E. Keffer  
Capt and Pro. Mar  
9<sup>th</sup> A. C.

A2611  
Rev. Mr. J. P. P. P. P.  
forwards Resonance  
of State, Oct 18/64

Antigen

Rev. 28 - Pat

Office of the Provost Marshall  
Fort Powhatan Va

Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the  
Provost Marshall  
City Point Va

Sir

In Compliance with orders  
from Capt Mason 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry I have the honor  
to forward you the following named

John Hamble

Joseph B. Atkinson

Thomas Lane

James A. Huncutt

William B. Davis

Francis D. Taylor

John W. Scammet

Joseph S. Judkins

Thomas Atkins

James J. Dorrig

William Dillon

William Sprattley

John A. Bryant

Robert C. Taylor

Citizens of Surry Co Va and

Thomas Booth William Andrews + James Vaughan  
Citizens of Prince George County Va

Very Respectly

Yours Obediently

John C. Cunningham

Capt 38<sup>th</sup> Regt Va

and Asst Provost Marshall

12612  
Oct. 29, 1864

Camp's

12612

Head Quarters 9<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Provost Marshal's Office  
October 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Vice Marshal  
Army of Potomac.

I have the honor to forward you  
~~the following~~ named (colored) persons, who came in  
with our troops yesterday afternoon (Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>)

Levi Mason  
Martha K. Mason  
Elizabeth Richardson  
Jas. H. S. Richardson child 11 years of age.  
Wm. W. Richardson " 7 " " "  
Mary E. Richardson " 4 " " "

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
W. H. Keffron  
Capt and Vice Marshal  
9<sup>th</sup> A.C.



12613

6018/1

14  
C

P. 15 - P. 1

City Point Va  
Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Genl M R Patrick  
Provost Marshall  
Arms operating against Richmond,  
General

Enclosed please find  
list of ~~news~~ agents now in ~~employment~~.

John M Lamb	General News Agent
John T Sully	General Superintendent
Dennis Loughlin	Messenger
James H Sully	Local Agt City Point
James Young	Ast. do
George H Young	News boy do
C S Case	Local agt Hospital
Albert Mace	Ast. do
Thomas Swan	Local agt Marine Station
W H Birmingham	Ast. do
James Wallace	Local agt Broadway Ldg
George Hoag	Ast. do

John Fay 1<sup>st</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> Corps. Agent  
James Caranagh. Asst  
Daniel Fabrey Do

James Lee 2<sup>d</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> Corps. Agent  
Thos. Tiernan Asst  
Jas. Dumphrey Do

Thos. Weston 3<sup>d</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> Corps. Agent  
Thos. O'Brien Asst

Thomas Loftis 1<sup>st</sup> Div 5<sup>th</sup> Corps. Agent  
Saml. Kane Asst  
P. B. McLoughlin Do

C. E. Thompson 2<sup>d</sup> Div 5<sup>th</sup> Corps. Agent  
M. Carr Asst  
E. B. Thompson Do

P. J. Moran 3<sup>d</sup> Div 5<sup>th</sup> Corps. Agent  
C. Dowling Asst

Cavalry Division

John Gallagher Agent  
Andrew Kickey Asst.

Head Quarters

John Clements Agent  
John Wilkerson Asst.  
Sam McInnes Do

9th Corps

Wm J. Tully Agent  
Thomas Smith Asst.

1st Div 9th Corps

Wm Montgomery Agent  
John Griffith Asst.

2nd Div 9th Corps

John Spence Agent  
John McCarty Asst.  
M. Stevens Do

3rd Div 9th Corps

Emery Mitchell Agent

Respectfully  
John M. Lamb  
Gen. News Agent

Big Gen 12614 phy,

forwards. four  
deserts. Oct 23/64

Lallman. Mercuri,  
Berrell & Ray.

Dr. Wm. W. W.

Page -

~~Oct 27 - Copy~~

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

General:

I have the honor herewith to forward  
you four (4) men deserting from the Distribution  
Camp at City Point Va. Viz:—

Charles Sallemund

Arthur Mercier

Joseph Newell

Theophilus Ray

These men were captured on a raft  
in the James River, by the Navy Gunboat  
"Huron".

I have the honor to be Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

G. W. Mepley

Brig Genl Comdng

Brig Genl Patrick

Provost Marshal

Of the Army

12615

Oct 8, 1864

Lt. Genl. F. Klein

A. P. M. B. Hundred

Forwards (3) Civilians

One having taken the oath

General

Aut. Genl.

Aut. Genl. - Pat



Office of the Provost Marshal,

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA., October 8<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Brij. Genl. A. R. Patrick

Provost Marshal General etc.,

City Point, Va.

General:

I have the honor to forward herewith, the following named prisoners, (Civilians) who, by direction of Major General Butler, Comdg. Dept. of Va & N.C., will be turned over to Capt. John Cassels, M.C., Provost Marshal, for disposition, as follows, viz—

J. J. Hughes } To be sent to Military Prison  
George Sherman }

Also, John Moore, <sup>sent to Washington Oct 9<sup>th</sup></sup> who has taken the oath of allegiance, and is to be sent to Williamsport, Penna.

Very respectfully

Your obt. servant

James S. Kerie

Lieut. and Asst. Pr. Marshal

101  
D. 101

No.	NAMES.	Corps, Regiment.	Date Rec'd.	CHARGE.	REMARKS.
24987	Mrs Atkins	Witzens	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	Warehouse	
24987	Mrs Dillon	" " "	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	" "	
24987	Mrs Vaughan	" " "	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	" "	
81	Mrs Andrews	" " "	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	" "	

4 of 100 24

Seminole

MONTHLY REPORT of Prisoners in charge of a Detachment

20<sup>th</sup> on Barge Wallkill  
New York Oct 24 1864

No.	NAMES.	Corps.	Regiment.	Date Rec'd.	CHARGE.	REMARKS.
1	W. C. Patrick	Citizens		Aug 11 <sup>th</sup>	unknown	
2	Jas Taylor	"	"	Sept 14 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
3	Wm Ray	"	"	Sept 14 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
4	John Greer	"	"	Sept 14 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
5	Wm Heath	"	"	Aug 24 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
6	Levi Tierney	"	"	Aug 11 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
7	Thos. E. Cotton	"	"	Aug 24 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
8	Wm Heath	"	"	Aug 24 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
9	Wm Jones	"	"	Aug 24 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
10	R. W. Birehett	"	"	Oct 4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
11	Dr Peter Pappas	"	"	Oct 5 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
12	Wm Beckles	"	"	Sept 3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"
13	Samuel Ladd	"	"	Aug 15 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
14	Thos. E. Ladd	"	"	Aug 15 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
15	Wm Bergerson	"	"	Sept 6 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
16	Nathaniel Lawrence	"	"	Aug 11 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
17	Michael Wale	"	"	Aug 11 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
18	J. R. McCan	"	"	Aug 24 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
19	John Stambaek	"	"	Aug 24 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
20	Thos H Boothe	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
21	Jas. J. Daring	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
22	Richard J. Price	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
23	Jacob Dunleon	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
24	Jas H. Watkins	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
25	Wm Spratt	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
26	Joseph Atkinson	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
27	Wm B. Davis	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"

1267

No.	NAMES.	Corps.	Regiment.	Date Rec'd.	CHARGE.	REMARKS.
30	Thos Atkins	Citizens		Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	unknown	
31	Wm Dillon	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
30	Jas Vaughan	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
31	Wm Andrews	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
32	Robert C. Taylor	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
33	Stephen Sprattley	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
34	Simon Sprattley	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
35	John Ryan	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
36	Geo Rogers	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
37	Henry C. Land	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
38	John M. Scamwell	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
39	Thos Lane	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
40	Travis W Taylor	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
41	Jas A Hammett	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
42	John Wamble	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
43	John Childress	"	"	Aug 15 <sup>th</sup>	"	sent to Hospital
44	Nathaniel Greene	Artillery		Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
45	Wm Jordan	"	"	Oct 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
46	Sergt. Jas Sullivan	1 <sup>st</sup> Regt	Mass	Oct 2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"
47	Capt Maenally	84 Regt	Mass	Sept 18 <sup>th</sup>	"	"
48	Lieut G. H. Mackenzie	35 Mass		Oct 11 <sup>th</sup>	"	"

1267

12617

50

10/14/90

W. J. Lee Lewis Morris  
James River Va

Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to forward  
to you the following deserters from  
Richmond, Va.

William W. Yeatman, (Carpenter,  
Edward Payant (do)  
Alfred A. Heath Painter

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Robert G. Lee

Actg. Master Comd.

To the

Post Marshal

City Point Va

Jovan Charles

Cell 12618

Chavez  
Oct 14

Bill [unclear]

R Charles Swan Citizen - I belong in Michigan, I was arrested the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. in Baltimore on suspicion of being deserter, I was on my way to Washington to drive Gov teams - I was confined in the Balto jail 3 weeks - and then sent to City Point about the 21<sup>st</sup> Oct, I have never been in the Gov's Service -

R Martin Gillen - Citizen - I belong to NY City - I was arrested in Norfolk July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 suspicion of being deserter; I started from Phila in Schooner "Lovejoy" and came to City Point - I then went to Norfolk in Steamer Wyoming - I went there to procure employment, I had been there 4 days - and was arrested, and staid in jail 20 days and then sent to City Point about the 7<sup>th</sup> August - by Geo Mann.

Andrew M. Carty 700 7<sup>th</sup> St -  
Col Sharp





To be sent to Washington  
by tomorrow boat

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Army's operating against Richmond, Va.,

12620  
104

Stagers

Box 6 - Pat

Prison on Barkie  
Walden Va Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 64

Genl Patrick Provo Marshal Genl  
Sir Permit me to thank you for  
your favor for a few moments in bringing  
to your notice our condition. We are  
private citizens, non-combatants and the  
residents of the County of Surry. This  
large portion of us from the immediate  
vicinity of Surry Co. Has so  
far as forty five miles from your line  
of operations. Some of us have been  
under confinement for eleven days  
and a portion of that time in the  
confinement of this place without  
any covering. On our examination before  
The Capt of the Provo Marshal no charge  
was made against us by the Officers  
who made the arrest and we were  
like to believe we even should in the next  
day be liberated and returned to our  
suffering wives and children but that  
promise has proved falacious. On last  
Saturday week two of the Officers who

as stated as I can't Care I sent to  
Andrew visit us in the prison  
we show and informed us we  
had to be examined a second time  
before some one of the Prov. Mag. could  
warrant that they would attend that  
board as witnesses in our behalf and  
that they had been informed that  
trial would not be postponed longer  
than last Tuesday but we have not  
as yet been granted that hearing  
Since our imprisonment on this boat  
fourteen other citizens from the same  
County and neighborhood have been  
added to our number & this has left  
our families almost entirely without  
out any assistance to provide and  
or any of the comforts we pass for  
time in the approaching inclement  
season of the year - We therefore  
appeal to your humanity and  
justice to grant us a trial and  
not to inflict any further punishment

upon the account - We appeal to  
ourselves in the name of our poor  
wives and children who are not  
only enduring bodily suffering but  
are enduring all that mental  
suffering which almost invariably  
accompanies the knowledge of a fatal  
infallible cure, what exposure we  
are enduring on an hour's ride from  
some of us have survived the  
obscure and fatigues we made  
this point. Some of the number  
having been in very delicate health  
for a long time before this  
game let our legs of you in the  
name of all that is dear to us and  
we as the world in the name of that  
God who is the judge of all men  
not to inflict upon the innocent  
any further punishment. Hoping  
to hear from you in a short time  
and very respectfully yours  
J. H. [unclear] and  
J. M. [unclear] for the party

Wilson Co. Tenn. 1862

Citizens petition for protection  
from depredations & outrages  
committed by Negro troops sta-  
tioned in their vicinity

John

2

Wilson County Tenn Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

May Genl Rosman,

We the undersigned citizens of this vicinity, would ~~submit to you~~ ~~submit to you~~ to submit to you that the conduct of the Coloured troops stationed near (Camp Hodge) in the vicinity of the Hermitage has been such as to make it necessary for us to appeal to you for protection,

They are continually roaming through the County both day and night in squads, unaccompanied by any white ~~men~~ They enter & search our houses, burn & abuse our families, frighten our wives & children by shooting in our yards, and not infrequently in our houses. We are frequently aroused from sleep, at night, by bands of these soldiers, miles from camp, knocking at our doors, demanding admittance, and cursing and abusing the inmates, & ever giving any reason therefor,

They kill our ~~hogs~~ sheep, & poultry, often shooting them at our doors, thereby endangering the lives of our wives & children. These depredations have already been so extensive that many respectable farmers among us have not a hog, sheep, goat or any vegetables left on their farms. In many instances they have threatened personal violence, but have forborne.



until yesterday, when they went upon the  
premises of Neri Love assaulting him  
in his farm yard, and beat and bruised  
him in the most brutal manner,  
these troops belong to the 18<sup>th</sup> reg<sup>t</sup> Company  
A, B, and C, were first ~~stationed~~ here, and  
inaugurated these outrages, but they have  
been removed to Syllas Bena further up  
the Cumberland, where place has been  
supplied by Company I, of the same Regt.  
Capt. Bell commanding, and it is against  
this company that we make this complaint.

Some of us have reported the conduct of  
these troops to Capt. Bell & asked protection.  
But yet their conduct grows worse daily,  
when applied to yesterday, after the brutal  
treatment inflicted on Neri Love, by  
his troops he replied that he could not  
control them. We have all complied  
with the military orders that have been  
issued, and think that we have sacredly  
kept these our obligations, and therefore  
think we are entitled to the protection  
of the Government, and having failed  
to get it at the ~~hands of~~ <sup>orders</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup>  
command, of these troops, we now  
appeal to you and earnestly request that  
you cause the necessary corrective to  
be applied, as speedily as possible.

Neri Love  
Wm. B. Dinning  
R. B. Hays  
B. Brockmire  
W. Sturdivant

Ed. Willis  
J. H. Reese  
W. H. Blankenship  
Richard Smith  
S. M. Moore

James Dwyer

J. C. Gleason

John D. Taylor

John Summit

Abraham Lincoln

J. C. Bernand

J. W. Lloyd

J. I. Kirkpatrick

Philip C. Shute

Marvell Lowe

Nashville Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> /64

Mr Gen Rousseau,

Dear Sir:

I am well acquainted with Meri some and most of the other signers to the petition which will be presented to you with this letter. They are quiet, orderly and law-abiding citizens and disposed to be loyal to the Government of the United States. Some of them have been loyal during the rebellion. They are honest and upright men entitled to full credit in any statement they may make, I cannot too strongly urge upon you the justice as well as importance of giving them the protection against the outrages of the colored troops which they ask by the petition.

Yours Truly,  
Jordan Stokes

I have heard the within letter read and  
fully concur in the truth of the state-  
ments and join heartily in asking the  
protection mentioned.

Yours Truly

Burce R. Ford

11761 ✓

1864

Bermingham Hundred  
James River, Virginia

October 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Charles M. Cornick  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
Med. Director Dept. of Va. & N.C.

Report in reference to  
brandy claimed by Sazerac  
de Forge et Fils -

2

Seems da Hundred

James River Virginia October 27th 1864

Major General Butler U.S.A.  
Long Dept of the A.C. Sir

In compliance with your endorsement of the 24th inst. upon the letter of Mr Crofts I Wright to Hon Gen Dana asking a reconsideration of General Barnes' decision of the 17th Sept in this case I have to state that in my opinion General Barnes' decision does full justice to all parties. He very properly says "Major General Butler & General M'Governick being on the spot & conversant with all the facts in the case decided upon the disloyalty of Genrich acted accordingly. No reversal of Major General Butters decision has been communicated to the Department."

In reply to General De Foye's petition for reconsideration of decision of 17th Sept on report or an appeal I do permit to know that the brandy taken was the property of W. E. Genrich of New Orleans then as now a Rebel and Traitor to his Government. It is idle for General De Foye to say "The law presumes a man loyal until proven guilty" Genrich stands convicted of Treason before the whole world. It is also a matter within my knowledge that W. E. Genrich has for the last nineteen years traded largely in this same Saguae brandy.

If Mr Caswell is his agent he is in my opinion directly interested in securing the payment of this claim and his evidence should be taken as it appears has been done "cum grano salis". I do not know by what means General De Foye got possession of what he says is 50,000 \$ worth of brandy - but this I do know - Had Major General Butler remained in New Orleans this brandy would surely have continued confiscated to the Government. Again in reference to the price brandy is far higher now than it was then - When this brandy was seized eight dollars per gallon would have been high for it.

Very Respectfully  
Charles M'Governick  
Chief Clerk of the Dept of the A.C.

1916. September 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
W. 61 (74 N.E.)  
Crafts of Wright

Asks reconsideration of  
Surg Genl Barnes' decision  
of the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. in this  
case.

(1 enclosure)

H. 1952, Sept 30, 1864,

(1 enclosure)

Genl. Butler  
Approved Oct 2/64



Adj't Genl  
For General Butler for  
Report

Respectfully referred to Major  
General Butler for report  
By order of the  
Secretary of War

W. D. Nichols  
Adjt. Genl  
Recd. A. G. Oct. 7. 1864

Respectfully returned. The position  
of Mr Wright cannot be able,  
Surgeon M<sup>c</sup>Connick, acknowledges  
that he received certain Brandy  
the property of Sarrasin seized  
by order of Major Genl Butler for  
Hospital use, the receipt for  
them Brandy, as for any Brandy  
owned by Sarrasin de Forquet etc  
are on file in this office, nor  
are they taken up by Surgeon  
M<sup>c</sup>Connick, on his property retained  
hence the original receipt of  
Surgeon M<sup>c</sup>Connick for Brandy  
taken from the American Custom  
House by Major Genl Butler  
has been claimed as the  
property of Sarrasin de Forquet etc  
is an indispensable prerequisite  
to this approval of the claim by  
this Department.

Major General Butler, and  
Surgeon M<sup>c</sup>Connick being on  
the spot, and conversant with  
all the facts in the case.

decided upon the disloy-  
alty of Sarrasin, and acted  
accordingly, no reversal of  
Major General Butler's decision  
has been communicated to  
this Department. These Brandy  
being confiscate their value  
depended upon the use to  
which they may have been  
applied by the U. S. beyond  
this it could not be estimated,  
as their value commercially  
no longer existed.

As the former decision of this  
Department is appealed from  
it is respectfully recommended  
that Major Genl Butler and  
Surgeon Charles M<sup>c</sup>Connick etc  
his present Medical Director,  
be ordered by the War  
Department to submit a  
joint report to it, upon all  
the questions at issue.

W. D. Nichols  
Adj't Genl

My dear Mary  
Oct 24th 1884

The direction of the  
leafy part of the  
tree is perfectly  
to the west. It is  
in a field

My dear Mary  
Capt. + O. L.



Referred to Major General  
Butler, to comply with the  
request of the Surgeon  
General.

By order of the  
Secretary of War,  
G. A. Dana,  
Asst. Secretary of War.

War Dept: }  
Oct. 5, 1864. }

Mr C. A. Dana  
Att<sup>y</sup> Sec War Sec

Washington Sep 26

I feel satisfied neither you  
nor Gen Barnes would do injustice. and I am  
equally so that the decision of the 17 mil does so.  
I feel certain that this decision has been based on  
a statement of the case made up by others. & that state-  
ment I know erroneous. For 15 years my father  
& myself conducted the Erie Gazette & during most  
of that time I knew & respected you. I refer to this  
simply to defend my position. I do not think you  
would do purposely injustice. I know it is done in  
this case. I refer you to Mr Stewart - whether  
Mr Dennison or to myself. I do so because I  
ask you to read the enclosed & look at the  
case made yourself. The words of Mr Garrison  
in NY is equal to any made by yourself  
or myself. I am unwell & cannot  
call up & send this to you by my usual  
Your respectfully  
Orestes J. Knapp

Sept 1864

S. Agerae De Torrey et filio

Resolution in remembrance

of decision of 17 Sep on request

W. 261 (S. Agerae) 1864

W 1367 (S. Agerae) 1864

L.

1916. S. (Agerae) 1864

Graph of weights N. O.

John D. Little Wash.

Hon C A Dana  
Ass Sec War  
Sir

Washington Sep 24<sup>th</sup>

We have your report of Sep 19 concurring in that of Gen Barnes Surg. Gen 26<sup>th</sup>, in the case of Legeras De Foze at Filo. We ask a suspension until further evidence is produced to establish the fact - alleged and supposed proven, that Legerich in whose name the Brandy in question was stored was not the owner and was simply the consignee or agent. This evidence can readily be furnished more fully than is now is. If a suspension is not granted, we make an appeal to the President and ask that the papers and the appeal be sent up.

We ask by you also a revision of the decision and think it can be shown that the law regulating such cases and the evidence in this, has been overlooked.

The several objections to the claims, as made by the Medical Department are 1<sup>st</sup> that the original receipt of Dr. McCormick to the Custom House, is not filed and that the certified copy is not sufficient and therefore the claim will be rejected.

Does the department deny the fact of receiving the Brandy? if not then of what ~~is~~ <sup>use is</sup> the receipt? Does the department question the certified copy? The original

receipt is not a voucher in the hands of the claimants or within their control.

It is a voucher in the hands of the Government - which claimants cannot control and which they are not bound to produce.

The voucher is held in the Department for the collection of Customs, to shew his disposition of the Brandy under Military order. The absence cannot militate against or be held to effect the claimants' cause.

The Assistant collector has <sup>also</sup> filed his affidavit that he delivered the Brandy according to the order, to Dr McCormick; and the Collector in his official report has certified the fact to the Department, which report is filed. The receipt of the Brandy is admitted by Dr. McCormick. What weight can then legally or justly be given to the mere non-production of a paper not under the claimants' control?

It is also reported that Dr. McCormick affirms explicitly, in his letters filed, that the Brandy when taken belonged to W. C. Severick a citizen of N.C. and a Rebel; and, <sup>what is</sup> the affidavit of Geo. Caswell of N.Y. (one of the most prominent Merchants) has little weight because he is interested.

To this we reply. The law

presumes a man Loyal until proven guilty. The statements of Dr. McCormick <sup>tho' not</sup> explicitly is not evidence: nor, if affirmed would it prove the fact as stated. We are not by any rule of law or justice bound to <sup>prove</sup> W. C. Leverick innocent until some proof is filed that he has committed acts of treason. Ino Caswell testifies to a matter within his knowledge and the statements of Dr. McCormick is to a matter he does not pretend to have personal knowledge: and this statement, <sup>of Dr. McCormick</sup> (though a Surgeon) has justly no more weight against the affidavit of Ino Caswell than that of any other citizen.

But it is reported by you that Ino Caswell's affidavit is entitled to no weight because he is interested. In what way does the Department get evidence of the interest of Ino Caswell? There is none on file. He swears he was simply agent of the Claimant, ~~but~~ is not an agent entitled to give evidence for his principal? He swears that Leverick was only a consignee on commission, made an agent by his advice and with his knowledge. Is not that clear? When was the oath of a citizen of the standing of Ino Caswell cast aside of no weight, and the mere statement of a citizen (though a Surgeon), not under oath regarded as of greater evidence!

The Treasury Department held <sup>value</sup> \$1000 of this same property and they surrendered it to the claimants, being satisfied that it was their property and not that of Leverich. Would they have done so if the fact was not made clear? The report of the Officer of Customs in N. O. filed with the medical Department establishes the ownership of claimants and also the amount of Brandy delivered to Dr. McCormick, and this report is evidence of that fact.

3

It is reported that Surgeon McCormick has recently verbally stated that the claim is unjust and the prices charged exorbitant - What right has Dr McCormick to make such a verbal statement to be received as evidence? We have filed the affidavit of Geo Caswell to the value he having dealt in this particular Brandy so that proves the price charged to be lower than the value. It is known that this Brandy is of the choicest kind and now worth in N. O. 20<sup>¢</sup> per gallon for the same quality. Is the verbal statement to outweigh the evidence of Geo Caswell than whom no Merchant in N. O. stands higher for probity or skill. Whilst the evidence can be made clear and we ask to <sup>make it</sup> do so

we are satisfied that it is sufficient - as it stands, in law and justice.

We ask therefore in view of the above a reconsideration of this report - but in case of refusal we take an appeal and ask the papers to be refered up to the President - referring to the brief of evidence heretofore filed - Respectfully

Crafts & Wright

John Vollett

Washington

The above paper has not been kept & ask you to let it be in the care of the President

While I hope to hear from you in the near future.

With great respects

John Vollett  
John Vollett



Salvors 42623 Mercer Co

Kentucky Dec 15 64

Wheat Joseph

Make statements  
regarding watch  
and chains taken  
from Dr Mc Nelson  
the same being the  
property of A. L. Gray  
Citizen of Mercer Co,  
of Geo. Guerrillson  
the public highway

5

Head-Quarters  
2d Div. 1st Dist of Ky  
Levinville Oct 24

Respectfully refer  
to Col. McQuinnell  
Comd'g 2d Brig  
who will investi-  
gate and take  
such action in  
this case as he  
deems proper.  
Thy Obedt Servant  
G. S. Lane  
Lieut & Capt.

Head-Quarters 2d Brig,  
2d Div., Dist of Ky,  
Bowling Green, Ky., Nov. 12, 1864  
As Salvo is in Mercer  
County, Ky., I respectfully  
return these papers

To Division Head-Quarters  
Co. Mansell Col.  
Corried's Brigade

Salvina Mercer County  
State of Kentucky  
October 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

I do Certify upon Honor that on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864 in  
the County and State above mentioned  
upon the public highway five  
Quarrels did forcibly take from  
off the person of J. W. Nelson a  
fine Gold Watch and Chain. The  
same owned by A. S. Gray and  
sold unto Jairo Nelson.

I also believe J. W. Nelson to be a  
good loyal citizen.  
Given under my hand day and  
date above mentioned

Joseph Wheat

I do Certify the above mentioned facts  
as stated by Joseph Wheat is correct  
to the best of my knowledge and belief  
and believe J. W. Nelson to be a good  
loyal citizen. I do also believe the  
above mentioned watch and chain  
to be worth one hundred and eighty  
dollars. Given under my hand  
this the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

A. Nelson

Salvada Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Brig. Genl. Cuing  
Louisville Ky.

We do Certify upon  
Honor that we are well acquainted with  
A. S. Gray and have been ever since the  
breaking out of the present rebellion and  
believe him to be a good loyal Citizen.

Names

W. W. Vorkies, C. M.  
W. F. Leonard  
A. C. Nelson  
S. D. Jovin  
W. E. Palmer

Names

W. G. Governor Late Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav.  
Paul Connor  
W. Cardwell Dep. Pro-  
Mar. Mever Co. Ky.

Salvada Bay Oct 22, 64  
Brig Genl Ewing,  
Louisville Ky

Sir

I have the privilege of address-  
ing you on some business  
I am informed you have  
control of, by looking over  
the enclosed papers you  
will see I am but a very  
fine gold watch and chain  
also have shown my loyalty  
and character as a good  
Citizen. I would have  
gladly bought it by if I was  
able to have it. I am a  
very poor man and live  
on the proceeds of the  
Veterinary practice I have  
in this County. If you

Can do anything officially  
for me. I would be more  
than thankful unto you.

If I Can serve my Country  
in the Capacity of Veterinary  
Surgeon I am willing and  
ready to do so. Or in any  
Capacity I am able or  
Consistent to do justice  
to my Country Sir

If Not Contrary to your  
business rules I would be  
Very glad to hear from you  
With kind regards and  
high esteem for you  
and the Cause you are  
enlisted in Sir

I am With due  
respect yours

A. D. Gray

12624

I made the order  
appointing Van  
Leyden as Genl.  
Burbidge's order and  
will latter pleased  
in working with  
the Genl's permission

Mr. P. B. [unclear]  
Lt Col. [unclear]

Has 2nd Mil Dty  
in [unclear] Nov 1st 1864

The appointment of [unclear]  
Van [unclear] as [unclear] of  
Burbidge's No 1. [unclear]  
[unclear] will be worked by  
Sgt Col [unclear] and  
Rush & [unclear]  
will be allowed to act in  
that capacity as formerly

By order of  
A. A. D. C., & [unclear]  
W. B. [unclear] Genl.  
a. a. d. c., & [unclear]



Louisville, Ky. Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Major-General Pembroke,  
Commandant Dist. of Ky.

Dear General,

Mr. <sup>W.</sup> Fletcher was the regularly appointed Sutter of the Barracks, which is now located at the Corner of 15<sup>th</sup> & Broadway. Under the mistake that it is a new Barracks, I applied to you for the appointment of Hood-Don Siggers. Upon making the explanation to Mr. Don Siggers this morning he charitably gave up the appointment. I'm kind enough to cancel it.

I am, as ever, very truly yours  
G. S. Bell.

Genl M. (D. M. D. K.) V 32 Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
12625

Head Qrs. M. G. S. Ky  
Office of P. M. G. Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 64  
~~Mr. Millett~~ Dist of  
P. Vanc.

P. M. G. S. Ky.

Reports the escape of C.  
Corona, John Quiley, Geo.  
Hinton, Wm. Mc Each, and  
Geo. Shub. Cts

No. 100, Milit Dist of Ky  
Office, S. S. A.  
Lexington, Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. J. Bates Dickson, with  
the request that an invest-  
gation be made. I have  
affidavits showing that  
the men reported are of the  
very worst character. The  
Officers and guards at  
the Military Prison have  
either neglected their  
duty or have been bribed.  
J. W. Buchanan  
Major and Adj. Genl

Head Qu. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Arty.  
Lexington Ky, Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respy referred to Brig. Gen.  
H. C. McLean, Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

for investigation and report.

Attention invited to an  
account of Maj. Pierston  
A. D. A. M. D. A.

By command of  
Brig. Gen. Pemberton  
J. B. Keister  
Capt. H. A. Hunt

Head Qu. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. M. D. A.  
Lexington Ky, Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Col. Price Comdg Post for  
investigation and report.

By order of  
Brig. Gen. McLean  
J. S. Butler  
A. D. A.

Recd M. D. A. Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Qu. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. M. D. A.  
Lexington Ky, Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned with  
report: I made an investigation  
soon after the escape of the within  
named prisoners, and reported  
the facts to Lt. R. Haver Pro.  
M. D. A. The result of said  
investigation was as follows:

The prisoners made their escape  
through a hole in the floor of the  
lower room (which was made  
before I assumed Command of  
the Post, by other prisoners who  
had escaped) which had been  
plankled over, and through  
a hole in the foundation of  
the Eastern wall of the building  
which could not be seen by  
the sentinels, posted in front  
and rear of the building, because  
of a high plank fence.

Lt. R. H. Rowlingson 11<sup>th</sup> Mil.  
Officer in Command of the prison  
at that time was not aware of  
the defect in the floor till after  
the escape of the prisoners - as he  
had been in Command of the  
Prison but a few days. Capt.  
Harpis was in fault for not  
calling Lt. R.'s attention to these  
defects when he turned over the  
Prison to the latter. Lt. Rowling-  
son was relieved soon after the  
escape; and the prison is now in  
charge of a very reliable Officer.  
The building has been made  
secure, and the fence on the East  
side removed so that all sides  
can be watched.

S. H. Price  
Col. 21<sup>st</sup> Reg. V. I.  
Comdg Post

Head Quarters 1st W. Regt. D. K.,  
Lex. Prov., Va. of

Respectfully furnished for  
the information of P. M. &  
P. M. Attention invited  
to reports enclosed from  
Col. Price's Company  
of the 1st W. Regt.  
for Battle  
at  
(in his absence)

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Lexington, Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Major I have the honor to inform you that the following named prisoners escaped from prison Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Wm B. Goons, John Wiley, G. W. Hinton James N. Come  
and Geo. Stues.

I am Major Very Respectfully  
Your Obs Servt.

R Vance  
Pro Major Genl.  
Mil Dist of Ky

Major Pemberton  
C. J. A. B. S. y

12626

Richmond Va Oct 20 1864

Burlon B. G. & others  
(Citizens)

B. 102 MDK. 1864

Petition for protection from  
Guerrillas.

Head Qu. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. of the  
Legation, 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862

Respy referred to Brig.  
Genl. W. C. McLean  
Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

By command of  
Brig. Genl. Pemberton  
W. D. Dietrich  
Capt Adams

Richmond Ky.  
Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Maj Genl. J. G. Burbridge  
Comd'g Dist Ky.  
Lexington Ky.

The Union Citizens of  
Madison County - would respectfully state  
to you that we believe our County to be  
infested with Guerrillas and that we  
are powerless to resist them - our persons  
or our property is not safe. We therefore  
respectfully ask protection at your  
hands and trust that it is in your  
power and that you are disposed to give  
us that protection we so much need.  
Our Company of Mounted men sent  
before you give us satisfaction and  
protection. ~~The 12<sup>th</sup> Co~~  
having been once located at this  
place is acquainted with the County, a  
Company from that command would be  
most effective. With the hope <sup>you</sup> will  
grant our request We are Genl  
Yours -

Very Respectfully  
R. G. Burdon

E. G. Fieldt.  
W. W. Felton  
John H. Taylor  
C. G. Taylor  
Geo Carver  
J. W. Boone  
J. M. Galloway



I hope that your  
Embassy will  
speedily comply  
with the foregoing  
request. The  
Collector's office  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. is  
located here  
and contains much  
valuable public  
property and  
the attacks of  
the office  
are in constant  
fear of the destruction  
of the office.

Willard Davis

Intendant  
J. W. Bauman  
J. M. Guller  
H. C. Bull  
L. H. Ball  
R. B. Cornelius

William Grayson  
D. R. Freeman  
J. D. Andrews  
John Kellums  
Robert Boyd  
J. R. Williams  
W. C. Allison  
Wm. Willoughby  
H. Armstrong  
S. Strother  
George W. Cook  
A. J. Davis  
Wm. R. Haley  
R. D. Croft  
James T. Haley  
D. M. Bright  
John T. Bates  
H. L. Kain  
John A. Jackson

The Attacks of  
the office  
are in constant  
fear of the destruction  
of the office.

Willard Davis  
W.S. Coll & Hietz

John Scott

Wm Garrison

Wm L. Brown

H. Doolittle

J. H. Phelps

J. C. Shanks

Richd Moore

P. P. Ballara

Thos P Dudley

W. R. Ruffin

D. Ruffin

R. M. White

Wm W. Daley

R. D. Croft

James T. Daley

D. M. Bright

John T. Bates

At le train

John A. Jackson

John H. Shepard

James Hutchinson

William E. Piper

John Taylor

Samuel Wheritt

Ed. M. Turner

M. J. Wainwright

M. B. Shanks

Tom Hancock

Robert Strother

J. P. Daley

W. C. French

John Casselton

Wm J. Mason

B-C-306-117457/1864

12627

U. S. Str. Comr

Off Caius' Landing Oct. 14/64

Baldwin Thomas  
Actg. Master Comdg.

Suggests that the names  
of James Matthews of  
Monticello Ark. and  
and Martin L. Highs  
of Memphis be placed  
in the hands of the Pro-  
vost Marshal.

Copied to Capt. Williams,  
Oct 14/64

Actg.

Recd. to J. G. Williams, Oct. 17/64

U.S. Steamer Romeo  
off Gaines Landing 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864

Sir

Permit me to present to your consideration the propriety of placing the names of the following Agents in the hands of your Provost Marshal, James Matthews of Monticello Ark, Martin L. Hughes of Memphis interested with the Malone in Steamer Sylph.

These men are passing through our lines back and forwards in defiance of Order  
Matthews ~~Hughes~~ was sent back by me some time since and a few days after found him coming down the River in a Canoe. I fired upon him but he escaped. Hughes came on board a few days since to go up the River. I sent him on shore again since I learn he has gone to your place. Both of these men are dealers in Cotton in violation of Law. as I understand the Law has made no provision for British Subjects to pass goods through our

our lines even if they were the growers of  
the cotton. yet they will force themselves  
through our lines at all times

I am informed that Mr L Hughes and  
a Mr Simpson of St Louis are business  
on the Cotton the Confederates have refused  
from the planters Simpson bid thirty five  
cents per pound in Gold and Hughes  
thirty seven in Gold.

Mr Montgomery is another one of  
that class of aliens who has been largely  
engaged in the cotton trade. and I have recent-  
ly been told that he has been paying gold  
for cotton. If in your power I should like  
you would put a stop to the operations  
of those individuals. Montgomery is a resident of  
Memphis has been operating in the steamer  
Walt. Hughes & Matthews are consummate  
deceivers. Longer you have some knowledge

Very Respectfully yours  
Thos Balsewin  
Act Master Comdr

Brig Gen W D Smith  
Commanding Post of  
Memphis Tenn

No. 469 DMS 1864

12628

Washington D.C. Oct. 29, 64

Hoffman W.  
Col. and Comy, Guil's Pris.

Requests that Mer. Tho. A.  
Sharpe be forwarded with  
out delay for the exchange  
of Mer. Hiram S. John  
held, at Cahaba Ala, as  
a Pris., now on parole

Cts

Rec'd of 2 DMS Nov 5, 1864

break off caps  
of this for caps  
written

---

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., October 29, 1864.

Maj Genl. A. C. Washburn

Comdg. Dist. of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn.

General

By authority of the Secretary of War, orders have this day been issued to the Comdg. Officer at Camp Chase to release Mr. Thomas A. Sharpe on his parole to proceed direct to Memphis, Tenn., and report to you to be delivered to the rebel Commissioner for Exchanges, in exchange for Mr. Kiram J. John of Ohio, late a prisoner at Cahaba, Ala., who was released by Capt. Henderson, Capt. Comdr. for Exchanges, U.S.A. on condition that he would secure the release of Mr. Sharpe in exchange for himself in return to Cahaba within sixty days from Sept. 23/64.

Please forward Mr. Sharpe with as little delay as practicable and inform me of his delivery in order that I may notify Mr. John that his exchange is complete.

I am, General, Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant,

W. A. Hoffman

Col. 3rd Infy.

Com. Dist. Tenn.



B-B 292 (D.M.F. 1864)  
Mun 12629, Oct 1864

Bond, Kelsey

Affidavit of in-  
sulation to Lot, N. 6,  
Block N. 27, Main St.

(See enclosure)

C. C.

✓  
Rec Bk N. 2, D.M.F. 27 Nov 1864  
Rec N. 2, D.M.F. Oct 5 1864

E. & No. - 6. 22.

Head Quarters Dist West Tenn.  
Memphis Tenn. Nov 14th 64

Respectfully returned.

the within named property  
occupied by Mrs L. W.  
Crandall (Lot 6, Block  
27 Main Street, 60 x 200  
feet) having been in the  
possession of the Rental  
Office, and occupied by  
Mrs Crandall under an  
order from Genl Sherman,  
and inasmuch as sold  
for taxes, will be retained  
by Mrs Crandall until  
further orders.

By order of  
Maj Genl C Washburn  
Wm W. Weyer  
Maj & Co. of

Head Quarters Dist W Tenn  
Judge Advocate Office  
Memphis Nov 17 1864

Referred to Mr. Leonard,  
Rental Agent, for information  
as to whether the within described  
property, is or has been under  
control of Rental Office.

Return these papers

By Order of  
Maj Genl C Washburn  
Harry S Lee  
Capt & Judge Advocate.  
Dist of W Tenn

E. & No. 54

State of Tennessee

County of Shelby } Be it remembered that on this  
day personally appeared before me S. R. Richards  
a Justice of the Peace, in and for the County  
and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and

qualified Fred. L. Warner, City Tax Collector,  
for the City of Memphis, and he being by me  
first duly sworn according to law says on oath  
that he on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, pre-

sent a list of property subject to City taxes  
including Lot 6, Block 27, Main Street, to the  
Clerk at the Rental Office and asked him to  
inform him the said Warner how much of the  
property described on the list handed in by him  
was in charge of the Rental Office, when he was  
informed by the Clerk in the Rental Office that  
Lot 6 Block 27 Main Street was not in the  
Rental Office, or in their charge.

F. L. Warner

Sworn to and subscribed before me and  
given under my hand at Memphis this 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of September 1864 S. R. Richards J.P.

B-B-292-1200-1804

State of Tennessee

County of Shelby } Be it remembered, that on this day  
personally appeared, before me *Jno W Smith*  
*Judge Shelby County* and ~~for the~~

duly commissioned and qualified, *Dr Richard*  
*S. Lusk*, of the City of Memphis, and he being by me  
first duly sworn according to law, says and oath that  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, he purchased at  
the U. S. direct tax Commissioners Sale in the City  
of Memphis the following described lot, to wit:  
Lot 6. Block 27, Main Street, (60 + 200 feet) in the  
City of Memphis, and assessed to Estate of C. W.  
Horton in 1860, that he paid the purchase money  
thereof and now holds the Certificate of purchase  
from the said U. S. direct tax Commissioners,  
and that he placed the same in the hands of  
*Kelsey Bond*, Agent, for the purpose of locating  
and obtaining possession of said property.



*J. R. Kead*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, and  
given under my hand  
at Memphis, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of

September 1864.

*Jno W Smith* Judge  
Shelby County Court

*Wm Annie Crandall* - of *Memphis* near  
*Vance* - on the N side of *Main* - 1<sup>st</sup> dwelling  
West of *Vance* St.

History  
of the  
of the

State of Tennessee

County of Shelby } Be it remembered that on this day  
personally appeared, before me, (Horne T. Hill a  
Notary Public in and for the County & State aforesaid  
duly commissioned and qualified, Kelsey Bond  
of the City of Memphis, and he being by me first duly  
sworn according to law, says on oath that a Certificate  
of purchase from the U. S. direct Tax Commissioner of Lot 6  
Block 27, Main Street, was placed in his charge by Dr. Rich.  
L. Laskie for the purpose of locating and obtaining possession  
of said lot; that on the 14<sup>th</sup> of September 1864, he served  
a notice to quit & deliver up possession, under Special  
Order 127 issued from Head Quarters District of West  
Tennessee, upon the occupant of the same; that also on the  
23 of September 1864, he served a Provost Marshall's order  
to quit upon the said occupant, who then produced (the  
first order served upon her, ~~and~~ <sup>by</sup> him the said Bond) an  
endorsement upon his said order, dated abt. 17 day of  
September which read as follows: ~~is made to~~, that "this  
property if sold was sold inadvertently" and signed by  
Major Morgan, A. A. G. to the best of his recollection,  
that thereupon the said Bond made arrangements to  
ascertain if the said property came under Special order  
128, by being in the Rental office and afterwards as-  
certained it was not as will appear by the accom-  
panying affidavit of J. L. Warner, City Tax Collector.

Kelsey Bond



Sworn to and subscribed before me, and  
given under my hand  
at Memphis this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October  
1864.

James G. Hill  
Notary Public

Fuller & Company  
Memphis Tenn  
Oct 7 1864



12630

Memphis Tenn. Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Dr. J. P. A.

Surg

U. S. A.

Introduces & recommends  
his friend Mr Littleton  
who wishes to see Maj  
Morgan in behalf of his  
friend Mr Williamson

Recd N. 2. 2. H. 5 Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Champlain, Tenn.,  
Oct 3<sup>d</sup>, 1864.

Dear Major,

I have advised my friend Mr. Littleton to call and see you in regard to the care of his friend Mr. Williamson, a good and loyal citizen, who requires some supplies for the use of his hired contrabands. It appears he has a good many and the authorities here allow him a mere rate for so many. Mr. L. will fully explain to you and I am sure that any thing you can or will do for him will be worthily bestowed.

Very respectfully  
P. J. D. Lewis.

Major W. H. Tinsman  
A. A. S. Co.,  
Hq. Dep. Dist. of West Tenn.  
Champlain, T.

Recd (OP M & K) Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Barack #2631

Louisville Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Denton W. A.  
Capt & Co.

Asks a Guard to arrest  
Escaped Prisoners herein  
described —

Recd

Recd (OP M & K) Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Barracks No 1

Louisville Ky Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mag Messer

P. O. M

Sir if you have any  
guards you will please send out in  
search of some escaped prisoners from  
Camp House Barracks No 1 among the escaped  
is Olin about 5.70 Dark Hair Black Whiskers  
and no mustache and throat has been shut off  
Hale about 5 feet 8 light fair complexion  
and has a low lip Castell 5 feet 10 inches  
light hair light complexion with no whiskers  
Johnson 6 feet Black Hair Black Eyes Dark no  
Whiskers another Johnson brother to the first darker  
height 5 feet 5 light hair blue eyes fair comp  
~~with~~ But they are dressed I am unable to  
say as they stole clothes from the Camp Room  
by sending out immediately you will oblige  
W. A. Fenton Capt. U.S.A.

12632  
HOLLIDAYSBURG, PENN'A.

October 31. 1864.

Lloyd, Alex. M.

Captain and Provost-Marshal,  
Seventeenth District, Pa.

Report in the case of Jas Davis  
and Eugene Hurdle.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Headquarters of Provost-Marshal,

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT, PA.

Hollidaysburg, Blair Co. Oct 31 1864.

James Davis - aged 22 years - supposed to be a Bounty jumper. Says he resides in Washington D.C. A Carpenter by trade, was never in the Service, came by way of Baltimore & Harrisburg in company with U. G. Hurdle, Augustus Fountain, Joseph Forrest and another whose name he did not know; two of which Fountain & Forrest were Substitute Brothers was on their way to Pittsburg Pa.

Says he & Hurdle were going with them to get a bounty wherever they could get most and were to give the Brothers with them 100\$ out of their bounty.

While near Lewisstown Pa. fearing arrest and while the cars were in motion they all jumped off; that was on the 17<sup>th</sup> and on the 18<sup>th</sup> Davis & Hurdle were arrested in Altoona by John Renty & H. C. Carpenter.

x x x x x x

U. G. Hurdle - supposed to be a Bounty Jumper - says he resides in Washington D.C., a Carpenter, was never in the service, came in company with James Davis, Augustus Fountain, Joseph Forrest & another man whose name I don't know think it was May or May -

Says they all jumped off the cars or train while in motion above Lewisstown fearing they were to be arrested, says they (he & Davis were) in charge

Carpenter.      x   x   x   x   x   x

U. G. Hurdle - Supposed to be a Bounty  
Jumper - Says he resides in Washington D.C., a  
Carpenter, was never in the service, came in  
Company with James Davis, Augustus Foun-  
tain, Joseph Forrest & another man whose name  
I don't know think it was May or May -

Says they all jumped off the cars or train  
while in Motion above Leavittown fearing they were  
to be arrested, Says they (he & Davis were) in charge  
of Fountain & Forrest who were taking them to  
Pittsburg or somewhere to get them a big bounty &  
were to receive it all except 100\$ each which  
Fountain & Forrest were to get for their trouble &  
expense. Said Fountain & Forrest were to pay  
their fare & expenses, ~~and~~ that they (Hurdle &  
Davis) were out of money and they jumped off  
the train on that account.      Arrested  
in Altova Oct 18/64 by Sub Renty & H. D. Carpenter.

x   x   x   x   x   x   x

I do hereby certify that above & fore-  
going is a true copy of the notes taken when  
James Davis & U. G. Hurdle were before me

Alex M. Lloyd  
Capt & Prov Marshal

17 district Pa

Special Order No 4  
~~12633~~ 12633

Hd. Quarters 3 Brig Cav Div 7<sup>th</sup> Ab  
Austin Ark Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Foster, Benj. B.  
A. A. S. Department of  
Warfare  
Little Rock Ark

Co. Col. W. F. Beizer, Comdg 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Brig Cav Div 7<sup>th</sup> Ab Austin Ark  
A board of Officers appointed to  
investigate burning of grist mill  
Belonging to Way & Jackson

Hd. Quarters 3 Brig Cav Div 7<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Austin Ark Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864



Headquarters, Cavalry Division, Seventh Army Corps.

Little Rock, Ark., Sept 29 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. A

(EXTRACT.)

I. Col. Leiger Commanding  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade, will appoint a Board of Officers  
to investigate the circumstances connected with  
the burning of a Grist Mill belonging to  
Wm. J. Jackson at Austin, on or about the  
24<sup>th</sup> of August last.

The Board will confine their investigations  
to the identification of the parties by whom the Mill  
was fired. Testimony will be required upon  
oath.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN. J. R. WEST.

*Wm. B. Foster*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Col. Wm. Leiger, Cavalry, 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade*

Hedgum Pro. Mar. Office  
12684  
Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Kirkpatrick R. I.  
Capt. U. S. Army Marshal

States that James  
Walter and Patrick  
Young have been arrested  
for loitering suspiciously  
around Guard House,  
where Prisoners are confined.

Thos. Craven C. S.

R. I. Oct. 31, 1864

These men were  
seen by means of our  
Kashmiri net  
Cape Palmer

Adj. Gen. Curtis  
Camp Stoneman, Mo.  
Oct. 30. 1864

Respectfully forwarded,  
together with the two  
prisoners, within named,  
under guard, to Col.  
Sugaburn Pro. Mar.  
Washington, for such  
disposition as the interests  
of the public service may  
demand. They are suspicious  
character and have no  
legitimate business here.

W. Scoble  
Col. Co. of Gen. R. R.

Head Quarters Provost Marshall Office

Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

James Cotter and Patrick Gough says they are from New York have been arrested at 1/2 past 3 o'clock this P. M. for loitering suspiciously around our Guard House where Prisoners are confined. Cotter says he came all the way from New York for the purpose of seeing a soldier Prisoner who has not been in service 6 weeks. Gough says he had no particular object in view to accompany Cotter. There is no such a man in the Guard House as Victor Moore neither is he upon our Records as having been in. These two men Cotter and Gough have the appearance of being desperadoes or bruisers.

Respectfully Submitted,

R. L. Pittman

Capt & Provost Marshall

To Col: W. M. Lamb

Comd'g Cav. Div:

Camp Stoneman

D. C.

B. G. H.

Capt Merritt's investigation

Smith, C. M. 12635  
October 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

Jones R. M., 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
24<sup>th</sup> Regt. V. R. C. Central Guard

Forwards Thomas  
Plym with a statement in  
his case.

to the  
(see 21 enclosure)

Ins. (Mar. Office)  
Respectfully referred to  
Capt. C. M. Merrill, A. G. M.  
& Judge Advocate at  
Central Guard House,  
for his investigation.

Please return this paper.  
Thy  
Col. F. S. Mar,  
New York City.

Rec'd M. O. Oct 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

South End Long Bridge Va.  
October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1844.

Adjutant to  
Post Marshal, Washington D.C.

Sir:

Having been requested last evening to be on the alert for five or six general prisoners who had made their escape from Fort Whipple on <sup>the</sup> night previous, and having been informed by a man working in a Brick Yard near by, that a man dressed, partly in uniform, had approached him, and was very anxious to cross to Washington offering large inducements for assistance. I directed the Brick maker to make such arrangements as would enable me to arrest the man if he came again. This morning he was arrested on the River, in a boat, by a guard sent in a skiff to watch his movements. He claims to be a deserter from <sup>the Georgia Regt</sup> ~~the Georgia Regt~~ and offers as evidence the enclosed certificate - says he paid \$100.00, a watch, and pair of boots, for the assistance given, also \$20 toll money at one of the Docks, and that his object in crossing was for whiskey.

I am very respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servant

R. H. Jones  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Army

C. G. H.  
Adj. Dir. in.

Department of the South.

Sept 8<sup>th</sup>

1864.

This is to Certify that Thomas Flynn a Native of  
Ireland Residence, Savannah Age, 28 Years  
Eyes, Brown Height, 5<sup>ft</sup> 4<sup>in</sup> Complexion, Fair Hair, Light Brown  
Personally appeared before me and took and subscribed to the  
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE to the United States.

William Dingeman 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 3<sup>d</sup> R. I. Art  
PROVOST MARSHAL.



Department of the South.

*No. District* *September 12th* 1864.

This is to certify that *Thomas Flynn* a Native of

*Ireland* Residence, *Savannah Ga* Age, *28*

Eyes, *Blue* Height, *5-4 1/2* Complexion, *Dark* Hair, *Dark*

Personally appeared before me and took and subscribed to the  
OATH OF ALLEGIANCE to the United States.

*Frank P. Hart*  
Capt. & PROVOST MARSHAL.

Hodgson 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 12636, Can. I. R. C.

U. S. Barracks  
Washington D. C.

Oct. 21, 1864

Summers, Charles G.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. I. R. C. Company 2<sup>d</sup> Co. Troop, I. R. C.

Reports that he has cleared  
the house of Thomas O'Neil

Winn. liquor dealer cor  
"K" & 18<sup>th</sup> Sts and seized the  
stock of liquor.

Forwards his wife Mrs  
Ann. M. O'Neil.

1000 2100 1000

Rec. J. M. O. Oct 21 1864

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup> U.S.A.  
No. 5<sup>th</sup> Barracks Washington D.C.  
Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Colonel I have the honor to most respectfully report  
that I have closed the house of Thomas M<sup>rs</sup> Cann  
Liquor Dealer Cor<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> Sts & seized the stock of  
Liquor & have arrested the man & his wife for selling  
Liquor to enlisted men of my Command. The  
woman I have with her in the hands of the  
charge of the Corporal of the Guard. The man  
is in arrest at his house & is being taken to be  
moved. (Ann M<sup>rs</sup> Cann.)

Ann  
Colonel  
Wm M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> Ser<sup>ant</sup>  
Charles E. Sumner  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt U.S.A.  
Comd<sup>g</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup> U.S.A.

To  
Colonel J. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal  
Cor 14<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup>  
Wash D.C.

Wm M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> Ser<sup>ant</sup> & Co. Provisional Com<sup>nd</sup>  
E. S. H. R. S. P. H.

Oct 9 11

12637

Dept of Marine Cont

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, D. C., October 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

We the undersigned give our solemn  
Parole of honor to appear at the Central Guard  
House to answer morning at 9 o'clock to answer  
any charges that may be brought against us

Margaret Rogers

Eleanor <sup>her</sup> Mace

James <sup>mark</sup> <sup>her</sup> Forsyth

Kelly <sup>her</sup> <sup>mark</sup> Green

Rocky <sup>her</sup> <sup>mark</sup> Smith

Mary <sup>her</sup> <sup>mark</sup> Johnson

Eliza <sup>her</sup> <sup>mark</sup> Barnum

12638  
Maj. Genl. of War Dept. Va.

Prov. Marshal Office

October 27 1864

Genl. G. Cap. V. Genl. H.

Forwards the two following named  
persons viz.

E. P. Shagle who states he has been a  
clerk in the U. S. Dept. of War.

N. Robinson claims he has never  
been in Rebel service but was  
conscripted, is an artist by profession.

Both are residents of Winchester.

They are fit subjects for Fort Mc  
Henry.

2

D. M. C.

Oct. 27/64

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Military District of Harper's Ferry.

Harper's Ferry, Va., Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. John Woolley,  
Prov. Marshal, Mid. Dist., S. A. C.

Colonel.

I have the honor to forward  
to you two Citizen Prievius.

C. P. Slagle & Nathl Robinson,  
arrested in Winchester, Va., Oct. 11<sup>th</sup>, by order of Col.  
O. Edwards, Comdg the Post. They are enlisted  
men in the Confederate army straggled from  
their commands.

Slagle says he has been a Clerk in the  
Q. M. Department <sup>in Euclid Co.</sup> of the Rebel army, while Rob-  
-inson claims that he has never been in the  
Rebel service, but has been conscripted. He is an  
artist by profession, and both are residents of  
Winchester. They are fit subjects for Fort Mifflin  
until they can establish their loyalty to the U. S.  
Government.

Very Resp. Yours Obedt Servt  
A. D. Matthews  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal

Chapman's  
and Comdg)

Johnson Island

Oct 12/89

Asks of Captain  
Johnson shall  
be turned over

6

bit

Box 28 - 5/11/89



Recd 9:30 am  
C. P. Patton

# WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1.1 Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by these Companies Respectively.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for our errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages, beyond two hundred times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of any unrequested message, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

To Capt. C. P. Patton 122 Oct 12 1864  
a. a. g. By Telegraph from Johnson Island 1864  
via Sandusky

It was the intention of Maj Gen Heintzelman  
Expressed to me to turn over Citizen prisoners  
Rosenthal & Bennett if they should be  
indicted by the U.S. Court at Cleveland  
they are indicted for Conspiracy and a Copia  
is here for them I think they better be turned  
over shall I do it?

W. K. K 349hd Chas W. Hill  
Cal. Candy

12640

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md. *Oct 8<sup>th</sup>* 1864

PRISONER.

*A. H. Davidson & Peterson  
& others*

RESIDENCE.

*Anywhere*

ARRESTED.

*At*

1864

CHARGE.

*Bounty Jumpers*

WITNESSES.

*Lieut. H. B. Smith*

*to be sent to Grants Head Prison  
in Irons.*

*W. L. ...*

Office Provost  
Baltimore Oct 8. 64

Lt Col. Woolley.  
Provost Marshal  
Colonel.

I have the honor  
to report the arrest of the following  
parties on suspicion of being  
Rounty Lumpers -

viz  
Wm Davidson & J. Peterson  
He states. I have been to my sister's  
house in the fields - her name is  
Thompson - she lives about 40  
miles from here - I first met the  
men. that I ~~was~~ in company with  
when I was arrested - about 10 miles  
from here it was about 9 o'clock  
on Wednesday Eve - I came on  
same train with them & within  
about 9 miles of the City

I went from Phila to my  
sister about 2 months since.

I walked all the day Wednesday  
before I got on the Cars -

This man states that his name is  
J. Peterson - but in two places.

on his Arm he is marked a India  
Int "D.K.S." which he says is his  
Step-father's name - he also has  
an anchor & an American flag.

He has on a boot shirt -  
When first arrested on the Washburn  
like he stated that he was just  
coming into Duluth - to look  
around - He cannot tell the  
name of any village or town  
near where his sister lives.

He wants to join the Army  
which I think with other facts  
connected - indicates that he  
is a deserter -

He was arrested Octob 6th

James Maloy.

Was arrested Octob 6th with  
Peterson & Swan - He acknowledges  
that he was a soldier but produces  
a discharge from Co "L" 2nd Regt Ill  
which I am sure is bogus -

I have written to the Comd of  
Co "L" for the facts -

When I asked him the names  
of the other with he stated that the

one who calls himself Chat  
Swan - was Wm Mincher - & that  
he just met his two comrades  
in the Cars at Washington -

He is a deserter & perhaps  
a Bounty jumper -

Chat Swan -

Was arrested Octob. 6<sup>th</sup> - with the  
two above named -

When just arrested he said  
he had been to work for Mr Jones  
out in the Country -

I found a small book in his  
possession - with the following  
written in it - "Wm Mincher - Camp  
Perine - Treuhow -"

He says he is from N.Y. State  
but is down here looking for  
work -

He had just had his  
whiskers shaved off to alter  
his appearance -

He has given contradictory  
statements of his operations which  
are so numerous that I can  
hardly remember them all -

He is also quite anxious  
to enlist in our Navy -

I have questioned & Cross questioned  
these men & everything goes to  
show that they have been in  
some dirty business -

I am Colonel  
Very Respy  
L. B. Smith  
L. B. C.

*Case 12641*

**Provost Marshal's Office,  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.**

**EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.**

12641 Baltimore Md. *Oct 16* 1864.

**PRISONER.**

*John Chary* <sup>aka</sup> *McClary*  
or *James Van Hook*

**RESIDENCE.**

*Birmingham Ala.*

**ARRESTED.**

*Rail Road* 1864.

**CHARGE.**

*County Jumper  
on Desertion*

**WITNESSES.**

*Sent to Genl Grants*

*Head Qrs.*

*Oct 20<sup>th</sup>*

Office Pro Mew  
Balto Oct 16. 84.

St. C. Hooley.

Pro Marshal  
Colonel.

I have the honor  
to report the arrest of 2 Bounty Jumpers  
by Detective Cuta. on the Ste "Phoenix"  
they came on board in the Patuxent  
River - I separated them & examined  
them with the following result, viz  
John Casey <sup>the 15th of October</sup> States I am a native  
of Wilmington Del. left there about 3  
weeks since - came to Balto. stayed  
in Balto 1 1/2 days. while in Balto  
got drunk & stole 3 shirts. do not  
know any of the streets here. went  
on a Schooner (I think the "Indiana")  
to Plum Point Md. did not put  
up at any place here - was in  
company with Barney Collins  
James Murdoch did not go to Plum  
Point with me - he came to the  
Frederick Md. about 9 miles from  
Plum Point. about one week since -  
I bought the coats I have on in  
Wilmington. of a Mr Lowe - I have  
been with the habit of walking around for



a living. I did not have a Pass  
when I left Balto on the Schooner  
I do not know the name of the  
Captain or name of his crew of  
of the Schooner. I went to Prince  
Frederick to see Dennis McCarty &  
Dennis Dixon - the shirt I have  
on has been washed. I did  
not know James Mudock when  
he first came to Prince Frederick  
but after talking with him found  
him to be an old chum of mine,  
my name is John Cleary -

James Mudock -  
I am from Canada. I am not a  
Canadian but have lived there  
some 12 years. I have no family -  
I formerly lived in Wilmington Del.  
my companion is an old acquaintance  
his name is Wm McCleary - I  
am sure his name is William -  
I went with him from Wilmington  
to Baltimore & on the Schooner "Indiana"  
to Plum Point - W.C. started about  
2 weeks since. I have been in  
Wilmington Del. about 6 months  
during that time I stopped with

a man named James Murdoch.  
He is no relation to me. I bought  
my clothes in Prince Frederick of  
a man named Perry Bowen. I  
paid 50¢ for them. My companion  
bought his at same time & place.

I was told that a great many  
County Dumpers pass through section  
of country where we were.

These men have new clothes from  
throughout. Every article new.

The Captain of the "Phoenix" says  
some one - a stranger to him - says  
that these men were about that  
country with Soldiers uniforms on  
on Election Day.

I took from Murdoch 100¢.  
They are - beyond a doubt  
County Dumpers - & came from some  
camp in Virginia.

I am Colonel  
Very Respy  
H. B. Smith  
L. H. A.

12642

Washington D. C.

October 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Dear Sir,

Forwards following named  
persons for having conspired in  
their business.

Patrick Murphy, Kelly, Susan  
Mary Johnson (col), Eliza Barren (col)  
Becky Smith (col), Jennet Torryth.  
Susan Mace, Mrs. Regan.  
Mrs. Donovan, Wm. Scule (col)  
Nicholas Angel

P. C. M. Oct. 19 1864.

Washington D.C.  
October, 19, 1862

Colonel J. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal  
Washington D.C.

Colonel, I have  
the honor to forward for your  
consideration the enclosed list of  
persons in whose houses I have found  
a large quantity of clothing and  
accoutrements. It is well known  
to me that the most of these things have  
been exchanged for whiskey by soldiers  
and, it would seem the discipline of  
the Hospitals in this vicinity, to punish them.

The following named persons  
are witnesses of these goods being found  
in the possession of the prisoners.

No 88 S. J. Steel, Policeman, 7th Street  
Lieut. Geo. J. Whitman General Hospital  
" " R. L. Wilson " " "  
Supt. Cook 128th Co. V.M.C. " " "

I have the honor to  
reveland very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
D. Downing  
Capt V.M.C.

✓	Patrick Murphy	one parcel	Capt. Merritt's unit
✓	Hetty Green "Colnd"	"	Paroled
✓	Mary Shuman "	"	"
✓	Cliza Roseman "	"	"
✓	Becky Smith "	"	"
✓	Jennet Foreyth "	"	"
✓	Susan Mae	"	<del>Discharged</del>
✓	Mrs Regan	"	<del>Discharged</del>
	<del>Mrs Regan</del>	"	"
✓	Mrs Ormrod	"	Discharged
✓	William Leule	Colnd.	Capt. Merritt's unit
	<del>Emma</del>	"	"
✓	Angel	C.G.H.	Capt. Merritt's unit

Lincoln U.S. Genl Hospital  
Washington D.C.

October 27 1864  
12643

Sates G. B. Capt. U.S.A.  
and Military Assistant.

Forwards following named  
persons for selling liquor to  
Soldiers

James Gannon.

Charles Fitch.

John R. Fortson.

Mary M. Gill.

John O. Klee.

Amelia Dubbe.

Charlotte Wilgins.

Six (6) Enclosures.

For or more Cash

Rec'd. M. O. October 27 1864

Lincoln G. Genl Hospital  
Washington D.C.

October 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Ed. S. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward the following the following names of parties arrested in the vicinity of Lincoln Hospital for selling liquor to Soldiers  
James Sampson, Charles Fitch, John R. Fortush, Mary M<sup>rs</sup>. Gill, John O'Keefe, Amelia, Dubbe, Charlotte Wilkins,  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

E. B. Gates  
Capt. V. R. C. Milant

68.26.

Capt. Rutherford's investigation

James Gannon  
Chas. Fitch  
John R. Forbush  
Mary McGill  
John O'Keefe  
Amelia Lubbe  
Charlotte Wilcox

7 in all



Sellingmistery

John R. Forbush I live on Maryland  
Avenue between 13th & 14th st. I keep  
a Restaurant and Hotel at that place I have  
never sold liquor to soldiers, I have had no  
disturbance - I have served three years in  
a New York Regiment -

Witness

Wm Hall

Alex. Wilson

Selling  
Miss Key

James Dancy live on 7 bet 13 & 14th  
st. I keep a Grocery store at the above local-  
ity I never sell anything stronger than beer I  
had about 1/2 gallon of liquor in the house  
at the time I was molested - I sell beer to  
Soldiers but never have sold whiskey a soldier  
I am aware that it is against the Law to  
sell liquor to Soldiers I have never had any  
disturbance at or near my house, few  
Soldiers come there  
witness John Clark

Selling whiskey  
to Soldiers

---

John O'Keefe, <sup>live</sup> on east Capital Str.  
bet 8 & 9 m south side. I am a peddler  
of Dry Goods Stationery and keep a little  
of the same articles. I keep no  
liquor for sale I have a little whiskey  
for my own use ~~but~~ and some ale but  
I sell only Sarsaparilla Soda Water &c  
I have never had any trouble with any one  
I have been in the Army 6 months

Witness

Dennis Flynn

Wm Hall

Alex. Wilson

Selling whiskey

for

Lincoln Hospital  
Washington Oct 27, 1864

Amelia Tubbe live with my sister  
Mrs. Charlotte Wilms (for two weeks) who keeps  
an eating house and Restaurants, they do not  
sell liquor to Soldiers, on Saturday night last  
about dark <sup>a</sup> soldier came in to the House and called  
for drinks he was drunk then, and had a  
Mr. Fitch with him I gave them beer, after  
which he went out, an hour or more after  
wards he came back. (I would know the sol-  
dier if I saw him again) He was not noisy  
then but after a short time he offered to bet an-  
other soldier <sup>who he found there</sup> ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> he could whip him and ~~put~~ <sup>put</sup>  
~~put~~ \$10 ~~up~~ into my hand: (Smith) ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~Citizen~~  
The soldier got him ~~out~~ upon the floor and  
held him there, after ward he put the soldiers  
out of doors, when he returned after some  
time his cap was gone and his clothes were  
covered with dirt, there was two soldiers in  
the House when he returned, who asked him  
where his money was he said he had got no  
more and I then told him I wanted to  
thup the House up and that he must go out  
which he refused to until I had given  
him another drink of beer. he then went  
out after which I saw nothing more of  
him. I kept the soldiers ten Dollars until  
the next morning Friday when Smith the  
soldier and a Detective came in and  
I then gave the money up, They told me  
that ~~a~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~soldier~~ <sup>soldier</sup> had been robbed I told him  
that it was not done at our House

This is all



Witness

W. P. Jewling

Pat. Fitzgerald co. G. 51 ct. Y. 101

William Jewling

W. P.

Selling  
Whiskey

Many McMill I live cor of 8th and Mass  
Ave. I keep a few cigars and some tobacco  
and beer nothing stronger - <sup>or all I can afford to keep</sup> I have a  
brother and nephew in the Army. I have  
sold beer to soldiers nothing stronger I have  
my doors closed at 8 o'clock every night. The  
Guards this morning took one keg and one  
half of beer. I have never had any distur-  
bance in my house  
Witness Alex Hall, Alex Wilson

Selling whiskey

Chas. Fitch - I live on B. <sup>st.</sup> north between  
6 and 7 east. I keep a <sup>grocery</sup> store, do not sell any  
liquor at all, a bottle of gin was found  
in my house but was used for medicinal  
purposes - a bottle of wine was found  
which was for the use of my wife and  
self - I have never sold any to soldiers  
I had a Keg of Beer for myself in the  
house

Witness

Wm Hall

Alex Wilson

No. 1264  
H. D. & M. L. 1264  
Washington Oct 5/24

Rolls John T  
Capt kindly

Reports the following  
misconduct parties arrested  
and fined by Capt  
Merritt for being lay  
to soldiers viz,

Mr Pfeiffer No 2287" \$5.00

Mr Jetter 318 " " \$5.00

G. Behrens 727, near 5 \$5.00

Patrick, near J. bet 24 & 25 \$25.00

& Proprietor of "Lent Seign's

Restaurant (Peter Strong) near J. \$25.00

Done by Mr. C. G. T.

Recd P. M. Oct 8/24


Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. T. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal  
Colonel

I have the honor to report the following named parties were arrested and fined by Capt Merritt, for selling liquor to soldiers.

Mr. Pfeiffer	No. 228-7 <sup>th</sup> St.	Fined Fifty (50) Dollars
" Forster	" 318 " "	" Twenty five (25) "
Proprietor of	Genl. Siegel Restaurant 7 <sup>th</sup> near "D" St.	" " " "
G. Behrens	7 <sup>th</sup> near "G" St	" " " "
Patrick Means	"I" between 24 <sup>th</sup> & 25 <sup>th</sup> Sts	" " " "

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
  
Capt. Comdg. Detects and Patrols

Entered

12645

H. J. Mil Dec. & Patrols  
Washington Oct 14 1884

---

Potts John T  
Capt Company

---

Reports Mat. Stathalter  
Pa. Co. bet 4 1/2 & 6 1/2 of  
Antonin Briyaggi con. 18 + Es  
arrested & fined \$20.00  
(twenty dollars) each for  
selling ~~ing~~ Lic to Soldiers

---

No. 10 of 11800 Lic.

Recd P.M., Oct 14 1884



Headquarters Mil. Detect and Patrols  
Washington D.C., October 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Col. T. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal


Colonel

I have the honor to report the following named parties keepers of drinking establishments were arrested and fined Twenty (20) Dollars by Capt. Merritt charged with selling liquor to Soldiers

Max Stathuelfer  
Antonio Bojazzzi

Pen<sup>a</sup> av. bet. 4 1/2 and 6 1/2 Sts  
Corner of 17<sup>th</sup> and "E" Sts.

Chambers

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
  
Capt. Bond, Detect and Patrols

H<sup>q</sup>. Dep. Mil. Dept. & State  
Washington Oct 22/64

---

Potts Geo. J.  
Capt. Company

Reports the following  
named persons keepers  
of drinking establishments  
arrested and fined twenty Dollars  
(\$20.00) each each with  
selling liq. to soldiers viz,  
Hugh Murray no. 92. 4<sup>th</sup> Pa. Cav.  
Patk Murray no. 138. 24. Id.  
Alloin Miller. 299. "D" "

---

Geo. J. Potts

Recd P.M.O. Oct 22/64

Headquarters, Mil. Detect. and Patrols  
Washington D.C. October 22<sup>d</sup> 1914.

Col. T. Ingraham

Provost Marshal.

Colonel.

I have the honor to report the following named parties, Keepers of drinking establishments were arrested and fined Twenty (20) Dollars, charged with selling liquor to Soldiers.

Hugh Murray  
Patk. Murray  
Alloise Miller

corner of 24<sup>th</sup> and Penn<sup>a</sup> Avenue  
No. 138 - 24<sup>th</sup> St.  
No. 299 - D. St.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant

*[Signature]*  
Capt. Condy. Detect. and Patrols

*[Signature]*

12647

Statement of

Voluntary Aides

to you

Two or more

Statement of  
Salomon A. Miller

1864

Washington, D.C. Thursday Oct. 27. 1864.

Statement of Mr. Solomon A. Rider to  
Colonel Curtis, after having been my sworn

Lawyer of the firm of Rider & Wallcut

~~and have been, for the last two years.~~

The place of business is 450 Pa. Avenue

I first saw Mr. Wesley about a year

ago, when he bought a Panama hat

from my partner. He came to our

store, 4 or 6 months ago, to buy some

goods. He then told me he had a

pass from Gen. Angier to sell goods

in the Offices of Washington. I sold  
him goods to the amount of \$700 or \$800.  
He asked me whether I did not think he  
could buy goods in large quantities, cheaper  
in Baltimore. I said yes, and he proposed  
that I should go over with him.

We went to Baltimore. He said to me,  
"There's a house here which I know that  
Mr. Chancellor wants me to go to."  
It was Hamilton Easter. I said I did  
not know anything about dry goods.  
Said he - "do you think I can do  
well there?" I said I guessed he would.

I came from the Mountain Hotel  
with Worsley & Mr. Chancellor. We went  
up stairs at Carter's, and they had some  
talk with Mr. Woodson. I did not hear  
the Convocation. I left them there  
and went home to dinner. When I  
came back they had concluded their  
purchase, as I thought. I then went  
with Mr. Worsley to Simon, Traub & Co.  
where he bought a bill of cloths.  
They were of different kinds - there was  
some grey cloth & some dark colors.  
He also bought inside linings &c



He did not produce any orders. He had

been there several times at Carter's

He then asked me to go with him

where he could buy some trimmings

and gumballs. I brought him to Lane

Hotel & Camp 9. He there bought

U.S. Staff buttons.

Gumballs, and different other things

We then went to German Street hall

where I introduced him to a young

gentleman named Tredegar, as a

customer. He went with him to

buy shirts. On the way he said

to me that he had got an order

by two or three coats for old men & I  
told him I would take him where  
he could buy those clothes cheap.  
I took him to the firm of Thompson  
& Co and introduced him there also  
as a customer. I went out again when  
I came back he was still picking out  
goods and I was astonished at seeing  
him buy so much. We then went  
to Ross & proams where he wanted to  
buy some shirts and hoop shirts and  
other articles. He afterwards told me  
that Hamilton Castles recommended him

to a relative of theirs, Cha. C. Master's

whom he purchased some hardware

He told these parties to pick up the

goods and ship them to Washington

by Express. Some goods were shipped

to me, and others were shipped to the

collected on delivery, to Adams's Express

Company

Q Where did you suppose he was going

to take these goods?

A At first I was taken in by him

but I afterwards thought he was

to take them to Va

Q Did he not say so?

A At first he did not. The second time he did.

Q Did he want some place where he could get the Confederate Gray and Confederate Buttons, and was not that the reason you took him to Whisnfeld's?

A Yes, but he did not get them there.

Q Did he not say he wanted them?

A Yes.

Q Did he not say he wanted a sack for somebody?

Q. Yes, but I do not think he said

for whom.

Q. And he may be wanted any good for

those boys now I am sure.

Q. What to my knowledge.

Q. And you ever heard of ~~Whisperer's~~ team

held to suspicious parties, previous to

to that?

Q. What to my knowledge. I never heard of

their being engaged in any thing of the kind.

Q. Do you know of any of these other parties

having done so?

Q. I cannot say that I did.

Q Have you not a letter afraid to take  
him to such places, lest he might  
get you into a scrape?

A He showed me such papers that I  
thought the matter would be all right  
I had no fear whatever. He showed me  
a permit from Genl Augustus.

Q Do not show you one from Morby?

A I think he did.

Q Have you any reason to believe that  
any of these firms knew with whom  
he was going to trade?

A I cannot say that I have.

Q Did he not speak before them of  
going to Virginia?

A I do not think he did. I believe that  
if he had, they would have been  
somewhat afraid of him. There were  
Virginia buttons put up for sale  
\$57 worth — 4 dozen gross of large  
and 6 of small. I purchased them  
from Danfield & Company Corner of  
Charles & Baltimore Streets.

Q At the time they were purchased,  
what remark was made?

A They made no remark to me.

I had bought some before for Mr. Woodson.

They asked me no questions, I used

to buy military clothes there for my

Army, which I sold to others.

Q The first time you went to Hamilton

Caster, you were not near enough to

hear the conversation?

A I heard Mrs. Chancellor who lives Worley

Woodson. Said she — "Mr. Woodson, they

~~Mr. Woodson, they were to buy some~~

Reg. Cloth." I did not see any of

the casters at that time



Q Did you introduce Worley to any house  
in Washington?

A I did introduce him to a house here,  
but he could make no bargain  
with them.

Q What house?

A Rowthals, in 7th Street.

12643

One or more Cts

War Department,

Washington City,

October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Thurman G. Co

Judge Advocate.

States that B. D. Cottenback  
G. A. Linsington, and Thos.  
Loney, have this day been  
ordered discharged from the  
Old Capitol Prison, by  
order of the Secretary of  
War.

Hd. Qu. Mil. Dist.,  
Washington, D.C.,  
Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to Col. Ingraham,  
Proc. Mar. for his in-  
formation, & the necessary ac-  
tion.

By order of

Ed. M. W. Russell,

Chief Clerk.

Chas. Williams

Proc. M. D. W. Oct. 13<sup>th</sup>  
a. a. a. a.

War Department

Washington City,

October 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col.

M. N. Newell,

Military Governor

Washington, D.C.

Colonel,

I have the honor to inform you  
that D. D. Utterback, G. A. Cummings,  
and Thomas Lotzey have been this  
day ordered discharged from Old  
Capitol Prison by order of the Secretary  
of War.

Respectfully

L. C. Sumner  
Judge Advocate.

O. C. Poole  
Washington

Jan 20. 1865

Respectfully returned,  
Mr. Utterback, was  
not released, as he  
declined to take the  
Oath of Allegiance  
which was required  
by the order from the  
Secy. of War.

W. P. Wood

Supt O. C. Prison  
per Charles H. Wilson

as ab

Headquarters Department of Washington,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Defences North Potomac.

Washington, D. C., January 20, 1865

Supt W P Wood

Old Capitol Prison

The Provost

Marshal Gen directs me to make the  
following Enquiry -

On the 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864  
B S Utterback & A Sumpkins and  
Thos Lotsey was ordered released by Secy  
of War through L C Sumner Judge Advocate  
Your reports that Thos Utterback in  
Confinement, Was the order of Oct 13/64  
Commanded? and if so, of what  
date & by what authority -

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Geo R Walbridge

-Cap & Asst

War Department  
Washington City.

Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Supt.

Old Capitol Prison.

You will discharge from Custody,  
G. A. Lemkies and Thomas Lotsey  
on their oath taking the Oath of All-  
giance, to be sent to Philadelphia,  
not to go South of that City during  
the War, unless in the service of the  
United States.

By order of Secretary of War.  
L. C. Turner.

Judge Advocate.

A true copy

W. D. Kelly  
Secretary

F 12649

114

Rome, N.Y., Conn.  
Oct. 1, 1864,

John A. Foster  
Clerk & Judge Advocate

Report of cases  
tried & disposed of.

1864

Rec<sup>d</sup> 14.9.11. 11.3'

Boards Military Commission

Washington Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Col. M. S. Sticwell

Military Governor

Sir

I have the honor to report that the Special Military Commissions, convened by Special Orders No. 41. War Department, have, during the present week, tried the following cases:

Jane Kelley, Hiding

Soldiers to desert

Arthur Chase, Unlawfully  
recruiting in the Dist. of Col.

Charles Taylor, Hiding

Soldiers to desert

John Kessler, Smuggling  
Liquor

All the above persons are in the Central  
Guard House.

The case of Frederick C. Tapley still  
on trial but not finally disposed of.



Friend

Your Obedt Servant

John A Foster

Sec of State Albany

F 111 114

12650

Records of Wally. Comm.  
Washington Oct. 5 1864

Foster John A.

Col. and Judge Advocate.

Report of cases tried and  
disposed of, during the  
past week.

11/11/64

11/11/64



The case of  
Frederick C. Tapley  
Receiving bribes  
Norman L. King carrying on  
irregular Warfare  
Edgar Katin

Unlawfully recruiting  
are still unpunished  
Derrain

Your Obedt. Servt.  
John A. Foster  
Col. and Judge Advocate

F 51 1265/1864

Room 9 Lib, Commission  
Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

John A. Foster,  
Sol. and Judge Advocate

Report of cases tried  
and disposed of during  
the past week,

Two or more  
Oct 15<sup>th</sup>

Re. 9. 1. 1. 1. 1. 15<sup>th</sup>

Rooms Military Commission

Washington October 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col M. St. Russell

Military Governor

Sir

I have the honor to report  
that during the past week the following cases  
have been tried and exposed of

Edgar Ballin: Aiding Soldiers  
to desert

Alexander Mosier: Aiding Soldiers  
to desert

Michael J. Hanagan: Unlawfully  
recruiting in the D.C.

Rick R. Mason: Enlisting negroes  
in the D.C. for Vermont

Nelson W. Northrop: Enlisting negroes  
in the D.C. for Vermont

Michael Burns: Maiming  
negroes when enlisting

Urah Frost: Acting Guide to  
Gen. Early, Rebel Army

Thomas Pote: Unlawfully recruiting  
in the Dist: of Columbia

John Williams: Aiding Soldiers  
to desert

James Casey: Aiding Soldiers  
to desert

George Casey: Aiding Soldiers  
to desert

The cases of

David Brewer: Aiding Soldiers  
to desert

David Brewer: Aiding Soldiers  
to desert

have been commenced and are not disposed  
of-

The cases of

Frederick C. Tappan: Treason and  
when acting Prov. Marshal

Norman L. King: Treason and  
guerilla Warfare

are still on and not disposed of-

I remain with

Great Respect

John A. Foster  
Colonial Judge Advocate



Rooming with Com  
12652

Oct. 22 day

J. H. Foster

Cases from  
disposed of  
In 5-5-1864

to  
but

*[Large circular scribble]*

Wm. D. C. 1864

at  
copy  
to

Rome Military Commission  
Washington October 22 1864  
Col. Wm. Marshall  
Mil; Gov.

Sir

I have the honor  
to report that I have during  
the present week brought trial  
and completed the following  
cases

Nelson W. Nuttall Melanfully  
recruiting

Lizzie Ganner Arduy 80th  
desert & desert

David Ganner Arduy 80th  
desert & desert

Lewis Clutchley Arduy 80th  
desert & desert

Mary Ann Clutchley Arduy  
soldier & desert

Henry Rovee Blockade  
runner

Robert Mc Donald Blockade  
number

James Kelley Army  
soldier to desert

Mary Ann Linn Army  
soldier to desert

Robert Mc Belland Army  
soldier to desert

The cases of Thirties of Mason  
Robert M Lutton and John H  
Hernandez are closed in the  
plaintiff's hands in defense  
charge, selling goods to blockade  
numbers

I remain

Your Obedt Servant

John A. Foster  
at Memphis TN

Remmit Co  
12652  
Oct. 22. 1864

J. H. Foster

Contractor &  
Superintendent of

U.S. Army

Memphis

Oct.



John A. Foster

12053

Washington D.C. (Oct. 24) 64

Colly H. S.  
Lieut Col. 1st Supt.

Enclosed papers (enclosed) with  
orders of the President directing  
the conditional release from custody  
in Old Capitol Prison of  
James Frankel

A. Toller

Marion Frankel

John Robinson

(2 Enclosure)

How to more Oct

H

Recd P.M.O. Oct 27. 1864

Head Quarters Mil. Dist.  
Office of Prov. Mar.

October 24<sup>th</sup> / 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Col. S. Ingraham, the  
within named men  
have reported to this  
office, the Col will please  
state the form of the proof  
and oblige.

Very Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Servant

W. R. Hall

Sund<sup>y</sup>

Supls. Office - Carroll Prison  
Washington. Oct 24 1864

Genl. S. Ingraham  
Front Marshal  
Col

I send you the  
papers with an endorsement from his Excellency  
the President directing the release (conditionally)  
of the following prisoners viz

Simon Frank  
Alex Frank  
A Adler  
J Naumberg  
~~John~~ Robinson

Please send regular release

P.S.

Please return enclosed papers

I have the honor to be  
Very Resp<sup>t</sup> Your Obedt Servt

W. T. Colley  
Lt Col recy Dept

W. Geo. Dept. Washington  
22<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps.  
Office of Judge Advocate  
Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respy returned to Hon  
C. S. Dana Asst. Secy of War  
After consultation with Col.  
Foster Judge Advocate I  
leave the honor to recommend

the release on parole of  
Simon Frank  
Alex. Frank  
A. Adler  
S. Nannberg.  
John Robinson.

until the 31<sup>st</sup> inst. at  
which time it will be in  
the power of Col. Foster  
and myself to report  
positively as to whether  
they should be released  
ultimately without trial.

Thophilus Gaines  
Maj & Judge Advocate  
22<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps.

Executive Session  
October 24, 1864

Let them men be  
released as recommended by  
the Judge Advocate.

A. Lincoln

Referred to Major  
Gaines, Judge Advocate  
Department of War  
to report.

By order of the Secy  
of War.

C. S. Dana.

Asst Secy of War.  
Wardent Oct 26/64

Washington Oct 2 1844

Am Mrs Adams

Oct 2, 1844

Sir

I most respectfully beg leave to make application for the release on parole of Simon Frank, a citizen of Baltimore, at present confined in the "DeCapitolae Prison".

The application is made on the ground of his ill health, and the fear that confinement may greatly aggravate it.

His friends are satisfied that when an investigation is made in his case, he will be able to show his entire innocence.

His friends are willing to enter into Bond, to a half Million of dollars if necessary, for his appearance when called on, to answer any charge that may be preferred.

This application is made by me at the instance and request of many of the best legal men in Paet, who are willing to endorse Simon.

Respectfully  
Your obedient servant

John C. Sherman  
No 6 So Lane St  
Baltimore Md.



Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., October 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Cool. J. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal Washington D.C.  
Sir

We

the undersigned do hereby give our solemn  
parole of honor, that we will not resume  
business, until the charges against us are  
withdrawn, and furthermore we will  
appear in person at the Office of Col. Foster,  
Judge Advocate, No. 250, H. Street, on the  
31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864.

Simon Frank  
A. Adler  
Alexander Frank  
St. Rumburg  
John H. Hissory

Overton W.A. 12654

Regan Martin, &  
Nutehanson Isaac

Overton W.A.

Rep. P. Mo. Oct 31, 04

Prisoners

Adj. Gen. Dept. of War  
Office Judge Advocate  
act. 31 F. Kelly

To The Officer of the day

The above private  
Kingland 2nd D.C. 20  
has their prisoners to  
be before your court  
martial at the rear  
quarters. Please take  
care of them until to-  
morrow.

Stephens Gaines

Major Judge Advocate

22nd Army Corp

F. Walker

Judge Advocate

No 5-34-14th St

Washington D.C.

Pro Cor War Bureau  
Capt J. S. Johnson  
Adj. Gen. Dept. of War

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEFENCES SOUTH OF THE POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va., Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Capt. Fuller  
Judge Advocate  
Captain

I have the honor herewith  
to forward to you by guard

N. H. Everson

Martin Regan and

Isaac Hutchinson who were sent  
to you Oct 24<sup>th</sup> as witnesses & returned  
by you, to be sent to you again to day -

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obt Servant

W. D. Stockbridge

St & A. S. S. Co.

Cl. O. To be sent under guard, to Major  
Guines, P. M. 22 a. m. to-morrow (Nov. 1. 64)  
at 4 o'clock.

12655

Washington, D. C.,

October 13 1864

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C., and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

W. P. M. C. C.

Forwards following named  
men to be confined in the  
Central G. L. House for Capt.  
Merritt's investigation and held  
for Capt Putnam's orders.

- Joseph Buckley
- Geo. Kelley
- James Ryan
- Mrs. M. C. Cornick
- Thomas Wiley
- William Kailers
- Patrick Morriaty
- Daniel Hoage
- Geo. Fahey
- Daniel Moody
- Theodore Metzger
- Thos. A. Horn
- Wm. Roberts

W. P. M. C. C. Oct. 13/864

Head Quarters Probost Marshal's Office and  
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C. October 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

G. T. Ingraham  
Probost Marshal  
Washington D. C.

Sir

I send you by the bearer the following  
names persons to be confined in the central Guard  
House (subject to my order) to await the investigation  
of Capt. Merritt. Viz.

Joseph Buckley, James Kelley, James Ryan  
William M<sup>o</sup> Conrick, Thomas Kelly, William Kehler  
Patrick Moriarty, David Hays, John Cahy, Daniel  
Morvey, Theodore Metzger, Thomas A. Horn and  
William Roberts.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

J. W. Williams  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. V. P. C.  
& Probost Marshal  
Dist. of Columbia

G. T. H.  
Capt. Manville

investigation

1233

Washington, D. C.,

12656 October 7 1864

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C., and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Forwards following named  
men to be confined in the "Central  
Guard House" subject to his  
orders and for Capt Merritt  
(G. A.) investigation

Jonah Mankin.

Johannes Heiwemann.

Henry M<sup>c</sup>Laughlin.

George Clark.

John Lafferty.

Patrick J. Duly.

Two or more Col<sup>d</sup>

Rec'd M. a. October 7 1864.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office and  
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D.C. October 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. T. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal  
Washington D.C.

Sir

I send you by the bearer the following  
named persons to be confined in the Central Guard  
House (subject to my order) to await the investigation  
of Capt. Merritt, viz.

Jonah Mankin, Joannner Heinemann  
Henry McLaughlin, George Clark, John Dofferty  
and Patrick J. Deely.

I am Sir very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant

J. W. M. M.  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. V. B. C.  
Provost Marshal  
Dist. of Columbia

L. G. W.

Capt. Merritt investigation



Office In Mar  
Washington D.C.  
12657

OCT 24 1864

Respectfully returned.

If Maj Pittler is satisfied  
of the bad character of the  
horses it had better be  
kept closed. the whole  
matter is left to the  
discretion of Maj Pittler

Wm. P. M.  
Col. U.S. Army

Washington City

Offici. Asst. Pr. Marshal.

Mil. Dist. of Washington D.C.

October 22. 1864.

Colonel.

I have the honor to state that in consequence of reports from the Corporal of the Patrol, in regard to the conduct of Michael Doyle, Proprietor and William Sancker, Bar-keeper, of the Eagle Saloon, on Bridge St, near the Canal in this town, I yesterday Evening gave an Order to Lieut. Barre of the Guard, to arrest said parties, and close the Saloon, which was done, and the parties placed in Forest Hall.

The Charges against the Prisoners are,

- 1<sup>st</sup> Secreting Soldiers, and assisting them to elude the Provost Guard.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> Keeping house open after Midnight.
- 3<sup>rd</sup> Receiving Government property from Soldiers.
- 4<sup>th</sup> Selling Liquor to Enlisted Men.

Upon searching the premises the following articles issued by the Government were found, (copy of the Lieut's Report)

6 U. S. Woollen Blankets.

1 " Great Coat.

1 " V. R. C. Jacket

1 pair Trowsers (Cav)

1/2 " Socks

1 Pistol Scabbard.

1 Forage Cap

The Great Coat, two Blankets, one pair Trowsers, one sock and a pair of Drawers, were found hidden under the mattress in one of the beds.

(Signed) S L Barre 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Comd of Guard.

Upon the urgent request of Boyle, and his friends, I heard the evidence to day, and held the Prisoners in bonds of Three hundred dollars each, to appear at any time ordered, Boyle's statement is that the articles found in the house,

were left there by the former proprietors. Doyle does not claim them. I did not have a Witness to prove the selling of Liquor to enlisted men, but Doyle stated (under oath) that he had sold liquor to soldiers, but not during the past three weeks, when he first learned that it was against the law.

In several instances deserters when arrested, after swimming the river, have stated that "if they could get to Doyle, they could be provided with Citizens Clothes".

The house bears a bad name, but somewhat improved since Doyle purchased the premises, some three months.

I have a Guard at the House, and taken possession of the Keys.

I respectfully ask instructions in the case.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

J. W. Little

Major, & Asst. Prov. Marshal.  
Mil. Dist. of Washington D.C.

Col T Ingraham  
Provost Marshal  
Washington D.C.

Washington, #12658

October 5 1864

Putnam & Moore Esq

PUTNAM, J. C.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C., and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Forward following named  
Business to be completed in the  
Central S. House subject to his  
orders

Thomas Birge

John Sullivan

Michael Shields

France Hildebrand

Peter McEvoy

Chas. Bledinghiser

Sheldon W. Johnson

Christian von. Gist.

Alex. Robert

Peter D. Brown

Rec'd. M. O. October 5th 1864

Head Quarters Probost Marshal's Office and  
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C. October 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. T. Ingraham  
Probost Marshal  
Washington D. C.

Sir

I send by the bearer the following  
Named persons to be confined in the Central Guard House  
subject to my order by

Thomas Berger, John Sullivan, Michael Shields  
Francis Wilderbrand, Peter M<sup>o</sup> Corey Charles Bladimhizer  
Sheldon W. Johnson, Christian W. Giel, Alexander  
Robert and Peter De Shaw.

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. V. P. C.

Probost Marshal

Dist of Columbia

C. G. H. per Capt. Putnam

Vol. 1265  
Defences South Potomac  
Alex. Va. Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Wmship W. W.  
Capt. T. F. F. G.

Forwards two (2) Refugees  
who have come within  
the lines from Richmond  
and has taken the  
Oath of Allegiance

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va, October 25 1864.

Col. Ingraham  
For. Mar. Washington City.

Col: The bearers Margaret  
Hogan, Mary Kane, and Mary Kane, came into the  
lines as Refugees from Richmond Va. on the 3<sup>d</sup> inst.  
They have taken the oath of Allegiance to the Gov-  
of the U.S. They desire to go to the State of  
N York

I have the honor to remain  
Your Obedt. Servant.

W. Minship  
Capt. & a Genl.

Washington D.C.  
Postmaster office M.D.W.  
Oct 15, 1864

12660

Gen. R Walbridge  
Capt & 1st asst J.M.

States that two men, said  
to be Virginians, as a condition  
to procuring a pass to Va presented  
a certificate from Mr North  
of N.Y. S. Mil. agent that  
they were residents of Chenango  
Co. N.Y. and were legal  
citizens.

Enclosed are certificates.

Two or three Certs

to



New York State Agency, 181 Penn'a Avenue.

Washington, Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

ington,

Cal. W. M. Newell

For 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir: The bearer, J. V. Triplicat  
I believe to be a loyal citizen of  
Columbia County, N. Y. I recommend  
them for a pass to Alexandria

Mentioned  
Had 25  
made  
and in  
is producing  
summed up

Very respectfully,

Secul. Ints.  
N. Y. S. W. T. T. T.

Revised, England, 1844, Proh'g. 1. 1.

Could perceive that they said they said in  
Virginia, in a few minutes they returned stating  
they had a voucher + forwarded the mission.  
at the same time they reiterated the state-  
-ment they made before that they were residents of  
Virginia &c. They were either too drunk to read the  
voucher given them, or they could not read if sober,  
becoming noisy + quarrelsome they were arrested  
& sent to Central Guard House, from some remarks  
they dropped after their arrest it is supposed they  
are deserters, The name of the person that issued the  
voucher is on the back of it - Geo W Wallbridge

Capt & Asst Pr M...

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., October 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The two men whose names are mentioned in the Enclosed pass came to their Head Quarters about 9 1/2 o'clock this morning and made application for a pass to Alexandria Va and being refused one (without their producing a voucher from some person recommending them as loyal citizens) they left stating they could procure that. They said they said in Virginia. In a few minutes they returned stating they had a voucher + produced the Warrant. At the same time they reiterated the statement they made before that they were residents of Virginia &c. They were either too drunk to read the voucher given them, or they could not read if sober, becoming noisy + quarrelsome they were arrested + sent to Central Guard House. From some remarks they dropped after their arrest it is supposed they are deserters. The name of the person that issued the voucher is on the back of it -

Jos W. Wallbridge

Capt Asst Provost

12661

Sp- See:

Old Capitol

Lewis Cha.

and **12662**

H. Brothers

Resolved

Oct. 13, 64

Two or more

Col. 1864

These men have  
been paroled  
per instructions

Oct 13, 1864

Headquarters Middle Military Division  
Harrisonburg Va.

October 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Major General E. A. Hitchcock

Commissioner of Exchange of Prisoners.

General.

I have the honor to call to your attention the case of Messrs Chas. H. & Wm. M. Sunsford L. D.S.; and J. T. Lewis, who are forwarded among a squad of prisoners from these Headquarters.

The case of Colonel Lewis and his brother is somewhat peculiar. I have ascertained from the testimony of reliable persons that Colonel Lewis was one of the staunchest union men in the County before the Ordinance of Secession was passed, and has always boldly avowed before the people of his County his unqualified disapproval of the action of his state in regard to the severance of the union. His brother was a member of the Convention, and refused to sign the ordinance. The Col and his brother were detailed at the Iron works belonging to Mr Lewis, which were a few days ago burned by this army. They were captured when the Iron Works were destroyed. The Colonel and his brother are well known to the Attorney General, and I would respectfully suggest that this communication be sent to Mr Bates, who will doubtless suggest such measures for the alleviation of the

Situation of these gentlemen as may be consistent  
with the interests of the Government.

I am very respectfully

~~yo obedt servt~~

P. H. M. D. M.

Major General Comdy.

Attorney General's Office,

Washington, Oct 13. 1864

To Maj: Genl Hitchcock

jc jc jc

General,

I take pleasure in doing  
any thing in my power to soften  
the present condition of Col  
<sup>Charles</sup> H. Lewis and young friends. You  
know better than I do how why  
they were sent here, by Genl  
Sheridan.

They are among the best people  
in Virginia - generally, active  
intelligent business men - As well  
connected as any family in the State,  
and, until straitened by the  
calamities of the times, wealthy, and  
last not least, firm reliable friends  
of the Government.

I beg you General, show to  
Col Lewis this little party any  
favor



favor properly in your power,  
and, be assured that in doing so,  
your kindness will be worthily  
bestowed, and as I think, the  
public service advanced.

I remain, with great respect  
Your obt servt

Edw. Bates

Atty Genl

Washington City D.C., Oct 13, 1864

The case presented in General Sheridan's letter, with regard to Messrs Lewis & others, is anomalous in war. But, in deference to the opinion and wishes of Gen. Sheridan sustained by that of Atty Gen. Mathes who are acquainted with the gentlemen and with the section of country from which they came, & are of opinion that these gentlemen may with safety and propriety, and perhaps with great advantage to the public interests be simply placed on parole & not to do anything prejudicial to the government of the U.S. and not to return to the region without a proper permit.

Gen. Sheridan evidently anticipates a period near at hand when these gentlemen will be

extremely, perhaps vitally  
useful in re-establishing  
order in Virginia on a  
Union basis, and that their  
efforts in that direction  
will be more effective  
if thus organized than  
if they took the oath of  
allegiance; and I am dis-  
posed to think that Gen Sheridan  
is entirely in the right in  
the view he takes, which  
I therefore respectfully  
recommend as one altogether  
proper in the present state  
of things.

Respectfully Submitted  
E. Whitehead  
Maj. Gen. U.S.A.,

The recommendation of  
General Hitchcock is  
approved.

By order of the Secretary of War:  
Wm. S. A. Dana.  
13<sup>th</sup> Oct. Assistant Secretary of War.

12663

Washington 1863

October 15 1864

Two or more Cit's

PUTNAM, J. O.,

Captain 1st Reg't V. R. C., and

Provost Marshal District of Columbia.

Forwards following  
named men - Supposed  
deserters - to be confined in  
the Central Gd. House held  
subject to his order, and for  
Capt. Merritt's investigation  
John D. Ellis.

Morris Swain.

Thomas Ford.

John Clifford.

Thomas Brown.

Received P. M. C. at 10/15/64

Head Quarters Probost Marshal's Office and  
Board of Enrollment of the District of Columbia,


Washington, D. C. October 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. F. Ingraham  
Probost Marshal  
Washington D. C.

Sir

I send you by the bearer the following  
named persons to be confined in the Central Detention  
House subject to my orders to await the investigation  
of Capt. Merritt by  
John D. Ellis, Morris Swain Thomas Ford,  
John Clifford, and Thomas Brown.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant

  
Capt. R. T. L.  
Probost Marshal  
Dist. of Columbia

Central Det. House Hold for Capt. Putnam  
For the investigation of Capt. Merritt J. A.

Oct. 11, 1874

Hubert C. **12664** *and*

John Nicholas  
were released this day

Wm. C. *and* Wm. C. *and*

War Department

Washington City

Dec. 11. 1864

Supt. Ward

You will discharge from  
Old Capital Prison John J. Nichols  
and Reuben E. Bullard on their  
taking oath of allegiance

By order of Secy of War

L. C. Turner

Audg. Adm. Co. U

A true copy.  
J. M. H. & Son  
151 St. Key + O.K. 6

12664 1/2

Battle of Gettysburg

Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Battle of Gettysburg

Major General Gordon

Requests that McPherson  
and Arthur be sent to him  
under close guard we

2 or more to each.

C. S. G.

John



United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Gen. Butters *Pro*

Dated Oct 14 1864.

To Brig-Gen. Shepley

Send Mophin and Arthur  
both to me under guard,  
Have them kept separate  
and let them have no com-  
munication either with each  
other or the guard, Place  
an officer in charge who  
will see this order strictly  
carried out; and let  
them be sent to me.

Brig. J. Butters  
Maj-Gen. Comd'g

12665

W. R. Fort No. 4,

Louisville Ky Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Keyes, John B

Co. 12<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.

Commanding

Forwards: Chal Staub

(2) Henry Schueler. their  
sentences having expired

Acto

Fort No 4,  
Louisville, Ky  
Oct. 25 1864

Maj. Plessner,  
Prov. Mch.  
Louisville Ky Sir

In obedience to instructions, I send you, Charles, Stubb, and Henry Schueler, few days having expired since they were received at this Fort. for labor

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

John P. Hayes

By 1200 9/25/64

Comd'g Guard

12058  
1266

Office of Provost Marshal and Board of  
Enrollment of the Dis. of Columbia.  
October 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Putnam J. C. Capt 1<sup>st</sup> V.R.C.  
& Provost Marshal D.C.

Forwards the persons of  
Henry Ross and Robert  
McDonald Blockade  
Runners

Recd M. O. C. of 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Office of Probost Marshal and Board of Enrollment  
of the District of Columbia,

Washington, D. C. October 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col J. Ingraham

Fort Massena

Washington D. C.

Sir

I have the honor in respectfull  
terms to forward by the return  
of this, the persons of Henry Dover  
and Robert McDonald. They  
say that they were captured on  
board the ship Hope, a blockade  
runner about fifty miles from  
Savannah Georgia, by the U.S. Steamer  
Sardana, about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
August 1864, and taken to this  
since they were dismissed without  
retaining the cash.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

J. P. D.

J. P. D.  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt U.S. and  
Vice Marshal &c

12667

Memphis Tenn, Oct. 13/64

Geddes J. L.  
Col. & Pro. War,

Returns communi-  
cation with affi-  
davits in the cases  
of Mer. Gray and  
Linn

✓  
Geddes's returned  
15th Oct. 1864

Oct 5

Rec'd H. L. M. Oct. 13/64

Office Pro Mox  
Wm of West L  
October 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned  
to Major Morgan -  
with affidavits of  
Jordan Carr in  
the case of Bray.  
Please notice in  
the margin pencil  
marks where -  
one Levy is men-  
tioned. This Carr  
can be had at  
any time if requir-  
ed. Please return  
papers.

Ed Hedges  
Cal & S. Mex

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., Oct 15 1864.

Col Graves.  
Cal

I understand you have  
on file in your office some papers  
that will show one Levy is in some  
way connected with Forrest.  
I put Levy in the block day  
before yesterday & I want to get all  
the papers in his case together.  
Please send over what papers you  
have.

Very Respy  
W. N. Morgan  
Supt of Prison



12668

Roll of Citizen Prisoners.

for the Month of  
October 1864.

Cal.

*Oct. 1864*  
**ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR** *captured* by *17<sup>th</sup> Army Corps*, at *1864*

NO.	NAMES. (In alphabetical order.)	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	REMARKS. <small>NOTE.—This Roll will be made out in triplicate, immediately upon the capture of any prisoners of war, by the officer commanding the Regiment or Detachment by whom the capture is made—one copy to be retained, one to be forwarded through the proper military channel to the Commanding General of the Department or Army, and a third copy to be forwarded direct to the Adjutant General.</small>
1	<i>J. L. Smith</i>		<i>Citizen, Campbell Co., Va.</i>		<i>Fairbourn Co.</i>	<i>Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864</i>	<i>Forwarded to Col. Nelson Oct. 9.</i>
2	<i>J. Burgess</i>		"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>J. J. Land</i>		"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>London Vick</i>		"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Esau West</i>		"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Joseph Brown</i>		<i>Citizen of Casaca, Va.</i>		<i>Near Pisaca</i>	<i>Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864</i>	<i>Released by order of Brig Genl. Kautson.</i>
7	<i>C. H. Russell</i>		"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>J. Smith</i>		"	"	"	"	"

The mittens named  
12669  
were forwarded to  
Head Quarters  
Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
And returned on  
the 16<sup>th</sup>

---

city

Dear Lt. Col. Taylor

Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Fort Monroe Sept - 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to most respectfully to forward you Doctor Johnson and the two (2) women living in the house near Dr Johnson and the only two living in the neighborhood of this farm of the description

the old man Nathaniel Parby is in the Rebel lines he has not been at home for the last three weeks as near as I can ascertain

I remain your

obedient servant

E. Morris

Lieut. Colonel

12670  
From Cambridge Div.  
Recd at this Hd. Qrs  
The within named families  
to be sent over the line via  
Suffolk Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

---

Cts

Dear General Sir

Oct 21 1864

To the Honorable  
Deputy Secy Genl

Sir

I have the honor to have  
to forward the following ~~names~~ names families

Mrs Darby and family

Mrs Judd " "

Mrs Clark " "

Mrs Parker " "

Mrs Clark D. " "

Mr Robinson " "

Mrs Muncie " "

Mrs Timberlick " "

Miss Judd and two sisters

Also the Cooks slave and Cook  
and set of Dishes

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully your obedient

J. A. Munnich  
to the Secy Genl

L 3 Carby Div, 16 A S

12671

Charges and Specifications  
vs.

Peter Lorenze, Gust Heinman  
and Pat Mahon! Citizens

Charge  
Striking Government Prop-  
erty -

(Oct)  
1864. 6. Tiger

Charges and Specifications against - Peter  
Lorenzi, Gust Heinman and Pat Mahon.  
Citizens -

Charge - Stealing Government Property

Specification, In this that the said Peter Lorenzi,  
Gust Heinman, and Pat Mahon, - Citizens -  
did conspire together and did steal from the  
Government Stables known as the Gayoso Stables  
in Memphis, Tenn. a quantity of Forage the  
same being the property of the United States  
and in the possession of Lieut. J. C. Grissom,  
a. a. g. m. Cav Corps. Dist. West Tenn.

This on or about - the 1<sup>st</sup> of October and  
at sundry and divers times during the year  
1864

Witnesses

Charles Weeden Gayoso Stables

John Apperson



No 316. (12672) 1864.

Bermuda Hundred Va.  
October 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

~~Martin H. J. Capt.~~  
and Co.

Requests the Provost Mar-  
shal to issue a pass to  
enable his wife to get  
to Bermuda 100.

Mrs H. G. ...  
J. T. ...  
etc

Passes issued

Oct 18-1864.

Samuel Peabody  
A.A.P.

File

Sumner's Headquarters  
October 7th 1864

Capt John Casside  
Adj<sup>t</sup> & Pro Marshal  
Sir

I am informed by  
Dr Mc Cormick, Medical Director, Army  
of the James, that General Butler has signified  
his approval of my wish that my wife be permitted  
to come to this place.

I respectfully request that  
the necessary pass or permit be issued from your  
office to enable her to do so. I also request that  
a pass be given in favor of James F. -  
Maulin a civilian whom I desire to employ at  
this Depot.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant,  
W. S. Maurice  
Capt & C. S.

C 904 P.D. 1865  
12673

C 557. Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1864/1864

Robert Clarke  
Capt and Prov Marshal

Reports submitted  
of the matters of  
dispute between Mrs  
Gerrard & Mrs Leane  
to Mrs Walker  
Shipman & Mrs Ross  
as referees  
To-wit their report  
for approval  
(3) Three enclosed.

Clk  
File

Recd. H. 2. 2. 27 Oct 21/64

# Fort Ethan Allen Va

E. P. Vol. 11 Page 215

Head Qrs Dept of Washington

20 Army Corps, Oct: 21, 1864

Reply: returned through Col:  
H. H. Wells Pro Marshal Gen  
Defences north of Potomac.  
The action of Capt Clarke  
Pro-mar: is approved.

By command of

Major: Geo: A. Agan.

H. H. Wells

Chief of Artillery

Headqrs Pro Mar Genl.

Dep. So. of Potomac

Alexa Va Oct 23, 1864

Respectfully returned to Rob-  
ert Clarke Capt. & Pro Marshal  
Fort Ethan Allen Va, and at-  
tention directed to endorse-  
ment from Headqrs. Dept.  
Washington.

H. H. Wells

Col & Pro Mar Genl.

Dep. So. of Potomac.

Provost Marshal's Office,

FORT ETHAN ALLEN, VA.,

October 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt C. H. Raymond  
Asst Adjt Genl

Captain:

I have the honor to report in obedience to instruction from Head Qrs, Dept of Washington; I have had the matter of dispute between Mrs Tennent & Mr Kearns under advisement and submit the following for approval.

Believing that the matter could be more readily settled by arbitration, I submitted the proposition to them, and they both agreed to have it so, and signed the paper herein enclosed marked A. Mrs Tennent appointed Mr Waters; and Mr Kearns Mr Shipman referees, and they two appointed Mr Rust. I placed in the hands of Mr Waters the paper in connection with it, and requested him to examine it with a view to final settlement, and after examination they have submitted their report which accompanies this marked B. I consider this the best and fairest way to settle the matter, and submit

their action for your approval.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedtly

Robert L Clarke

Capt & Prov. Marshall

encl. 3

L  
557. N. 29. 2/1864



Fairfax County Va Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

We Thomas Kearns and Harriet Tennant  
of the aforesaid state and county do hereby  
agree to refer a matter of dispute (in refer-  
ence to a piece of land) between us, to three  
men for settlement. One of which shall be  
chosen by Mr Kearns and one by Mr Ten-  
nant, and they two shall chose a third  
person, to whom the whole matter in dis-  
pute shall be referred, and whatever shall  
be their conclusions and decisions, we  
hereby bind ourselves to abide by them  
as final  
Witness

Thomas Kearns

H. Tennant

Robert Clarke

Capt & Pres Meier

Sgt Ethan Allen

Mr Kearns appears by Mr M Shipman

Mr Tennant do. by Mr Geo Walter

Report  
"B"

encl 2

557. H. G. D. 21. 1867

Fairfax County, Virginia.

October 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

We, Messrs Shipman, John First, and Geo. F. H. Walters, Citizens of the aforesaid County, being appointed arbitrators to settle the matter of dispute between Mrs. H. Tennent and Thomas Kearns, concerning the rent of Mrs. H. Tennent's farm. have this day met, and agreed that the said Kearns, shall give in bond of sixty dollars, with security, payable the first day of December eighteen hundred and sixty four, to the said Mrs. H. Tennent.

Geo. Thomas Kearns, is to repair the well, leaving it in as good condition as he found it, and give Mrs. H. Tennent full possession of the premises on the fifteenth day of November eighteen hundred and sixty four.

The said Kearns, is allowed the privilege of getting fire wood from the premises, for wood for the use of his family, using such as is not suitable for fencing, until the fifteenth day of November eighteen hundred and sixty four. He is also allowed suitable timber to repair the well.

George F. M. Walling  
John First  
Mason Shipman

P<sup>o</sup> 322<sup>o</sup> (104, 105)

12674

Baltimore Oct. 1864

Respectfully  
Commissioner of H. C.

Report the Judges of Ec-  
-tion on the 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> inst, of  
Baltimore have been me-  
-naced with the burning of  
their property and their lives  
threatened for the faithful  
performance of their duty.

Legislate to be sustained  
by power stronger than  
Civil authority.

Respectfully  
Enclosure

Rec'd Mr. Durr Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> 64



1-1-11  
J. L. Waller  
Account  
W. A.



ASSESSOR'S OFFICE,  
United States Internal Revenue,  
FIRST DISTRICT OF MARYLAND.

Denton, Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

General,

Thomas F. Garey called <sup>of a letter to you</sup> on Mr Russum one of the writers, asking a letter detailing the conversations between himself and Mr Russum.

Mr R could not, justly, refuse this request. You will perceive from that letter that Mr Russum only states that from what Garey has said to him he (Garey) believed the oath binding.

When he is with Union men he assumes that position but when with others, he is not so particular. In certain company he contends, he only differs on matters of policy with the <sup>State</sup> Union.

The information we gave you was not the result of our own

Knowledge except in certain cases

In the others, this one included,  
the charges are made upon the  
authority of others, and our knowledge  
of the parties is such that we believe  
their statements are true. We  
write this letter that Mr Russum  
may not occupy a false position

We also have to request that you  
give no satisfaction to any Union  
man outside of Caroline on subjects  
that concern us & only to proper  
ones here

Very Respectfully

J. H. Emerson,  
D. Blockson.

---



Enter  
~~Substance~~ file  
LW

R "322" 18 boxes

L

Major Genl Wallace  
Commandy Med Dept  
General.

The undersigned  
a committee of the Unconditional  
Union men of Caroline County  
Maryland beg leave most  
respectfully to represent that  
the Judges of Election of  
Caroline County, on the  
12 & 13 October 1864, on  
the question of the adoption  
or rejection of the Free  
Constitution, have been  
menaced with the burning  
of their property and their  
lives, threatened for the  
faithful performance  
of their duty, as prescribed  
by the the Constitutional Convention  
in the Schedule annexed to

The said Constitution  
providing for the manner  
of taking said vote.

That one of the Judges of  
the Election was publicly  
assaulted on the streets  
of Dayton and his pers-  
onal safety endangered  
by a man who is and  
always has been a known  
advocate of rebellion.

That on the day of the  
Election the judges, jury  
and were actually sued  
for damages for the faithful  
performance of their duty  
and subjected to great  
inconvenience and cost

That on the day of the Election  
persons notoriously disloyal

to the U. S. Government  
publicly threatened the  
lives and property of  
the Judges of said  
election and others who  
dared to vote for said  
Constitution. That they  
publicly proclaimed that  
all who supported the  
said new Constitution  
would be compelled to  
leave the County and  
~~the Territory~~ A. S.  
Ellis, Senator from  
said County. The Judges  
of Election & Geo M. Jansen  
and David Blackson & others  
prominent advocates of  
the Union Cause in said  
County.

The following named parties are guilty of the several charges herein made

<sup>name</sup>	<sup>Residence</sup>
Wm C Satterfield,	Greensboro
John Daily,	Templeville
Jon L Parvis,	do
Thomas H Kemp,	Denton
Geo D Kemp,	do
Thomas H Gary,	do.
Charles E. Parr,	do
A. P. Sorden,	do
James Prohawn,	Fowling Creek
Daniel Fields	Federal City

And the said committee further represent that unless the Union men of said county are sustained by some power stronger than the civil authorities

which are wholly insufficient  
 for their protection - they  
 will be overwhelmed &  
 trodden under foot  
 by the allies of Jeff  
 Davis and that hereafter  
 no Union man will consent  
 to act as Judge of Election  
 and that as the Union men  
 have the appointing power  
 they will prevent any election  
 from being held unless  
 it can be presided over  
 by Judges loyal to the U.  
 States Government.

All of which is respectfully submitted

Geo. M. Dupree  
 J. H. Emerson,

Committee U. U. & F.

41

ROLL

41

41